

11146

111

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

42

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~
~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1919

7. CARRIER

501

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

153

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO
INDEX

VED
1919
Immigration
CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	569 No. 1616 C.N. 17923	Treflan	Luga	34	F M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Land.	Canada	Kingston, Ontario	Canada	Kingston, Ontario	Canada	Kingston, Ontario
2	under 16 with mother	Treflan	Leonard	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 with mother	Treflan	Arnd	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.N. 17950 Primary	Stevens	John English	54	M M	Machine	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	British	Canada	British	Canada	British
5	C.N. 17951 Primary	Stevens	Amelia	55	F M	None	yes	"	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	British	Canada	British	Canada	British
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Canadian Natl. Ry - C.N.R.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	2/26/1919	See	2/26/1919
2				
3				
4	Manila	2/26/1919	Henry	2/26/1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/67

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been fully authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 300, 79TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JO. NO. 347-1947, AND TABLE NO. C OF CONTROL NO. 249, I-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Canadian Half Ky. C.N. Ky

J. A. Higgins
Halter Lumber

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Manila* *Candelle* *2/26/1919* *See* *2/26/1919*

2

3

4 *Manila* *Candelle* *7/20/1919* *Ferry* *7/20/1919*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
							Pending	File	No.				Oct. 1919	
1		Logan	Arthur Gordon	23	m		On appeal	11094	589					Oct. 15
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		Devlin	Arthur C	18	m									Oct. 14
8		Frazier	Ronald H	18	m									" "
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
2		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(c)

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/>

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-412

#1 - 7 x 8 copied by J. J. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Calais, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John P. ...</i>		<i>19</i>										
2	<i>Frank ...</i>		<i>18</i>										
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS - *D*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of race, of age, of sex, of political opinions, or of other reasons, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>																			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>140.3</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>262</i>	<i>Harmon St., Bingham</i>															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Harold C. Gellie
Franklin G. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
1	English No			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanfilippo) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who instigates in or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching, labeled in favor of or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 & 2 copied by J. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

		HOLD TAX		STATUS	
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deferred	in transit	in transit
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D	2	2			
CLASS E	29	26	3	1	
TOTAL	31	28	3	1	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS;

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1452

RECEIVED

OCT 27 1919

OFFICE OF
U. S. INSPECTOR GENERAL
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

$$\begin{array}{r} 24 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Calais, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1703	Amey	James	21	M	Married	Canada	English	St. Stephen, N.B.	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass. Lowell	
2	1704	Amey	John	24	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1705	Amey	John	24	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	
4	2739933	Amey	John	24	M	Married	Canada	English	St. Stephen, N.B.	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mass. Lowell	
5	2739934	Amey	John	27	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	
6	1706	Amey	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
7	1187	Amey	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
8	1181	Amey	John	37	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
9	1713	Amey	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1717	Amey	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
11	1187	Amey	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
12	1189	Amey	John	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
13	1196	Amey	John	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
14	1775	Amey	John	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
15	1776	Amey	John	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
16	1777	Amey	John	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
17	1778	Amey	John	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
18	1779	Amey	John	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
19	1193	Amey	John	31	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
20	1194	Amey	John	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
21	1195	Amey	John	34	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
22	1736	Amey	John	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
23	1737	Amey	John	36	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
24	1738	Amey	John	35	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
25	1739	Amey	John	26	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
26	689	Amey	John	29	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
27	690	Amey	John	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
28	1741	Amey	John	62	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
29	1742	Amey	John	40	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H45

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1.udent C, Gollis
Franklin D. Twitchell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	4/25/19	90B	Sept 25
2	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	" 25
4	4/26/19	"	" 26
5	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	" 26
7	3/25/19	"	28 9/28/19
8	"	"	" 28 7/28/19
9	9/29/19	"	Sept 29
10	1/1/19	"	Oct 1
11	3/6/19	"	Nov 6 Oct 6/19
12	10/6/19	"	Oct 6
13	3/8/19	"	Nov 8 10/8/19
14	"	"	" 8 "
15	10/1/19	"	Oct 1
16	"	"	" 9
17	10/1/19	"	" 10
18	"	"	" 10
19	3/14/19	"	Nov 14 10/14/19
20	"	"	" 14 "
21	3/13/19	"	" 13 "
22	10/15/19	"	Oct 15
23	Nov 15	"	" 17
24	10/15/19	"	" 18
25	"	"	" 18
26	10/20/19	"	" 20
27	"	"	" 20
28	10/20/19	"	" 23
29	10/14/19	"	" 23
30	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of foreign countries	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	16	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	16	16	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1919
OFFICE OF
J. J. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ \hline 507 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Longton, N.Y.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U.S.
12690 NYC 1	Besau	Michael John	38	Stationary	yes yes	Canada	French	Longton, N.Y.	Father, Peter Besau, Howe Island, N.Y.	Carthage	None
12692 NYC 2	Bryan	Wellington	43	Chauffeur	"	"	English	Washington, D.C.	Father, Jones Bryan, Port Hope, S.C.	Washington	"
Under 16 3	Walker	Gordon	14	None	"	"	"	Canada, Gananoque, Ont.	Mother, Bertha Walker, Gananoque, Ont.	Canastota	"
12693 NYC 4	Walker	Bertha	43	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Barnabas Wood, Odessa, Ontario	"	"
Under 16 5	Walker	Oliver	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
Under 16 6	Walker	Raymond	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16 7	Walker	Zois	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12694 NYC 8	Featherstone	Margaret	24	Graduate nurse	"	"	Irish	Akron, Ohio	Mother, Margaret Featherstone, Akron, Ohio	Akron	"
12695 NYC 9	Welsh	Patrick	48	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada, Howe Island, Ont.	Father, Joseph Welsh, Howe Island, Ont.	Astoria	"
Under 16 10	Welsh	Howard	8	None	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
12696 NYC 11	Siddell	Nora	25	House-keeper	"	"	French	Gananoque, Ont.	Grandfather, do	Rochester	"
Under 16 12	Siddell	Philis	4	None	no no	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
12697 NYC 13	Wiltse	Elizabeth	53	Widow	yes yes	"	English	"	Daughter, Mrs. Mable Hawkey, Mass.	Springfield	"
10666 NYC 14	Sherboneau	Joseph John	32	Saloon-keeper	"	"	French	"	Father, Joseph Sherboneau, N.Y.	Syracuse	"
10667 NYC 15	Sherboneau	Paul	31	None	"	"	English	"	Father, do	"	"
10672 NYC 16	Randolph	Zed	31	Machinist	"	"	"	Canada, Gananoque, Ont.	Father, do	Louisville	"
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										

HCB

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of any other organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination. 1919			
1	No	Self	60	Yes	1919 New York 8/30/19	Friend, Thoms Jones, Cathage, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Howe Plains	Clayton	9/21/19	St. C. Terry	Sept. 27	
2	Yes	"	15	"	1906-1919 Michigan 6/1/19	Employer, Paul L. Bittman, 2353 S. Lincoln Circle, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Port Hope	"	9/29/19	"	29	
3	No	Father	4	No	"	Father, Myles Walker, Cana- dota, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Harrowson	"	9/30/19	"	30
4	"	Husband	48	Yes	1919-1902 New York 1902	Husband, Myles Walker, Cana- dota, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	"	"	"	"	Parker, Ont.	"	10/1/19	"	Oct. 1
5	"	Father	"	No	"	Father, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
8	"	Self	20	Yes	1908-1919 New York 9/13/19	Contagious Disease Hospital 157 E. Market St., Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	10/10/19	"	10
9	"	"	63	"	1919-1906 New York 1906	Wife, Sarah R. Wilson, 540 S. 1st Ave., Astoria, Oregon, U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
10	"	Father	"	No	"	Father, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1910-1919 New York 10/8/19	Grand Mrs. Bessie Lindsey, 119 Pearl St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	10/11/19	"	11
12	"	Mother	"	"	1919-19 New York	Grandmother, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
13	No	Self	60	No	1916-19 Mass. 7/11/19	Sister, Mrs. Annie Seal, 282 Belmont Av., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
14	Yes	"	100	Yes	1908-19 N.Y. 7/15/19	Residence, 1011 So. State St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	7/21/19	"	July 21
15	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
16	No	"	50	"	1910-1919 Kansas 7/11/19	Wife, Florence Randolph, P.O. Delivery, Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	7/21/19	"	25
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

St. C. Terry - Gananoque & Clayton Terry

John H. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Indivisible	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Indivisible	"	"	"	"	"
13	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER *Thompson*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	336	Pinkney	Hilda M. D.	45	F.	Secretary	Yes	English	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Sarah Taylor Pinkney	No 8 Douglas Ave. New Castle Indiana	N.Y.	Long	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1898

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to some other place, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or certificate, or permit, or other document, issued by the United States, or by any other country, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1880-90s. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Uncle) New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sunderland</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1
 "S.S. Mississippi," Rockport Navigation Co. Ltd.
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Augustus Messing
Immigrant Inspector
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

18th Cabin
Quebec, 9-29-19
C-Vincent 10-7-19 19/7/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, New York*

16													17													18													19													20													21													22													23													24													25													26													27													28													29													30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
NAME IN FULL													Age													Able to—													Nationality													Race or people													Last permanent residence													Final destination																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
HEAD-TAX STATUS													Sex													Calling or occupation													Country													City or town													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													State													City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Family name													Given name													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single													Read													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)													Write													Country													City or town													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came													State													City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
R-N-Co													Primary													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L													W 2 L												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 33
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 30

Wilfred A. Nugent - U. S. C.
Gilbert A. Nugent - U. S. C.
Catherine L. Nugent - U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

Approved

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Augustus Messing
Immigrant Inspector
William D. Messing

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	9/19/19	Messinguer	9/19/19
2	"	9/25/19	"	9/25/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/29/19	"	9/29/19
14	"	"	Director Boat	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Montreal	9-12-11	Laurentie	10/1/19
19	Cape Vincent	10-1-19	Messinguer	10/1/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	1856	Emerson	10/4/19
28	Cape Vincent	10-4-19	Messinguer	10/4/19
29	Cape Vincent	10/7/19	Director Boat	10/7/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

五

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOTAL		ADDITIONAL	Debarred	Under Covers	Days	Legal (dom- estic) in the U. S.	PR 44	Customs amount of freight	In Transit	From in- ter- national pos- sessions
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	58	58	-	21	-	-	2	-	-	-
TOTAL	59	59	-	21	-	-	2	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	_____	~
Fouriate	_____	~
Residents of United States	_____	~
Total	_____	~

Thompson

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1919
OFFICE OF
2. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1		2		3		17		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
				NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—								Nationality		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.													State.	City or town.	
1	R. N. Co.	Rizer	Joseph	74	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
2	R. N. Co.	Wood	William	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
3	R. N. Co.	Green	William	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
4	R. N. Co.	Sager	William	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
5	R. N. Co.	Mason	Harold	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
6	R. N. Co.	Paul	Edward	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
7	R. N. Co.	Paul	Alfred	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
8	R. N. Co.	Paul	Grace	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
9	R. N. Co.	Paul	Merle	5	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
10	R. N. Co.	Bird	Frank	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
11	R. N. Co.	Harten	Arthur	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
12	R. N. Co.	Harten	Ann	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
13	R. N. Co.	Harten	Samuel	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
14	R. N. Co.	Harten	Barbara	12	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
15	R. N. Co.	Harten	Joseph	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
16	R. N. Co.	Harten	Arthur	5	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
17	R. N. Co.	Christensen	Stans	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
18	R. N. Co.	Walker	Frank	52	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
19	R. N. Co.	Walker	Frank	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
20	R. N. Co.	Walker	Frank	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
21	R. N. Co.	Walker	Lawrence	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
22	R. N. Co.	Walker	Vera	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
23	R. N. Co.	Gargano	Chas. J.	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
24	R. N. Co.	Mytko	Fred	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
25	R. N. Co.	Mytko	Ethel	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
26	R. N. Co.	Mytko	Vera	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
27	R. N. Co.	Mytko	Rose	3	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
28	R. N. Co.	Fraser	Myrshall	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
29	R. N. Co.	Rose	Olden	52	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Belleville	Belleville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown												
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										
32	NOT USED																										

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . 29
Aliens . . . 2

William E. Wood - U. S. C.
Fred A. Wood - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

"SS Minisquir" Rockport Navigation Company Ltd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Augustus Stearns
Immigrant Inspector
William D. Lewis
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cape Vincent	10/8/19	Messinguri	10/8/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	1887	Cooperman	"
4	Cape Vincent	10-8-19	Messinguri	"
5	Cape Vincent	10/8/19	Messinguri	"
6	Cape Vincent	10-8-19	Royal George	10/10/19
7	Cape Vincent	10-10-19	Messinguri	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Portland	7-11-19	Alvares	10/11/19
10	Cape Vincent	10-11-19	Messinguri	10/13/19
11	Cape Vincent	10/13/19	Messinguri	10/13/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/14/19	"	10/14/19
18	"	10/14/19	Motor Boat	10/14/19
19	Quebec	10/14/19	Motor Boat	10/14/19
20	Quebec	10/14/19	Motor Boat	10/14/19
21	Quebec	10/14/19	Motor Boat	10/14/19
22	Quebec	10/14/19	Motor Boat	10/14/19
23	Halifax	10/16/19	Saxonia	10/14/19
24	"	10/17/19	"	10/17/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/21/19	"	10/21/19
29	"	10/21/19	"	10/21/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS					
			Debarred	From in-sular pos-session.	Grown-upment of fiscalis.	In Transitt.	From in-sular pos-session.	
CLASS A								
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	18	18	5		1			
TOTAL	18	18	5		1			

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1919
OFFICE
8, Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Cleveland, O.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Brien	Mary	30	Wd. House	✓	English	Yes	Canada	St. Thomas	None.	Ohio	Cleveland	—
2	✓	Brien	Amey	15	F S none	✓	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	✓	Brien	Florence	11	F S none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	25	Brien	Sarah	18	F S Factory	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	—
5	23	Smith	Margaret	26	F S Factory	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	24	Smith	Lillian	24	F S domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	✓	Davis	Walter	21	M S Steamfitter	✓	English	Yes	"	London	Out Father - George H. Davis - 551 Quebec St - London, Ont.	"	"	—
8	18	Belcher	Lourence	24	M S Clerk	✓	"	"	"	"	Out Father - Claude Belcher - 929 Quebec Ave. London, Ont.	"	"	—
9	26	Bartlett	Charles	37	M M (Father)	✓	"	"	"	Strathroy	Out Wife - Mary Bartlett Strathroy Ont	"	"	—
10	✓	Bartlett	Gerald	13	M S Son	✓	"	"	"	"	Out Father - Hugh Bowman, Denfield, Ontario	"	"	—
11	27	Bowman	Clarence	21	M S Assailer	✓	"	"	"	Out Father - James Orton Aylmer, Ont	"	"	—	
12	P.R. 44	Orton	George	21	M S Electrician	✓	"	"	"	Aylmer	Out London, Ont	"	"	—
13	33	Ryckman	George A	60	M Carpenter	✓	Dutch	Yes	"	London	Out Son James born Ryckman	"	Ohio	—
14	34	Ryckman	Isabel	163	F " Housewife	✓	English	Yes	"	"	Out Same as above	"	"	—
15	35	Bartlett	Michael	33	F M	✓	Dutch	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	✓	Bartlett	Margaret	10	F S none	✓	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	✓	Bartlett	Ruth	4	" " "	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—
18	31	Smathurst	Thomas	48	M S Painter	✓	"	Yes	"	St. Thomas	Out Sister - Mrs. Mary Prichard 511 Henry St London, Ont	"	Cleveland	—
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												
86		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												
88		NOT USED												
89		NOT USED												
90		NOT USED												
91		NOT USED												
92		NOT USED												
93		NOT USED												
94		NOT USED												
95		NOT USED												
96		NOT USED												
97		NOT USED												
98		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

01/01/01

CLASS E

J. A. Buckley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cherbourg	Oct 6 1919	Peru	Oct 8 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Oct 10 1919	Rare	Oct 13 1919
8	"	Oct 10 1919	Peru	Oct 10 1919
9	"	Oct 12 1919	Peru	Oct 12 1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Oct 15 1919	"	Oct 15 1919
12	"	Oct 15 1919	"	Oct 15 1919
13	"	Oct 26 1919	"	Oct 26 1919
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Oct 24 1919	"	Oct 24 1919
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Sloveman.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		1919
1		Bell	Thomas A	35	m			BSI	11094	673						Oct. 19	
2		Blaydon	Winnifred	17	f			"	"	614						" 13	
3		Bradanskas	Julia	35	f			"								Sept. 27	
4		"	Della	6	f			"								" "	
5		Buteux	William J	25	m			"	11094	672						Oct. 19	
6		Calleja	Joseph	21	m			"	"	614						Oct. 18	
7		Calleja	Alexander	16	m			"	"	641						" "	
8		Chika	John	22	m			"								" 16	
9		Cusino	George	66	m			"								" 21	
10		Dorward	William	25	m			"	11094	566						" 10	
11		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	28	f												
12		Friedman	Sarah	27	f			"								Oct. 16	
13		Feadni	Emmanuel	19	m			"	11094	678						Oct. 19	
14		Gambin	Arthur	25	m			"	"	674						" "	
15		Kennedy	Annie	36	f			"								Oct. 17	
16		Knight	Stanley F. L	39	m			"	11094	675						" 19	
17		"	Lillian F. M	30	f			"	"	"						" "	
18		Luckner	Joseph	36	m			"								" 13	
19		Jacobs	Harry	41	m			On appeal	11094	610						" 13	
20		Mindorff	Mathies	76	m			" "	11078	619						" 22	
21		Norman	Emily J	35	f			BSI	11094	626						" 13	
22		Stein	Harry	42	m			On appeal	"	610						" "	
23		Watson	Robert E	33	m			" "	"	565						" 4	
24		Weir	John	49	m			" "	"	590						" 7	
25		Weir	Quida	15	f			" "	"	"						" "	
26		"	Evelyn	14	f			" "	"	"						" "	
27		"	Garnet	11	f			" "	"	"						" "	
28		Moody	Eveline	36	f			" "	"	679						" 23	
29		"	Erie	10	m			" "	"	"						" "	
30		"	Ruby	8	f			" "	"	"						" "	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
Non-Statistical Debarred.														1919	
1		Gardner	Albert	✓ 19	m								Sept. 26		
2		Whittmore	Thomas	✓ 19	m								" "		
3		Temohuk	Afanasye	✓ 24	m								" "		
4		Condeelis	Nicholas	✓ 24	m								" "		
5		Lane	Nelson B	✓ 17	m								" 30		
6		Kulek	Vladimir	✓ 23	m								Oct. 2		
7		Harasym	John	✓ 29	m								" 3		
8		Jacobs	Charles D	✓ 25	m								" 4		
9		Dowling	John	✓ 41	m								" "		
10		Manogian	Thomas	✓ 38	m								" 8		
11		Brown	Stella	✓ 17	f								" 2		
12		Wojtaszek	John	✓ 24	m								" 11		
13		Beaumer	Rudolph	✓ 22	m								" "		
14		Greening	William	✓ 37	m								" "		
15		"	Dorothy	✓ 12	f								" "		
16		"	Ema	✓ 8	f								" "		
17		Lund	Herbert	✓ 25	m								" 12		
18		Larson	Hilga	✓ 41	f								" 13		
19		Milson	Henry	✓ 57	m								" "		
20		Pettapiece	Thos. I	✓ 18	m								" "		
21		Tkachuk	Ivan	✓ 42	m								" "		
22		Lisak	George	✓ 37	m								" "		
23		Harrington	Earl	✓ 20	m								" "		
24		Dengg	Karl	✓ 27	m								" 15		
25		DeAngeles	Fellippo	✓ 33	m								" 17		
26		Shoemaker al											" "		
27		Bradford	Ray	✓ 22	f								" "		
28		Sytayk	Joseph	✓ 25	m								" 10		
29		Fisher	Arthur	✓ 25	m								" 5		
30		Bluk	Gabriel	✓ 27	m								" 21		
11		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.									Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* included where permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State		City or town	1919
Non-Statistical Debarred																
1		Phillips	Mahail	✓	22	m									Oct. 22	
2		Dodes	Yoannis	✓	21	m									" 23	
3		Lenuke	Evan	✓	39	m									" "	
4		Laekie	Peter	✓	26	m									" "	
5		Kowala	John	✓	33	m									" 24	
6		James	Andrew	✓	25	m									" "	
7		Downing	Anthony H	✓	28	m									" "	
8		Stevens	Rudolph	✓	21	m									" "	
9		Stevens	Archie	✓	19	m									" "	
10		Gower	Mary H	✓	48	f									Sept. 12	
11		"	Elsie	✓	15	f									" "	
12		"	Hellie	✓	11	f									" "	
13		"	Lillie	✓	9	f									" "	
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1	mc 4758	Flynn	Elizabeth	23	✓			To depart via Detroit Scotland Scotch				Ont Toronto	no
2	BT 108885	Chase	Samuel	24	✓	m accountant		To depart via Detroit " "		Chatham		Ont Chatham	"
3	BT 108884	Chase	Adah	20	✓	7 Wks Home		To depart via Detroit " "				Ont Chatham	"
4	mc 754	Kruse	Lorissa	54	✓			See Montreal file 110477K " "					
5	BT 108884	Mather	Elizabeth	20	✓	m none		Scotland Scotch Scotland				no relatives	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials or mark.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he expects temporarily to leave, and if so, to what country or countries in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether he has been deported from the United States, or whether he has been deported from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1					A-54243 ✓ Sister - Mrs. P. H. Hard														
2			25															England	Leptford
3			320		A-54325 ✓														London
4			200		A-54324 ✓ Daughter - Mrs. H. G. H. H. H.														St. George's
5		son	12		855 Avenue St. Louis Uncle - James Miller														St. George's
6		Can Govt			1340 W. Warren Ave Detroit													Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	Sept 18	27	
2				
3		Sept 18	27	
4		Sept 18	27	
5	Amelia	Sept 18	27	
6		Sept 18	27	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Dow Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
JY Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, welder, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether, possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
2	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
3	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
4	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
5	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
6	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
7	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
8	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
9	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
10	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
11	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
12	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
13	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
14	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
15	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
16	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
17	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
18	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
19	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
20	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
21	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
22	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
23	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
24	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
25	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
26	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
27	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
28	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
29	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
30	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
31	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
32	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
33	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
34	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
35	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
36	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
37	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
38	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
39	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
40	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
41	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
42	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
43	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
44	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
45	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
46	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
47	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
48	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
49	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
50	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
51	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
52	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
53	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
54	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
55	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
56	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
57	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
58	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
59	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
60	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
61	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
62	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
63	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
64	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
65	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
66	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
67	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
68	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
69	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
70	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
71	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
72	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
73	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
74	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
75	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
76	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
77	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
78	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
79	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
80	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
81	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
82	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
83	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
84	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
85	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
86	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
87	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
88	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
89	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
90	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
91	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
92	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
93	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
94	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
95	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
96	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
97	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
98	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
99	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									
100	108720	Primary and	Anna	28	F									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien for care and protection in any institution for the insane, or whether alien for care and protection in any other institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	husband																		
2	father																		
3	husband																		
4	self																		
5	self																		
6	husband																		
7	self																		
8	self																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Sept 25 1919
2
3
4
5 Halifax 1919
6 Quebec Sept 25 1919 Melita Oct 10
7 Vancouver 1919 Emp Japan 10
8 Quebec Aug 13 1919 Mitagawa
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Dew Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Mc Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K

L to Z

PER Line LINE SS. CO.

15 NOT USED

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sept 30
Halifax 1919 Carmena
2 ad 2
1919 7
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

puw

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PER 2

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	PR 4+	Norman	William	28	m	m	English	English	English	English	London	father - Major Norman	London, Eng	See London	None
2	C.P.	Norman	backbone	22	f	m									
3	7129	Galbrith	Joseph	23	m	s	fireman		to depart via. Winnipeg			Brother - John Y. Galbrith	224 St. St. St. St.	Out St. St.	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

H45

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Robert W. Langner

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSP

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1917 1917 1917 1917
2
3 1917 1917 1917 1917
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

Michigan Central S. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. A. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

LINE SS. CO.

Along ■

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally.

P. H. Hester
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug. 7, 1919	Wm. J. Gail	Oct. 6, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	Sept. 23, 1919	Wm. J. Gail	
6	Quebec	Sept. 23, 1919	Wm. J. Gail	
7	Sydney	Sept. 4, 1919	Wm. J. Gail	
8				
9				
10	Quebec	Oct. 16, 1919	Wm. J. Gail	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Daw
ST
CP
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K sh
L to Z sh

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ME 4767	MacEwan	John P.	38	M	Manager Produce	English	English	✓	✓	✓	No address	Calif. Los Angeles	
2	CP 80392	Pearce	Wilhel W.	49	"	Capt.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife - Jean Pearce 7 Cross Mission, West End Lane London E.C.4	Hong Kong	
3	CP 80393	Brayshaw	Sidney	34	"	Civil Eng.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Mother - Mary Brayshaw Ripon, Eng.	Singapore	
4	BT 6047	Reid	James Joseph	23	"	Miner	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Father - John Reid 33 Pitt St. in Liverpool Eng. Much Detroit	"	
5	BT 85015	Ware	Marie F.	30	F	House	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister - Mrs. Ware Toronto, Ont.	Louisville	
6	BT 85016	Work	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Mother - Mrs. Mary Wilson Rimigati, Eng.	Much Detroit	
7	Under 16 Aug Mo.	Work	Gladys	2	"	"	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Ed M. - above	"	
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H20

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt. Pleasant	Sept 26 1919	M. C.	Sept 26
2	"	"	"	37
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	Sept 27 1919	D. W.	30
5	St. John	Mar. 1919	B. T.	29
6	Halifax	Sept 27 1919	B. T.	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	B6054	Primary 2.1	Anthony	22	m	20	none	Russian			Canada	St. Catharines	no relative
2	2283	Cran	Dora	24	f	1	operator	Rumanian			Rumanian	Hamilton	no relative
3	B6078	Schafer	Moses	53	m	24	Labore	Russian			Russian	Montreal	no relative
4	B6091	Borame	Patriche	37	f	1	operator	Rumanian			Rumanian	Piqua	Father - Moshe Nazary
5	B6097	Nazowy	Mike	27	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	Wife - Goldie Nazary
6	4903	Bojman	Max	27	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	Friend - Edgar Blitchat
7	B6112	Herman	Julius	20	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
8	B6134	VandenBussche	Camel	20	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
9	B6135	VandenBussche	Margaret	21	f	1	none	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
10	2141	Leodore	Basilio	36	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
11	P.R. 44	MacPhee	John	32	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
12	2296	Hornick	Paul	22	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
13	B6198	Eber	Frank	36	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
14	B6243	Stepano	Anton	46	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
15	109044	Mazurk	Sophia	17	f	1	none	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
16	2302	Mihail	Mitrofen	27	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
17	B4668	Clapp	Thomas	18	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
18	B6312	Loicuk	John	23	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
19	B6312	Bunyan	John	26	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
20	B6312	Milchmel	Frederick	28	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
21	B6365	Zembuki	Frank	25	m	1	Labore	Russian			Russian	Windsor	no relative
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Frank Vanden Bussche 2406m Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H445

MONTH OF 07 14 1951, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry J. Renna
Milwaukee 5

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	may 1913	unknown	
2	Halifax	may 1911	unknown	
3	Quebec	aug 24 1913	montreal	3
4	N.Y.	1913	Palmyra	3
5	Halifax	1911	Halifax	
6	Halifax	1912	Canada	
7	Halifax	1913	Halifax	
8	N.Y.	1910	Halifax	3
9		1908	unknown	
10		July 1908	Halifax	8
11	Quebec	may 1910	Halifax	
12	N.Y.	1913	unknown	12
13		June 1910	Halifax	12
14	Halifax	1913	Halifax	15
15	N.Y.	1907	unknown	15
16	Quebec	may 1914	Palmyra	17
17		June 1908	Halifax	18
18		may 9 1913	unknown	19
19	N.Y.	1914	Halifax	20
20	Baltimore	1911	Halifax	21
21	Quebec	1911	unknown	22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DW
CP
W+D
Y1

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Baltimore & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	PR 44	Dimontreus	Adam	26	M	Labourer			Green	Green	✓	Canada	London					
86558	W.D. 1922	Covalevich	Prohor	25	M			Russian	Russian	✓	✓	U.S.A.	London					
70223	SW 32001	Rusho	Stancian	41	M					✓	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86803	W.C. 5340	Bargues	Celesti	39	M	Butcher			Italy	Italian	✓	U.S.A.	London					
5	PR 44	Watkins	William	29	M	Shipping clerk		English	England	English	✓	U.S.A.	London					
6	PR 44	Munro	Nick	37	M	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scottish	✓	U.S.A.	Halifax					
7	B 6010	Timbulins	Zacchar	33	M	Labourer		Polish	Russian	Polish	✓	U.S.A.	London					
8	B 6011	Timbulins	Annie	33	F			none										
9	B 5996	Martin	Rinaldo	24	M	Labourer		English	Italy	Italian	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86601	B 6070	Tyfisurich	Fred	52	M	Blacksmith		Polish	Russian	✓	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86804	B 5800	Slouk	Maryann	30	F						✓	U.S.A.	London					
12	PR 44	Mc Gill	Wallace	23	M	Clerk		English	England	British	✓							
13	PR 44	Sharley	Frank	32	M	Carpenter					✓							
14	W.D. 2281	Grigorian	Nick	24	M	Labourer		Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	✓	U.S.A.	London					
15	B 6026	Camphus	Bernard	32	M	Toolmaker		Dutch	Holland	Dutch	✓	U.S.A.	London					
Debarred	Debarred	Sereda	Alexander	31	M	Mechanic		Russian	Russia	Russian		U.S.A.	London					
17	PR 44	Rie	Richard W.	31	M	Salesman		English	England	English	✓	U.S.A.	London					
18	B 5617	Dallianes	John	51	M	Labourer			Green	Green	✓	U.S.A.	London					
19	PR 44	Bichertal	David	29	M	Labourer		English	Scotland	Scottish	✓	U.S.A.	London					
20	B 6038	Moscal	Gheorghe	30	M	Labourer		Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	✓	U.S.A.	London					
21	W.C. 764	Green	Abraham	17	M	Printer		English	Poland	Polish	✓	U.S.A.	London					
22	B 5972	Fox	Max	29	M	Medicinal		Polish	Poland		✓	U.S.A.	London					
23	W.D. 2189	Cocera	George	26	M	Miner		Rumanian	Austria	Rumanian	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86604	B 6071	Wasilewski	Osif	33	M	Labourer		Polish	Russia	Polish	✓	U.S.A.	London					
25	PR 44	Hanlon	Arthur	27	M	Man		English	England	English	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86561	W.D. 1732	Preup	John	38	M	Labourer		Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86517	W.C. 94763	Therissen	Mary	40	F			English	Holland	Dutch	✓	U.S.A.	London					
86769	W.C. 5470	Knevel	Pauline	26	F	Steno					✓	U.S.A.	London					
Debarred	Debarred	Comus	Mike	22	M	Labourer		Russian	Russia	Russian		U.S.A.	London					
30	B 6014	Baud	marca	28	M	Mechanic		English	France	French	✓	U.S.A.	London					
20		NOT USED		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Can. Govt.	200	y	1912, Chicago	Room									5 7	dark	bl	bl	Scammon	Russia
2		self	15	No	-	Friend - Mike Lukinovich									5 8	med	br	bl	none	Russia
3			102	-	-	Friend - J. K. Kado									5 6	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
4			200	y	1908, N.Y.	701 Cornell St., Detroit									5 6	dark	br	bl	none	Italy
5			800	y	1912, Detroit	751 Glen Ave., Detroit									5 7	dark	br	bl	none	Wales
6			1000	y	1910, Seattle	Wife - Mary Russo									5 8	med	br	bl	none	Scotland
7			50	No	-	Home									5 7	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
8						52 Commerce St., Hamtramck, Mich.									5 7	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
9		self	200	y	1913, N.Y.	Room									5 6	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
10			200	No	-	174 Commerce St., Detroit									5 8	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
11			80	-	-	No address									5 7	med	br	bl	none	Russia
12			150	y	1913, Mich.	Brother - Ignat Storch									5 8	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
13			20	y	1917, Iowa	Wife - Emily Sharkey									5 8	dark	br	bl	none	England
14			27	No	-	Friend - Mike Bonash									5 7	dark	br	bl	none	Romania
15			250	y	1919, Detroit	775 Franklin St., Detroit									5 10	dark	br	bl	none	Holland
16		L.P.C.	33	y	1919, Mich.	Friend - Peter Revere									5 7	med	br	bl	none	Russia
17			450	y	1914, Mich.	Room - 25 King St., Detroit									5 7	med	br	bl	none	Russia
18			150	y	1914, N.Y.C.	Room - Archer & Pine St., Waukegan, Mich.									5 4	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
19			170	y	1917, Mich.	Friend - John Czerwinski									5 7	dark	br	bl	none	Greece
20			120	No	-	Friend - John Czerwinski									5 5	fair	br	bl	none	Scotland
21			85	y	1913, Mich.	Friend - John Czerwinski									5 8	med	br	bl	none	Rumania
22			75	No	-	Brother - Harry Fox									5 6	dark	br	bl	none	Poland
23			800	-	-	Brother - John Czerwinski									5 3	dark	br	bl	none	Russia
24			100	y	1917, Mich.	Brother - Felix Wankewski									5 8	dark	br	bl	none	Austria
25			150	y	1914, Mich.	Brother - Thomas Hanson									5 5	light	br	bl	none	Russia
26			11	y	1915, N.Y.	Friend - Wm. Ploshan									5 8	dark	br	bl	none	England
27		husband	100	y	1912, Mich.	Friend - Wm. Ploshan									5 7	med	br	bl	none	Rumania
28		self	100	No	-	Friend - Mrs. L. K. Kuro									5 5	fair	br	bl	none	Holland
29		L.P.C.	15	-	-	Friend - John Kruk									5 4	med	br	bl	none	Russia
30			35	y	1913, Detroit	Room									5 7	fair	br	bl	none	Russia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Harry S. Dyer
Robert C. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1912	Capitola	Feb. 25
2	Quebec	1912	Unknown	Feb. 25
3	Halifax	1914	Unknown	
4	N.Y.	1908	Chicago	
5	Boston	1912	Cambridge	Sept. 27
6	Halifax	1912	Unknown	
7	"	1910	Unknown	27
8	St. John	1912	Unknown	27
9	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	27
10	St. John	1913	Unknown	27
11	Quebec	1913	Unknown	
12	N.Y.	1913	Cambridge	Sept. 27
13	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Unknown	27
14	"	1911	Unknown	28
15	Quebec	1910	Unknown	28
16	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Unknown	28
17	Boston	Jan. 1911	Unknown	
18	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	Feb. 2
19	Quebec	1913	Unknown	2
20	"	1913	Unknown	
21	Portland	1913	Unknown	
22	Quebec	1913	Unknown	2
23	St. John	1912	Unknown	2
24	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	March 2
25	Boston	1914	Unknown	Oct. 3
26	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	March 3
27	"	1912	Unknown	
28	Halifax	1909	Unknown	
29	Quebec	1913	Unknown	Oct. 3
30	Halifax	1909	Unknown	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Lambertville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9
INDEXED
A to K HN
L to Z HN

PORT OF Montreal, Que.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	8607	Sandu	Stan	29	m	laborer	y	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Regina	Brother Constantine Sandu Regina, Sask.	Mich. Detroit
2	8608	Sandu	Nastasea	22	f	none							Brother Sandu	
3	P.R. 44	French	Frank	25	m	s	laborer	English	England	English		London	No relatives	Mich. St. Louis
4	P.R. 44	Pappas	James	23	"	waiter		Greek	Greece	Greek			Sister - Mary Pappas Lancaster, Pa.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
5	85913	Iverson	John	22	"	laborer			See Montreal file 110473	Rumanian			Sister - Dan Iverson 3003, Cleary St., Montreal	Mich. Detroit
6	Debarred	Kalfas	Andrew	30	"	cook	Greek		Turkey	Greek		Toronto	No relatives	
7	Debarred	Bello	Nick	27	"	laborer			Greece				Father - Meyer Kydhar 192 Chestnut St. Toronto	
8	4901	Koldhar	Benjamin	13	"	laborer	English		Poland	Hebrew				
9	86610	Poppis	Alex D.	28	"	laborer	Greek		Greece	Greek			No relatives	
10	2287	Cocerla	Mary	22	f	m	none	Russian	Austria	Russian		Creightonville	Father - Leon Purn Hamilton, Ont.	
11	P.R. 44	Delephiana	Robert	26	m	s	apprentice	English	Spain	Spaniard		Liverpool	No relatives	
12	86617	Plotnecov	Mary	37	f	m	none	Russian	Russia	Russian		Toronto	Friend - Daisy Hamilton 225 Calumet Road, Hamilton	
13	4928	Camphorus	Jennie	30	"	operator	Holland		Holland	Dutch			Sister - Marie Larue 477 Mount Ave. Toronto	
14	under 16	Camphorus	Daisy	9	"	operator	No under 16						Aunt	
15	P.R. 44	Cholekas	Miltiades	29	m	waiter	English		Greece	Greek			No relatives	
16	86139	Takarchuk	Kenia	20	f	m	none	Russian	Russia	Russian		Windsor		Pontiac
17	under 16	Takarchuk	Catherine	15	"	operator	No under 16							
18	108868	McLashan	John	33	m	mechanic	English		Scotland	Scotch		Kingston		Ohio Toledo
19	86150	Abraham	Thomas	32	"	merchant			Syria	Syrian		Leamington	Sister - Mrs. J. Monceur Leamington, Ont.	W. Va. Wheeling
20	86151	Abraham	Nora	29	f	none	No Acquired						Sister in law	
21	86188	Stavro	Mandelis	26	m	s	waiter	Greek	Greece	Greek		Toronto	No relatives	Mich. Detroit
22	Debarred	Chorlak	Basile	27	"	electrician	Russian		Russia	Russian		Sciwood		
23	86577	Nestoruk	Nicholai	22	"	laborer						Walkerhill	Mother - Anastasia Nestoruk Ankopol, Brodno, Russia	
24	P.R. 44	Maguire	John Jr.	24	"	clerk	English		Scotland	Scotch	Overses		No relatives	Ind. Hammond
25	4447	Smirnov	Anna	33	f	s	missionary		Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto		Ill. Chicago
26	86182	Miranda	Miguel	25	m	s	laborer	Spanish	Mexico	Mexican		Leamington		Mexico Torreon
27	P.R. 44	Missinne	Jofet	31	"	laborer	Belgian		Belgium	Belgian		Blenheim		Mich. Detroit
28	86199	Ebejer	Mary	32	f	m	none	English	Malta	Italian		Windsor		
29	under 16	Ebejer	Theresa	11	"	none	No under 16							
30	under 16	Ebejer	Paul	8	m	none	No under 16							
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X Bring Abraham & family from Wheeling, W. Va.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Henry J. Renny

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Plula	Nov. 1910	SW unknown	1919 Dec. 3
2	Halifax	1911		
3	N.Y.	1913	Baltic	4
4	"	Dec. 24 1911	Lynx	
5	Halifax	1912	Patricia	4
6	Quebec	June 1914	Athena	5
7	N.Y.	Sept. 1917	unknown	
8	Quebec	Sept. 1906	Montreal	
9	N.Y.	Sept. 1916	Constantine	Mar 6
10	Quebec	1912	unknown	Feb. 7
11	N.Y.	1913	unknown	7
12	Halifax	May 14 1914	Kursk	March
13	Montreal	Feb. 8 1910	Commanche	Feb. 8
14	"	July	HR	8
15	N.Y.	1907	unknown	8
16	Montreal	1908	unknown	8
17	"	Sept.	HR	8
18	N.Y.	1912	unknown	9
19	"	June 5 1909	Adriatic	9
20	"	"	"	9
21	"	1908	Patris	March 9
22	Halifax	1911	unknown	Oct 9
23	St John	March 1913	Hamburg	March 10
24	N.Y.	April 9 1911	Calypso	Oct. 10
25	unknown	Sept. 19 1914	unknown	10
26	Detroit	Oct. 11 1919	HR	11
27	N.Y.	July 19 1910	Hakland	12
28	"	June 1913	Ledus	12
29	"	"	"	12
30	"	"	"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
86841	me	1350	Andrzej	26	m	Baker	Polish	Russia	Polish	Canada Toronto	Wife - Fanny Sandrakulski 97 Markham St., Toronto	Mich. Detroit	no
86850	me	1350	Sarkich	41	m	worker	Servian	Servia	Servian	Sandwich	No relatives		
7024	me	1350	Dubruque	36	s	Farmer	English	Switzerland	French	Sperring	Wife - Jos. Dubruque 172 Notre Dame St., Winnipeg, Man.		
4	me	1350	Swansen	29	m	Painter		Denmark	Scandinavian	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. Hanson Jefferson Ave., Hamilton, Ont.		
5	P.R. 44	1350	Friday	49	m	Laborer		England	English	London	No relatives		
6	me	1350	Kisil	41	m		Russian	Russia	Russian	Ford City	Brother - Constantine Kisil Wallerville, Ont.		
7	me	1350	Papoff	39	m	Carpenter		Serbia	Serbian	Windsor	Sister - Natalie Novich Brandon, Man.		
86847	me	1350	Savotis	25	m	Restaurateur	English	Greece	Greek	Toronto	Brother - Paul Savotis 770 Yonge St., Toronto		
9	P.R. 44	1350	Watson	22	m	dealer		England	English	London	Father - Joseph E. Walton 24 Mt. Pleasant Ave., London, Ont.		
10	P.R. 44	1350	Regakes	25	m	Laborer	Greek	Greece	Greek		No relatives	Ohio Akron	
11	me	1350	Spencer	17	m	Student	English	Newfoundland	English	Fortune	Father - John Spencer Fortune, Newfoundland	Mich. Detroit	
12	me	1350	Thieme	18	f	Domestic		Austria	Bohemian	Sandwich	Father - Mrs. Thieme Secum, Ont.		
13	me	1350	Williams	51	m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Brother - Solomon Williams 145 Beverly St., Toronto	Ohio Cleveland	
14	me	1350	Williams	54	f	none	Hebrew				Brother in Law Brother - Frank Chomacki 183 Langens Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
15	me	1350	Chomacki	26	m	Barber	Polish		Polish	Windsor	Mother - Frances Jaworski 451 Dundas West, Toronto		
16	me	1350	Chomacki	19	f	none							
17	P.R. 44	1350	White	25	m	Machine	English	England	English	Toronto	No relatives		
18	me	1350	Olsen	42	m			Norway	Scandinavian	Montreal	Wife - Anne Olsen 1314 Louis Berthelot, Montreal		
19	P.R. 44	1350	Mather	29	m	Worker		Scotland	Scotch	Sandwich	No relatives		
20	me	1350	Lusatschek	33	s	Laborer	Russian	Russia	Russian	Windsor	Brother - Saul Lusatschek Hamilton, Ont.		
21	P.R. 44	1350	Conroy	41	m	Miner	English	England	Irish	London	No relatives	negatives	
86843	me	1350	Kuchner	21	f	none		Russia	Hebrew	Sandwich	Husband - Harry Kuchner Liberty, Ont.	Detroit	
23	P.R. 44	1350	Oponovitch	34	m	Barber	Polish	Serbia	Polish	England Boston	No relatives	Ill. Chicago	
24	me	1350	Wozbramuk	28	m	Laborer	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada Montreal	Wife - Dominica Wozbramuk 172 Brown St., Montreal	Mich. Detroit	
25	me	1350	Demond	10	f	none	No	No	Newfoundland English	Newfoundland Bonaville	Father - Peter Demond Bonaville Bay, Newfoundland		
26	me	1350	Barrie	41	m		English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Nephew - Wm. Scott 468 Salem Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Toronto	
27	me	1350	Scott	58	m								
28	P.R. 44	1350	Kirkland	50	m	Farmer		England	English	London	Son Nephew - Wm. Cooper Adelaide St. E., Toronto	Ohio Brighton	
86842	me	1350	Borg	41	m	Laborer	Italian	Matta		Toronto	No relatives	Mich. Detroit	
30	me	1350	Bass	29	m	operator	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	Windsor	Sister - Mrs. Raphael Gorda Port Colborne, Ont.		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

1

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig
Henry J. Peck
Robert C. Peck

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	June 9, 1906	CP R unknown	March 13 1919
2	Baltimore	June 1906	CP R Breslau	" 13
3	N. Y.	July 1913	CP R La Providence	" 13
4	"	July 1917	CP R Oceano	Oct 13
5	Halifax	April 1906	CP R Labrador	" 13
6	"	June 1913	CP R Breslau	" 13
7	Quebec	June 1914	CP R unknown	" 13
8	N. Y.	April 5, 1911	CP R Theistades	March 13
9	"	May 1900	CP R Etruria	Oct 14
10	"	Oct. 6, 1913	CP R unknown	" 14
11	Sydney	1919	CP R Breslau	" 14
12	Quebec	1912	CP R unknown	" 14
13	Detroit	1919	CP R	" 14
14	"	Oct. 22, 1912	CP R unknown	" 14
15	Quebec	July 1912	CP R Montrose	" 15
16	N. Y.	July 1909	CP R unknown	" 15
17	Halifax	1912	CP R Labrador	" 15
18	N. Y.	Oct. 15, 1916	CP R Breslau	" 15
19	"	1912	CP R Caledonia	" 15
20	Montreal	June 1913	CP R Ansonia	" 15
21	Halifax	Jan. 1904	CP R Pretoria	" 16
22	Detroit	March 1919	CP R unknown	Mar. 16
23	N. Y.	March 1913	CP R unknown	Oct 16
24	Halifax	June 24, 1912	CP R Breslau	" 16
25	Sydney	Oct. 14, 1919	CP R Kyle	" 16
26	N. Y.	Sept. 23, 1919	CP R Lapland	" 17
27	"	"	CP R	" 17
28	"	Aug. 3, 1913	CP R Campania	" 18
29	Halifax	April 1912	CP R unknown	Mar. 18
30	Quebec	July 1913	CP R Pisa	Oct. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

(B3NO)

MONTH OF 05, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	Carpathia	20
2	"	Oct. 17, 1914	Adriatic	20
3	"	"	"	20
4	"	"	"	20
5	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	March 1913	Chicago	"
8	Quebec	June 1912	unknown	"
9	Halifax	June 1913	"	Oct. 20
10	N.Y.	1913	"	20
11	"	"	"	20
12	Quebec	1913	"	20
13	Detroit	Oct. 21, 1913	"	"
14	N.Y.	April 1917	unknown	March 22
15	"	June 1917	unknown	"
16	Quebec	June 1913	"	"
17	Detroit	June 6, 1907	Saxonia	Oct. 23
18	N.Y.	June 1909	Lithuania	23
19	"	June 1907	unknown	"
20	Quebec	June 1914	unknown	"
21	Halifax	Oct. 1912	unknown	Oct. 24
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	85	Primary am. D.	CA-8-133128-3-8-37 D.M.P.									
108838	Scott	John	1									
2	108838	Allen	John	1								
3	108838	Bruster	Harold	1								
4	108838	Bruster	John	1								
5	108838	Bruster	John	1								
6	108838	Bruster	John	1								
7	108838	Bruster	John	1								
8	108838	Bruster	John	1								
9	108838	Bruster	John	1								
10	108838	Bruster	John	1								
11	108838	Bruster	John	1								
12	108838	Bruster	John	1								
13	108838	Bruster	John	1								
14	108838	Bruster	John	1								
15	108838	Bruster	John	1								
16	108838	Bruster	John	1								
17	108838	Bruster	John	1								
18	108838	Bruster	John	1								
19	108838	Bruster	John	1								
20	108838	Bruster	John	1								
21	108838	Bruster	John	1								
22	108838	Bruster	John	1								
23	108838	Bruster	John	1								
24	108838	Bruster	John	1								
25	108838	Bruster	John	1								
26	108838	Bruster	John	1								
27	108838	Bruster	John	1								
28	108838	Bruster	John	1								
29	108838	Bruster	John	1								
30	108838	Bruster	John	1								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HST

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	155 y	✓															Scotland - Edinburgh	
2			50																Canada - Port of Spain	
3			50																	
4		mother																		
5		father																		
6		self	40																	
7			20												57				India	
8			25	✓																
9		husband	20																	
10		self	25	1914 ✓	1917 254 Clinton St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
11			100	1905 ✓	1910 1125 1/2 St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
12			15		302 Howard St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
13					Highgate St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
14			135		Conservatory St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
15			200		7400 1/2 St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
16		mother			father														Canada - Windsor	
17																				
18																				
19		self	250	1905 ✓	1915 Chicago														Ottawa	
20			20		friend - Frank Clapp														Windsor	
21		mother																		
22		self	140		friend - Arthur Brown															
23			60	1914 ✓	1919 293 Broadway Detroit														England - Birmingham	
24			20	1914 ✓	1919 474 1/2 Baldwin St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
25			50		brother - as per copy															
26			20	1914 ✓	1901 1445 Burnside St. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	
27		husband	1000		moving to														Canada - Windsor	
28		father																	Canada - Windsor	
29																				
30		self	115		4 M & A. Detroit														Canada - Windsor	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Borg
Robert A. Campbell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	Sept 23	SS. R. J. R.	25
2	St. Louis	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
3	Albany	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
4	"	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	"	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
7	St. Louis	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	St. Louis	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
11	Albany	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
12	St. Louis	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
13	"	"	"	25
14	"	"	"	25
15	"	"	"	25
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25
20	"	"	"	25
21	"	"	"	25
22	Albany	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
23	St. Louis	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
24	"	"	"	25
25	Montreal	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
26	St. Louis	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25
27	"	"	"	25
28	"	"	"	25
29	"	"	"	25
30	Albany	Sept 24	SS. R. J. R.	25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Marquette & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13 A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	55977	inson	Liberta											
2	55981	McLeod	Charles											
3	55987	Schnee	George											
4	4757	Buckley	Helen	30	f	none								
5	5057	Fair	John	18	m	laborer								
6	5335	Dashke		27	m	potter								
7	5336	Dasher	Hannah	25	f	none								
8	5339	Patterson	Lou	25	f									
9	5339	Patterson	Irene											
10	5339	Patterson	Pingis											
11	84904	Creed	Beare	24	m	student								
12	5345	Beaune	Roland	22	m	laborer								
13	2279	Beaune	Roland	22	m	laborer								
14	4762	Harris	Clarence	20	m	student								
15	4764	Coleman	Henry	35	m	laborer								
16	4765	Coleman	Lulu	29	f	none								
17	69833	Fox	Ernest	22	m									
18	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
19	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
20	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
21	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
22	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
23	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
24	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
25	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
26	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
27	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
28	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
29	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								
30	69834	Fox	Eva	24	f	none								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HST

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any government, or whether alien is or has been in custody of any government, or whether alien is or has been in custody of any government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	self	000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	med	br	none	Canada	Vittoria
2	Y	self	20	Y	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	light	br	none	Canada	Newcastle
3	Y	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Y	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	med	br	none	Canada	So. Woodside
5	Y	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	med	br	none	Canada	Hamilton
6	Y	self	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	England	Darfield
7	Y	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
8	Y	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
9	Y	self	110	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
10	Y	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
11	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
12	Y	self	350	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
13	Y	self	180	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
14	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
15	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
16	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
17	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
18	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
19	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
20	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
21	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
22	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
23	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
24	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
25	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
26	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
27	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
28	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
29	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond
30	Y	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	med	br	none	Canada	Richmond

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O. Borgeaux
Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Detroit Sept 25 1919 26
2
3
4 St. John 1919 26
5
6 Detroit Feb 26 1919 26
7 " Feb 26 1919 26
8 " " " " 26
9 Quebec July 1919 26
10 Detroit Feb 26 1919 26
11 " " " " 26
12 " Feb 26 1919 26
13 N. Y. July 1919 26
14 Detroit Feb 26 1919 26
15 " Sept 26 1919 26
16 " " " " 26
17 " " " " 26
18 " Sept 26 1919 26
19 " " " " 26
20 " " " " 26
21 N. Y. Nov. 1919 27
22 Quebec Sept 26 1919 27
23 " Sept 26 1919 27
24 Halifax Sept 26 1919 27
25 Detroit Sept 26 1919 27
26 " " " " 27
27 N. Y. Nov. 1919 27
28 Detroit Sept 26 1919 27
29 " " " " 27
30 " " " " 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens). However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Michigan Central R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. Co.
Baltimore & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Primary J. W.										
2		MacArthur										
3		Huot										
4		Paradise										
5		Beard										
6		Regina										
7		Mary										
8		Antonia										
9		Dewey										
10		Ernest										
11		Dewey										
12		Kerry										
13		Kerry										
14		Snaron										
15		Parry										
16		Wilson										
17		Wilson										
18		Wilson										
19		Wilson										
20		McDonald										
21		Mackay										
22		Mackay										
23		Mackay										
24		Rea										
25		Gills										
26		Fraser										
27		Middemiss										
28		Mitchell										
29		Brown										
30		Law										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

As per two children born Reheute, reg.
Wm J. Brown - 13 & Mary C. Brown - 11
children of husband by former marriage

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HVP

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 05, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for what?									Country.	City or town.		
1	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
6	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines	
9	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Pitchworth	
10	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Pitchworth	
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Pitchworth	
12	-	self	30	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	Canada	St. Catharines
13	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
15	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
16	-	-	25	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	Canada	St. Catharines
17	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
20	-	self	36	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	Canada	St. Catharines
21	-	-	600	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada	St. Catharines
22	-	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
23	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
24	-	self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
25	-	-	1100	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. Catharines
26	-	-	70	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. Catharines
27	-	-	50	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	Canada	St. Catharines
28	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. Catharines
29	-	-	100	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. Catharines
30	-	-	75	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	Canada	St. Catharines

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Louis	Sept 26	St. Louis	27
2	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
3	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
4	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
5	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
6	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
7	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
8	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
9	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
10	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
11	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
12	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
13	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
14	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
15	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
16	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
17	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
18	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
19	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
20	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
21	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
22	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
23	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
24	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
25	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
26	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
27	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
28	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
29	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27
30	St. Louis	Sept 27	St. Louis	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. E. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. E. Co.
Pittsburgh & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Mann	Frederick	21	m	5	Off. Clerk	English	Canada	Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
2	D.F. 13-6030	Mann	John W.	54	m		Labourer	"	"	Windsor	"	"
3	D.F. 13-6029	Kelley	Clith M.	31	f		House	"	Scotch	Chatham	"	Highland Park
4	Under 16	"	Wilhelmine	6	f			"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Norris	5	m			"	"	"	"	"
6	P.R. 44	Bennett	Harold	25	m		Student	English	"	Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
7	P.R. 44	Simpson	Thomas	30	m		S. Christian	"	(S) Scotch	Pipon	Mich.	Detroit
8	Under 16	Smith	Marwood	14	f		House	"	English	Peterboro	Ohio	Toledo
9	M.C. 771	Emery	Fred L.	24	m		Miner	"	French	Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
10	M.C. 4772	Bernow	Sam	15	m		Student	"	Russian	Winnipeg	"	Winnipeg
11	D.F. 6043	Lawson	Arthur M.	32	m		Painter	"	Scotch	"	"	"
12	D.F. 6035	Hunter	John	30	m		Butcher	"	"	Toronto	"	"
13	D.F. 6036	Burrower	James H.	33	m		Worker	"	English	Port Credit, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	108599	Lafrancais	John	36	m		Cutter	English & French	French	Quebec	Mich.	Detroit
15	108900	Lafrancais	Ciza	39	f		House	English	Scotch	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	40	m		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	D.F. 6051	Bassett	Elizabeth	31	f		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D.F. 6052	Bassett	Henry E.	13	m		"	English	"	"	"	"
19	D.F. 6053	Bailantone	Elliot	29	m		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D.F. 6072	Bex	Lucy A.	60	f		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	103215	Taylor	Susan	47	f		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	103217	Paterson	James W.	44	m		"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
23	103218	Paterson	James				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	103219	Paterson	Marion				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	103222	Bailey	Thomas	42	m		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	103223	Bailey	Beatrice				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	103223	Bailey	George				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	103223	Bailey	Andrew				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	103223	Bailey	Simon				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P.R. 44	McDonnell	Simon	17	m		Worker	English	"	North Bay	"	"
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HAS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service, or of being employed, or of being engaged, or of being in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	150	1915	1917	Bro. - Harry M. Mann 1189 Philadelphia Detroit	No	Perm	if	10	No	10	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Canada Windsor
2	"	200	1917	1917	Son - Mrs. P. L. Taylor 517 LaBelle Ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	England London
3	"	20	No	-	Bro. - Harry Nelson 110 Stuart St. H.P. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	"	Canada Chatham
4	mother	-	-	-	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
5	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
6	Self	250	1915	1916	Son - University of Chicago, Chicago.	if	9 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Blue	Gray	England London
7	"	100	1915	1916	Son - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 1026 7th St. Detroit	710	Perm	if	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	U.S.A. Flint, Mich
8	mother	-	No	-	mother - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 2433 Auburn Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada Detroit
9	Self	40	1914	1919	Son - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 143 Hale St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	U.S.A. Flint, Mich
10	"	300	No	-	University of Michigan, Detroit	if	Perm	if	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	U.S.A. Flint, Mich
11	"	23	1915	1916	Son - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 1026 7th St. Detroit	710	Perm	if	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	U.S.A. Flint, Mich
12	"	600	No	-	Bro. - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 96 Grandin Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scotland Irvine
13	"	50	-	-	Bro. - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 1026 7th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	England London
14	"	200	1915	1916	Son - Mrs. E. L. Simpson 1026 7th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada Chatham
15	"	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
16	"	60	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"
17	husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Canada Chatham
18	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
19	self	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	"	200	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
21	husband	193	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	England London
22	self	50	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	"	400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh
24	husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
25	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
26	self	200	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
27	husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
28	father	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
29	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
30	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert O. Langford
Henry J. Reddy

U. S. IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept 25 1919	D. W.	Sept 28
2	Smelter	June 1870	Midway	" 28
3	Detroit	Sept 25 1919	D. W.	" 28
4	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	Montreal	May 1910	C. P. R. Lake Minnetonka	" 29
7	Detroit	Sept 25 1919	C. P. R.	" 28
8	"	Sept 27 1919	"	" 27
9	"	Sept 28 1919	"	"
10	Smelter	June 1903	"	"
11	Detroit	Sept 29 1919	D. W.	" 29
12	Smelter	May 2 1911	D. W.	" 29
13	"	"	"	"
14	Detroit	Sept 30 1919	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Smelter	May 1896	Johnson, Del	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Portland	May 2 1910	"	"
22	Detroit	Sept 25 1919	"	"
23	Montreal	May 1916	"	"
24	"	1910	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	1910	"	"
27	St. Johns	1913	"	"
28	Detroit	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		City or town
1	108906	Mooney	Bessie	27	Y	none						
2	108907	Mooney	Sarah	27	Y	none						
3	772	Grace	Grace	20	Y							
4	108908	Smith	Grace	18	Y							
5	108909	Smith	Grace	18	Y							
6	108910	Burley	Luc	21	Y							
7	108911	Burley	Beatrice	22	Y							
8	108912	Burley	William	4	Y							
9	108913	Jarvis	Emeline	21	Y							
10	108914	Dunn	Julian	21	Y							
11	108915	Simmons	Katherine	21	Y							
12	4780	Weeber	Marion	21	Y							
13	PR.44	Manu	Manu	21	Y							
14	4791	Morrison	Annabelle	21	Y							
15	PR.44	Turner	Edna	21	Y							
16	3233	Moore	Lillian	25	Y							
17	5308	Liter	Frank	22	Y							
18	5606	Crump	Edward	21	Y							
19	3005	Renard	Agnie	21	Y							
20	3006	Fahnestock	Edna	21	Y							
21	108865	Atherton	Abandoner	41	Y							
22	PR.44	Pice	Charles	21	Y							
23	4855	McIntyre	Wendell	21	Y							
24	PR.44	McAlpine	Gordon	21	Y							
25	4857	McAlpine	Wendell	21	Y							
26	4670	Foucar	Edna	21	Y							
27	774	Dowling	Mary	21	Y							
28	773	Dowling	Florence	23	Y							
29	772	Swaine	David	25	Y							
30	85944	Lamotte	Roscoe	24	Y							

NOT USED

28 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive religious instruction.	Whether coming to the United States to receive instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive religious instruction.	Whether coming to the United States to receive instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive religious instruction.	Whether coming to the United States to receive instruction, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive religious instruction.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	self	47	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 2	light		Canada Montreal	
2	husband	-	-	-	-	-									5 4	light		Canada Montreal	
3	self	2	-	-	-	-									5 3	light		Canada Montreal	
4	mother	-	-	-	-	-									5 4	light		Canada Montreal	
5	self	3	-	-	-	-									5 4	light		Canada Montreal	
6	self	30	-	-	-	-									5 4	light		Canada Montreal	
7	husband	-	-	-	-	-									5 4	light		Canada Montreal	
8	self	-	-	-	-	-									5 4	light		Canada Montreal	
9	self	50	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
10	self	1000	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
11	self	75	-	-	-	-									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
12	self	200	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
13	self	80	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
14	self	60	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
15	self	285	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
16	self	75	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
17	self	60	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
18	self	55	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
19	self	150	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
20	self	45	-	-	-	-									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
21	self	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
22	Can. Govt	70	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
23	husband	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
24	self	200	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
25	husband	-	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
26	self	150	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
27	self	2300	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
28	mother	-	-	-	-	-									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
29	self	90	1906	1906	1906	1906									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	
30	self	200	-	-	-	-									5 5	light		Canada Montreal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 1919	HSR	Feb. 1919
2	Halifax	1906	Empire	1
3	Amelia	1819	Empire	1
4	"	"	"	1
5	"	July 1914	HSR	1
6	Detroit	Feb. 1919	HSR	1
7	St. Louis	Jan. 1919	Scandinavian	1
8	Detroit	"	"	"
9	"	"	HSR	2
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	2
12	"	Sept. 1919	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	2
14	"	"	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	2
16	"	"	"	2
17	Halifax	1905	Empire	"
18	Detroit	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	2
20	"	"	"	2
21	Montreal	1906	Empire	2
22	Halifax	"	"	1
23	Amelia	May 23 1919	Scandinavian	2
24	Detroit	Feb. 1919	CPR	2
25	"	"	"	2
26	Montreal	Aug. 1912	Labadie	2
27	Detroit	Oct. 1919	"	2
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Aug. 27 1919	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1	SW B5884	Roe	✓	27	f	in household of English	✓	✓	See Montreal file 11047/R	mother Mrs. P. O. Malley Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	✓	
2	under 16 see mother	Rose	Michael ✓	9	m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	MC 765	Ward	Thomas ✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	✓	
4	MC 767	Blackford	Mark ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ottawa	✓	
5	SW B5883	Ferguson	✓	38	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	under 16 see mother	Ferguson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	under 16 see mother	Ferguson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	SW W887	Primary a.c.c.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	under 16 W887	Leganga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	under 16 W887	Leganga	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	under 16 W887	Furtney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	✓	
12	under 16 W887	O'Reilly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	under 16 W887	Hanes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	
14	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	under 16 W887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

NOT USED

29 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H48

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander W. Dorg
Robert W. Langford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1892	Sw	1914
2	Boston	1892	Sw	1914
3				
4	Amherst	1892	Sw	1914
5	Amherst	1892	Sw	1914
6				
7				
8	Amherst	1892	Sw	1914
9	Boston	1892	Sw	1914
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	N.Y.	1892	Sw	1914
22	Boston	1892	Sw	1914
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Marquette & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town	State	City or town
70227	1	Primary WRP 64766 Clapham	Charles	20	M	English	Canada		Hamilton	Little Miss Clapham		
86654	2	82578 Anderson	Joseph	26	M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86654	3	82092 Smith	Richard	44	M	English				27 Grosvenor Street London, W.C.2		
88917	4	5302 Farrow								24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
88919	5	5471 Rous	William	31	M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86762	6	5401 Farrow	Ed							24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86516	7	84908 Moore	William	17	M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86514	8	84901 Farrow	Ed							24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86515	9	84700 Farrow	Ed							24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86515	10	84700 Farrow	Ed							24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86515	11	84700 Farrow	Ed							24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86513	12	84762 Cutts	Arthur		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86708	13	84944 Smith	Harvey		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
86709	14	84945 Smith	Arthur		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
15		84945 Smith	Stella	5	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
16		84945 Smith	Victoria		F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
17		84089 Totomir	John	40	M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
18		83609 Totomir	Marcella	38	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
19		83609 Totomir	John		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
20		83609 Totomir	George		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
21		83609 Totomir	Constantine		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
22		83609 Totomir	George		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
23		83609 Totomir	Constantine		M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
24		83609 Totomir	Sharon		F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
25		84086 Moore	Sarah	80	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
26		108929 Costello	James	25	M	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
27		108928 Costello	Caroline	26	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
28		108930 Hagen	Mary	25	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
29		108931 Hagen	Wilhelmina	10	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		
30		108938 Turner	Edith	21	F	English				24 Montpelier Avenue Weymouth, Mass.		

NOT USED

30 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSA

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Alexander M. Long
Robert W. Banger

Ref: 100-1000000000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Det. 1914	1914	SS. R. M. M. 3	3
2		1914		
3				
4	Det. 1914	1914	SS. R. M. M. 3	3
5	Det. 1914	1914	SS. R. M. M. 3	3
6		1914		3
7		1914	SS. R. M. M. 3	3
8				3
9				
10				
11				
12				
13		1914		
14				
15				
16				
17	Det. 1911	1911	SS. R. M. M. 3	3
18				3
19				3
20				3
21	Det. 1914	1914	SS. R. M. M. 3	3
22				3
23				3
24				3
25				
26			SS. R. M. M. 4	4
27	Det. 1917	1917	SS. R. M. M. 4	4
28	Det. 1913	1913	SS. R. M. M. 4	4
29	Det. 1914	1914	SS. R. M. M. 4	4
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19 INDEXED
A to K 19
L to Z 19

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Primary A.M.D.										
2		08939 McEillis	Bernard	21								Alb. Calgary
3		108924 Saunders	Charles	24								B.C. Invermere
4		36095 Bullen	John	50								Halifax N.S.
5		36085 Bears	William	25								
6		P.R. 44 March	Herbert	27								
7		36099 Kelly	Frederick	22								
8		36100 Nelson	Joseph	21								
9		36103 Myers	John	20								
10		VanLoon	Roy	28								
11		VanLoon	Ruth	25								
12		4873 Schmitz	Mary	42								
13		under 16	Steven	1								
14		under 16	Lillian	1								
15		under 16		1								
16		under 16		1								
17		under 16	Margaret	1								
18		under 16		1								
19		4874 Schmitz	Kathleen	13								
20		86616 32107 Pearce	Edwin	20								
21		70228 94618 McEnderick	John	24								
22		86770 5465 Holmes	Clarence	23								
23		86764 9930 Swisher	Roy	19								
24		86524 5473 Smith	Hawia	18								
25		86525 5472 Howes	Alexander	17								
26		86522 5475 McCarthy	Justin	23								
27		86523 5476 Barr	Arthur	20								
28		702 702 Honsberger	Frank	20								
29		35917 Honsberger	Berna	28								
30		under 16	Eleanor	4								
31		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Jorg
Henry J. Jorg
Robert J. Jorg

OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 3, 1919	SSR	Feb 4
2	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	Pittsburgh	Feb. 3, 1919	SSR	" 4
5	Detroit	Feb. 3, 1919	SSR	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	Amherst	1910	SSR	" 4
10	Detroit	"	SSR	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	Montreal	1897	SSR	" 4
13	Detroit	Feb 3, 1919	SSR	" 4
14	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	"	" 4
17	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	Feb. 2, 1919	SSR	March 4
21	"	"	SSR	" 4
22	"	"	SSR	" 4
23	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	"	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	Aug 21, 1919	SSR	" 4
30	"	"	"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.,
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
Michigan Central R. R. Co.,
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Under 16	Donna	Sara	2					See Montreal file 11047/H	Grandfather - Alex. Sussan		
2	Under 16	Grant	James	2					Canada - Montreal 11047/H	Father - James Grant		
3	Under 16	Grant	James	2						Father - James Grant		
4	Under 16	Volle	Francis	21	M				11047/H	Father - Alphonse Charbonneau		
5	Under 16	Charbonneau	L. Henri	24				French	Montreal	508 Marchette St., Montreal		
6	P.R. 44	Bishop	Annie	38				Scottish		Father - Arthur Bishop		
7	P.R. 44	Bishop	Annie	38				Scottish		40 Ottawa St., Ottawa, Ont.		
8	P.R. 44	Lahr	William	25	M							
9	P.R. 44	Copeland	Dorothy	20	f	well stated			To depart via Detroit	Brother - John M. Donald	Cal. Collingwood	
10	P.R. 44	McPherson	William	29	M	none				206 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
11	Under 16	McPherson	William									
12	Under 16	McPherson	William									
13	Under 16	McPherson	William									
14	Under 16	McPherson	William									
15	P.R. 44	Turrell	James	21								
16	P.R. 44	Wade	Harry	21								
17	P.R. 44	Wade	Harry	21								
18	P.R. 44	Beattie	James	21								
19	P.R. 44	McCormick	Michael	52	M	laborer						
20	P.R. 44	Brownley	Thomas H.	65	M	none						
21	P.R. 44	Curie	Edith	21	f	telegrapher						
22	P.R. 44	Blackford	Emily	46	M	none						
23	P.R. 44	Thomas	Harry B.	52	M	farmer						
24	P.R. 44	McCormack	James	18		weaver						
25	P.R. 44	Beaupre	Charles	43		Plumber						
26	P.R. 44	Whiffin	Alfred	28	M	Plasterer						
27	P.R. 44	Whiffin	James	22	f	none						
28	P.R. 44	Whiffin	Alfred	2	M	student						
29	P.R. 44	Ogston	George H.	22		Labourer						
30	P.R. 44	Najdazy	Petro	26				Polish				

NOT USED
32 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/15

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MAN)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 21	SS. R	
2	Quebec	June 1	SS. R	4
3	Detroit	July 23	SS. R	
4	"	Aug 31	SS. R	
5	"	Oct 4	SS. R	4
6	"	1919	SS. R	
7	"	"	SS. R	
8	"	"	SS. R	
9	Montreal	July 7	SS. R	5
10	"	July 4	SS. R	
11	"	"	SS. R	5
12	"	"	SS. R	5
13	Detroit	Oct 4	SS. R	5
14	"	"	SS. R	5
15	Quebec	Dec 1899	SS. R	5
16	Montreal	June 1910	SS. R	5
17	"	Aug 1911	SS. R	
18	Detroit	Oct 4	SS. R	5
19	"	"	SS. R	
20	Windsor	March 1908	SS. R	5
21	Detroit	Oct 4	SS. R	
22	Quebec	Sept 1909	SS. R	5
23	Detroit	Oct 4	SS. R	5
24	Quebec	May 1910	SS. R	5
25	"	Oct 1911	SS. R	
26	"	1908	SS. R	5
27	"	July 1913	SS. R	5
28	"	1908	SS. R	
29	Halifax	Mar 9	SS. R	5
30	Quebec	May 1911	SS. R	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	mc	Barrett	Richard	✓ 49	m	Janitor	English	See Montreal file 11086/1114	Canada	Rodney	Brother-Charles Barrett	Mich. Wyandotte
2	mc	Simpson	Herbert	✓ 37	m	mechanic	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Betha Simpson	Detroit	
3	mc	Weeks	Walter	✓ 39	m	Welder	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
4	mc	Chauvin	Lillian	✓ 21	f	Packer	Irish	Canada	Windsor	89 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto	Detroit	
5	mc	Craig	Ernest	✓ 26	m	ruiner	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father-Char. D. Craig	Detroit	
6	mc	Gold	Albert	✓ 21	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	147 Kenis Ave, Windsor, Ont	Detroit	
7	mc	Bowman	Robert	✓ 18	m	hand	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father-Alfred Craig	Detroit	
8	mc	Morelock	David	✓ 45	m	fitter	Irish	Canada	Windsor	42 Park St, Windsor Ont	Detroit	
9	mc	Fathers	Ivan	✓ 24	m	Welder	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
10	mc	Livingston	Anna	✓ 9	f	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
11	mc	Reid	Isabel	✓ 23	f	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
12	mc	Gold	Ernest	✓ 26	m	ruiner	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
13	mc	Broome	Paul	✓ 21	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
14	mc	Shiroshi	Nellie	✓ 19	f	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
15	mc	Schust	Pearl	✓ 20	f	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
16	mc	Cox	Sidney	✓ 22	m	Welder	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
17	mc	Muntern	Otto	✓ 35	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
18	mc	Brown	William	✓ 24	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
19	mc	Keine	William	✓ 34	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
20	mc	Harrington	Harold	✓ 17	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
21	mc	Steele	Lillian	✓ 21	f	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
22	mc	Mack	Morris	✓ 37	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
23	mc	Gies	Charles	✓ 36	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
24	mc	Thompson	Theodore	✓ 29	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
25	mc	Biedlich	Frank	✓ 32	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
26	mc	Julien	Leopold	✓ 18	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
27	mc	Barrette	Dennis	✓ 23	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
28	mc	Buty	Kilbert	✓ 23	m	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	
29	mc	Turn	Mae	✓ 24	f	clerk	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Ada Weeks	Pontiac	

NOT USED

33

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or in any other way, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	y	self	200	1904	much	96 Oak St, Wyandotte, Mich	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark	bl	England Cornwall
2	y	self	20	No	-	41 Grand St, Detroit										5	10	med	bl	Canada Orillia
3			100	y	1919	Brother-in-law - Wm. J. Mason										5	4 1/2			England Sittingbourne
4			150	No	-	61 Fisher Ave, Pontiac, Mich										5	3			Canada Sandusky
5			90	y	1914	Brother - Wm. Craig										5	8	light	bl	Ireland Belfast
6			60		1915	147 1/2 St, Detroit										5	8	med	bl	Canada Toronto
7			20	No	-	Friend - James Clark										5	9	light	bl	Canada Toronto
8			50		-	1712 Division Ave, Detroit										5	9	fair	bl	Canada Toronto
9			100	y	1914	151 Plum St, Wyandotte Mich										5	9	fair	bl	Canada Toronto
10		husband	-	No	-	1712 Division Ave, Detroit										5	10	med	bl	Canada Toronto
11		father	-	-	-	151 Plum St, Wyandotte Mich										5	3	bl		Canada Toronto
12		self	200	y	1911	1712 Division Ave, Detroit										5	10	bl	bl	Canada Toronto
13			50		1901	1712 Division Ave, Detroit										5	-	dark	gr	Russia Warsaw
14			200		1911	1712 Division Ave, Detroit										5	4	med	bl	Canada Toronto
15			50		1918	10 Grand St, Detroit										5	5	fair	bl	Russia Kremenets
16			50	No	-	Friend										5	7			
17			73		-	Aunt - Mrs. Edw. Cox	4 days									5	7	med	bl	Canada Brighton
18			200		-	64 Congress St, Detroit	4 mos									5	8	fair	bl	Canada Brighton
19			75		-	mother - Mrs. Wm. Ralph	3									5	7			Canada Brighton
20					-	208 E. 28th St, Portland, Ore										5	7			Canada Brighton
21					-	1053 Hamilton Ave, Detroit	1 day									5	5	med	bl	Canada Brighton
22			20		-	No address	1 mo									5	3	fair	bl	Canada Brighton
23			10		-	Sister - Louise Hamilton	3									5	2	dark	bl	Canada Brighton
24			25		-	481 Grand St, Detroit	1 day									5	6			Russia Homak
25			70	y	1915	227 Chapel St, Birmingham	6 mos									5	6	fair		Canada Cornwall
26			167	No	-	1045 S. Limestone St, Detroit	4									5	10	med	bl	Canada Cornwall
27			200	y	1917	Friend - Leo B. Feris	No Perm.	y								5	5	dark	bl	Russia Pskov
28			51	No	-	177 Watson St, Detroit										5	5	med	bl	Canada Cornwall
29			2	y	1919	Friend - Joseph Jeanette										5	3		gr	Russia Pskov
30			50	No	-	119 Cass Ave, Detroit										5	7	fair	bl	England Watley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Kings & Pears

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Quebec	1874	unknown	6
2	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
3	Halifax	1906	Kensington	6
4	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
5	Halifax	1907	Kensington	6
6	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
7	"	1919	DRW	6
8	"	"	DRW	6
9	"	"	DRW	6
10	"	"	"	6
11	"	"	"	6
12	"	"	"	6
13	NY	1904	unknown	6
14	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
15	NY	1904	unknown	6
16	Halifax	1904	"	6
17	"	1918	DRW	6
18	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
19	"	"	"	6
20	"	1919	DRW	6
21	"	"	"	6
22	"	1919	DRW	6
23	Quebec	1912	unknown	6
24	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
25	"	1919	DRW	6
26	Halifax	1906	Kensington	6
27	Detroit	1919	DRW	6
28	"	1919	DRW	6
29	Halifax	1913	Kensington	6
30	Detroit	1919	DRW	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	86123	Wills Primary P.S.P.	Pearie	10	f	English	English	✓	Canada	St. John's		
2	86124	Wills	Elizabeth	18	f	English	English	✓	Canada	St. John's		
3	86125	Gratchand R.H.B.	Jennie	27	f	none	none	✓	Stony Point	St. John's		
4	5879	Becker H.R.	Wilfred	23	m	English	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
5	86116	Lawson B.S.	Lawrence	11	f	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
6	86117	Cocarla B.S.	Dominica	11	f	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
7	86118	Cocarla B.S.	John	3	m	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
8	86119	McDonald B.S.	Jane	65	f	English	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
9	86120	McKay B.S.	Lester H.	27	m	Farmer	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
10	86121	McKay B.S.	Fred	15	m	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
11	86122	McKay B.S.	Stephen	13	m	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
12	86123	Taylor Primary P.C.	Roy E.	20	m	Farmer	Scottish	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
13	86124	McLeod R.H.B.	Bessie	29	f	Cookhouse	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
14	86125	Golding R.H.B.	Joseph F.	24	m	Farmer	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
15	86126	Beugneux R.H.B.	Henry	17	m	Bank clerk	French	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
16	86127	Wolfe R.H.B.	Barney	24	m	Merchant	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
17	86128	Blacktop R.H.B.	George	20	m	Clerk	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
18	86129	Smeltzer R.H.B.	James	23	m	Merchant	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
19	86130	Muller R.H.B.	Arthur	33	m	Accountant	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
20	86131	Clinton R.H.B.	Frederick	27	m	Clerk	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
21	86132	Crow R.H.B.	George	25	m	Merchant	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
22	86133	Shakt R.H.B.	Amelia	38	f	none	Polish	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
23	86134	Shakt R.H.B.	Marian	8	f	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
24	86135	Shakt R.H.B.	Magare	6	f	none	none	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
25	86136	Spittler R.H.B.	James	25	m	Clerk	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
26	86137	Spittler R.H.B.	Mona	21	f	none	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
27	86138	Stewart R.H.B.	Ruth	22	f	none	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
28	86139	Stewart R.H.B.	Walter	4	m	none	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
29	86140	Burr R.H.B.	Charles	20	m	Farmer	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		
30	86141	Thompson R.H.B.	Cyril	20	m	Shophand	English	✓	St. John's	St. John's		

NOT USED

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSD

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has been in country where he came after having been deported from the United States. Length of time since last departure from the United States. Whether alien has been in country where he came after having been deported from the United States. Whether alien has been in country where he came after having been deported from the United States. Whether alien has been in country where he came after having been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or proposed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	5	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	y	self	50	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
3	y	self	100	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
4	y	self	250	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
5	y	mother	no	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
6	y	self	40	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
7	y	self	10	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
8	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
9	y	self	50	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
10	y	self	75	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
11	y	self	48	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
12	y	self	50	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
13	y	self	30	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
14	y	self	40	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
15	y	self	100	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
16	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
17	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
18	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
19	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
20	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
21	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
22	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
23	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
24	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
25	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
26	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
27	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
28	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
29	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	
30	y	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert C. Farnham

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	See	Primary B.M.A.	Alex	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
2	See	Primary B.M.A.	Anna	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
3	See	Primary B.M.A.	Annie	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
4	See	Primary B.M.A.	Anna	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
5	See	Primary B.M.A.	Anna	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
6	See	Primary B.M.A.	Anna	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
7	See	Primary B.M.A.	John	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
8	See	Primary B.M.A.	John	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
9	See	Primary B.M.A.	William	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
10	See	Primary B.M.A.	Isabel	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
11	See	Primary B.M.A.	Isabel	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
12	See	Primary B.M.A.	Florence	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
13	See	Primary B.M.A.	John	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
14	See	Primary B.M.A.	Kitty	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
15	See	Primary B.M.A.	Alfred	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
16	See	Primary B.M.A.	Wilmer	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
17	See	Primary B.M.A.	Christina	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
18	See	Primary B.M.A.	Mary	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
19	See	Primary B.M.A.	Patrick	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
20	See	Primary B.M.A.	Loretta	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
21	See	Primary B.M.A.	James	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
22	See	Primary B.M.A.	Annie	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
23	See	Primary B.M.A.	George M.	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
24	See	Primary B.M.A.	Zora	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
25	See	Primary B.M.A.	Edith E.	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
26	See	Primary B.M.A.	Viola	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
27	See	Primary B.M.A.	Ellis	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
28	See	Primary B.M.A.	Annie	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
29	See	Primary B.M.A.	Jack	1	M		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		
30	See	Primary B.M.A.	Marie	1	F		English		Canada	Father & mother London, Eng.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSD

PROVED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander W. Doig
Robert A. Langens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb 7, 1919	David Sch	8
2	"	"	"	8
3	Halifax	Dec 3, 1919	Co. Smith	8
4	Detroit	Feb 7, 1919	David	8
5	"	"	"	8
6	"	"	"	8
7	"	"	"	8
8	"	Feb 7, 1919	"	8
9	"	Mar 6, 1919	"	8
10	"	"	David	8
11	Quebec	1883	Johnson	8
12	Detroit	Mar 6, 1919	West	8
13	"	"	"	8
14	Quebec	Aug 1910	Royal	8
15	Halifax	Oct 1910	Royal	8
16	Detroit	Mar 7, 1919	SPR	8
17	"	"	"	8
18	"	"	"	8
19	"	Mar 6, 1919	"	8
20	"	Mar 6, 1919	"	8
21	Quebec	Sept 1911	SPR	8
22	Detroit	Mar 7, 1919	SPR	8
23	"	"	"	8
24	"	"	"	8
25	N.Y.	Nov 1910	N.Y. Adm.	8
26	Detroit	Feb 7, 1919	W & D	8
27	"	"	"	8
28	"	Feb 8, 1919	SPR	8
29	"	"	"	8
30	"	"	"	8

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a train dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town		City or town
1	mc	James	Alfred	20	m	machinist	English	Canada	Irish	Wales	Rings	no relatives
2	mc	Rush	Floyd	21	m	laborer	English	Canada	Bruner	82 Dunn Ave Toronto	Mich. Clare	
3	Wal.	Honsberry	Mary	42	f	none	Scotch		St. Thomas	Windsor, Ont.	Detroit	
4	B+478	Mason	William	22	m	employee	English		Napam	Napanee, Ont.		
5	B+455	McKowan	Leo	20	m	salesman	Irish		Hamilton	194 Park Place, Hamilton, Ont.		
6	P.R. 44	Fish	John E.	40	m	carpenter	English		Quebec	no relatives		
7	Deported	Brown	Sarah	53	f	none	Irish		Woodstock	Brother - R. Patterson 14 Carlton St, Toronto		
8	Deported	Brown	Stella	17	f	none	Scotch			Uncle - R. Patterson		
9	7127	Simpson	Bertha	47	f	none						
10	under 16	Simpson	Dore	3	f	none						
11	under 16	Simpson	Maudie	3	f	none						
12	B+148	Smith	William P.	36	m	farmer	English		Irish	London, Ont.		
13	B+147	Smith	Mary E.	33	f	none	Scotch			Father - J. Smith Uncle - Richard Watt Ridgeway, Ont.		
14	B+145	McAllister	Charles	25	m	driver	Irish					
15	B+146	McAllister	Harriett	27	f	none						
16	under 16	McAllister	Ralph	3	m	none						
17	under 16	McAllister	Charles	3	m	none						
18	under 16	McAllister	Heraldine	3	f	none						
19	P.R. 44	Thesker	William D.	29	m	Piano m. m. painter	English		English	Uncle - William Thesker 6 Maple St. Windsor, Ont.		
20	B+44	Thesker	Lillian	23	f	none						
21	B+154	Buckingham	Robert M.	22	m	agent			Chatham	Father - Caleb Buckingham Chatham, Ont.		
22	B+153	Brigden	Isaac	31	f	none			Toronto	Father - John Hainday Concord, Ont.		
23	B+152	McDonald	Robert	38	m	mechanic	Scotch			Friend - Mrs. Flaherty 317 Oak Ave, W. Toronto, Ont.		
24	under 16	Abraham	Alia	3	f	none			Syrian	Uncle - Mrs. J. Monseu Warrington, Ont.		
25	under 16	Abraham	Bedelia	3	f	none						
26	124044	Boyd	Louisa M.	28	m	none	Irish		Toronto	Brother - J. L. Ferguson 145 Springdale St. Toronto		
27	B+181	Hayward	Philip	70	m	Wdr. Farmer	English		Toronto	Father - Mrs. John Edwards Bothwell, Ont.		
28	5522	Foote	George	21	m	auto assembler			Cashawa	Wife - Mabel Foote Cashawa, Ont.		
29	5524	Lebow	Lucie	24	f	cashier			Trenton	Mother - Mrs. E. W. Smith Trenton, Ont.		
30	5515	Mitchell	William	18	m	clerk	Scotch		Toronto	Father - Wm. Mitchell 34 Theobald St. Toronto		

NOT USED
36 NCT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Can't loc.	88	y	1911	July	Father - Joseph James													Canada Fredrickton
2		self	60		1918	July	Uncle - Conrad Koebe													U.S. Barton, N.D.
3			20	No			R.R. 2, Clara Mich													Canada Fort Stanley
4			25				Home													" Napanee
5			20	y	1899	Chicago	311 Field Ave Detroit													U.S. Chicago
6			32	y	1915	Feb. 6	Belleme apto													England Wulke York
7		L.P.C.	16	No			Friend - Robert Neale													Canada Hamilton
8		L.P.C.					37 Hogarth Ave Detroit													
9		husband					Husband - Albert Brown													
10		father					329 Carved St E, Detroit													
11							Father -													
12		self	400	y	1906	July	74 Grand - 74 E. S. S. S. S.													
13		husband			1910	June 10	41 Draine St, Detroit													
14		self	40	No			Father -													
15		husband		y	1914	Ohio	2200 Wood St, Detroit													
16		father		No																
17																				
18																				
19		self	100	y	1917	May	Uncle - John Sheaker													
20		husband		No			130 Pine St, Wyandotte Mich													
21		self	200				Friend - Mrs John Rogers													
22		husband	30				1079 Main Ave, Detroit													
23		self	40				Husband - Fred Bryden													
24		father					6 W. Abbott St, Detroit													
25							Brother-in-law - John Rogers													
26		self					302 Cass Ave, Detroit													
27			1	y	1917	March	Grandmother - Mary John													
28			40	No			2118 Main St, Wheeling, W. Va													
29			25																	
30			50																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day
Robert O. Chapman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 6, 1919	CPR	1919
2	Detroit	July 7, 1919	CPR	8
3	"	July 5, 1919	Wab.	8
4	"	"	D&W	8
5	"	July 4, 1919	"	8
6	Halifax	April 1911	Irishman	8
7	Detroit	May 5, 1919	CPR	8
8	"	"	"	8
9	"	Feb. 8, 1919	Meri	1
10	"	"	"	9
11	"	"	"	9
12	"	"	D&W	9
13	"	"	"	9
14	"	"	"	9
15	"	"	"	9
16	"	"	"	9
17	"	"	"	9
18	"	"	"	9
19	Quebec	April 1910	Labradorian	9
20	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1919	D&W	9
21	Detroit	Oct. 5, 1919	D&W	9
22	Montreal	1904	Irishman	9
23	Quebec	1906	Irishman	9
24	Detroit	Oct. 5, 1919	D&W	9
25	"	"	"	9
26	"	"	"	9
27	"	Mar. 9, 1919	D&W	9
28	"	Mar. 8, 1919	CPR	9
29	"	"	"	9
30	Quebec	June 1909	Irishman	9

CPR Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.
Wabash B. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk B. R. Co.
Michigan Central B. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF 1914-15

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hot

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1911

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y self		25		Home	No Perm	y												England Birmingham
2	husband				36 Yates St Detroit														Canada Sarnia
3	self	200			Friend - Leonard H Bailey 392 Tuxedo Ave Detroit		y												Canada Coburg
4	husband																		Canada Woodstock
5	self	40			Y M C A, Detroit	y													England Ashford
6		120			Brother-in-law - William Shaw 369 Delaware Ave, Detroit														Scotland St Andrews
7		60			Brother-in-law - John Fitzhenry 470 Gray Ave, Detroit	3													Canada Brantford
8	husband				Brother														Stratford
9	father				Uncle														Toronto
10	self	200			Friend - J. E. Saw 433 Highland Ave, Detroit	2													Milan
11	husband																		Scottstown
12	self	50			Boards with Mrs Pettit Dearborn St, Dearborn, Mich	Uncertain													Dresden
13		6			Brother-in-law - John Welter 1097 Central Ave, Detroit	1 day													Colchester
14	mother				Uncle														Windsor
15	self				Husband - Frederick Masters 1837 Huron St Detroit	1 mo													Scotland Edinburgh
16		20			Sister - Mrs S J. Bannum 441 E Jefferson Ave, Detroit	2 wks													Canada Leeswater
17	Can. Govt.	70	y	1917 June 1918 Detroit	Brother - Ernest A. Sweeney 408 Congress Ave, Detroit	No Perm	y												Lake Edward
18	self	200		1916 Feb. 9 1916 Pontiac	Mother - Mary Smeas 265 Eget Puhl, Pontiac, Mich														Leamington
19		70	No		Hotel Wiley 33 Montcalm St, Detroit		y												Smiths Falls
20	Contract Laborer	30			Friend - Philip Krilliths 1805 Grand River Ave, Detroit														Wardsville
21	Contract Laborer	80																	
22		10	y	1908 Oct. 3 1919 Detroit	Son - Sydney R Fern 511 John R St, Detroit														Waukegan
23		100	No		Cousin - Mrs. Waldecker 1056 Central Ave, Detroit														England Leicester
24	husband																		Canada Sarnia
25	self	50	y	1914 July 1919 Mich	Room with Arthur McIntyre 201 Second Place, Detroit														Canada Bobcaygeon
26		33	No		Friend - George Bullock 107 Ferris St, Detroit														Bothwell
27		40	y	1914 Mich 1918 Detroit	Uncle - Joseph King 104 Vanduse St, Detroit														Amherstburg
28		80	No		Employed - James E. Weber 1117 Second Ave, Detroit														Pike Creek
29		180			Uncle - George Treiman 77 Rothrop Ave, Detroit	y Indef	No												Glencoe
30		25			Friend - Howard Dickson 190 Buena Vista W, Detroit	No Perm	y												London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Do
Robert W. Langford

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	May 21, 1919	W.D. Polymers	9
2	Detroit	Oct. 9, 1919	W.D.	9
3	"	"	CPR	9
4	"	"	"	"
5	Ambrose	April 1911	Corsican	March 10
6	Montreal	June 1913	CPR	10
7	Detroit	May 9, 1919	CPR	10
8	"	"	"	10
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	10
11	"	"	"	10
12	"	May 13, 1919	D.W.	10
13	"	"	"	10
14	"	"	"	10
15	Montreal	Aug. 1913	Scandinavian	10
16	Detroit	May 6, 1919	W.D.	"
17	"	Oct. 10, 1919	"	10
18	"	Oct. 9, 1919	D.W.	10
19	"	Oct. 10, 1919	"	10
20	"	"	W.D.	10
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	11
23	Hull	May 20, 1909	Swedish	11
24	"	Aug. 4, 1919	Adriatic	11
25	Detroit	Oct. 10, 1919	D.W.	11
26	"	"	"	11
27	"	"	"	11
28	"	"	"	11
29	"	May 19, 1919	"	March 11
30	"	Oct. 10, 1919	"	Oct. 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-24

WALKERVILLE & DETROIT FERRY CO.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
DETROIT & WINDSOR FERRY CO.
GRAND TRUNK R. R. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 10	Johnston	John	8	m	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada Irish	Grandmother - Mrs. John W. Donoghue Freelton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	4953	Johnston	John	44						Canada	Freelton		
3	Under 10	Longhead	Maudie	7									
4	Under 10	Longhead	Maudie	5									
5	P.R. 44	Lessier	Emil	34	m	butcher	English						
6	Under 10	McFarlane	Andrew	1									
7	109012	Coskie	Joseph	8	m		English						
8	Under 10	Coskie	Joseph	5	m								
9	Under 10	Coskie	Charles	3									
10	109011	Deacon	Emma	35	f		English						
11	Under 10	Deacon	Gladys M.	13									
12	Under 10	Deacon	Leda	11									
13	Under 10	Deacon	Sydney	11									
14	Under 10	Deacon	Walter	11									
15	Under 10	Deacon	Phyllis	11									
16	104005	Cartledge	Jessie	27	m		English						
17	Under 10	Cartledge	Arthur E.	7	m								
18	2294	Ferguson	Elfe	67	f		English						
19	6672	Itt	Harvey	43	m								
20	66180	St. Louis	Henry	40	m								
21	66185	Rouleau	Adrien	19	m								
22	66183	Weaver	John	43	m								
23	66184	Weaver	Harriet	42	f								
24	Under 10	Weaver	John	1	m								
25	3703	Lane	William	51	m		English						
26	3709	Lane	Mary	30	f								
27	Under 10	Lane	Dorothy	14									
28	3700	Smith	Arthur	53	m								
29	66191	Mills	William F.	23	m								
30	5880	Ross	Harvey C.	29	m								

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Eileen Longhead - 11 yrs. f. born Syracuse, N.Y.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

H2D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country where he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or is a pauper, or is a person who is a threat to the public health.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Grandmother	-	No	-	Father-Walter Johnston 227 Field Ave, Detroit	No Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Strabane	
2	-	husband	-	y	1909 1911 Syracuse 1911	Husband-William Longhead 414 Marston Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Toronto	
3	-	father	-	No	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	self	38	y	1905 1914 Detroit	Friend-Rick Surpin 826 E. Fort St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Actonville	
6	-	mother	-	No	-	Mother-Rose M. Gagne 1805 S. Grand Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Malden	
7	-	self	20	-	-	Husband-Joseph Cackie 649 S. Jessie St, Port Huron	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Ganarogue	
8	-	mother	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	-	self	40	-	-	Husband-Walter Mason 6 Grant St, Port Huron, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Kingston	
11	-	mother	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Malden	
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Ganarogue	
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	-	husband	-	-	-	A-54324	y	1 week	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Lynne Regia	
17	-	father	-	-	-	A 54324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	London	
18	-	self	2200	-	-	Daughter-Mary J. Ferguson 320 Calvert Ave, Detroit	No Perm.	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Metcalf	
19	-	-	1400	y	1906 1911 Detroit	Brother-Joseph T. Telt 600 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Waterloo	
20	-	-	50	No	-	Room 255 Elizabeth St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ottawa	
21	-	-	30	-	-	Friend-Edgar Racion 1359 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Larrie	
22	-	-	500	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Fritzgen 343 Lafayette St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Birmingham	
23	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Wolverhampton	
24	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada London	
25	-	self	3300	-	-	Son-Chas. D. Lane 407 W. Wabash St, Kansas City, Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England -	
26	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Brantford	
27	-	father	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	-	self	25	-	-	Friend-Son Brisco E. Grand Forks, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kalvin	
29	-	-	80	-	-	Friend-A. P. Woodworth 1162 Anderson St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Toronto	
30	-	-	60	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. Vire M. Donald 27 Kabrosac St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Paris	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Boie

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Oct 11, 1919	C.P.R.	Oct 11, 1919
2	"	"	"	12
3	"	"	"	12
4	"	"	"	12
5	"	"	"	12
6	"	"	G.S.R.	12
7	Quebec	Sept 1, 1912	Section	12
8	Detroit	Oct 11, 1919	G.S.R.	12
9	"	"	"	12
10	Quebec	Sept 1, 1912	Section	12
11	"	"	"	12
12	"	"	"	12
13	Detroit	Oct 11, 1919	G.S.R.	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	"	"	"	12
16	Quebec	Sept 1, 1912	Section	12
17	"	"	"	12
18	Detroit	Oct 9, 1919	"	12
19	"	Oct 11, 1919	"	12
20	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	Halifax	Sept 1, 1914	Olympic	12
23	"	April 1902	Sumner	12
24	Detroit	Oct 11, 1919	"	12
25	Montreal	1870	unknown	12
26	Detroit	Oct 11, 1919	"	12
27	"	"	"	12
28	"	"	"	12
29	"	Oct 11, 1919	"	12
30	"	Oct 11, 1919	"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.P. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D.T.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R. Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	56188	Gordon	Lealie	17	m	Carpenter	English	Canada	Scotland	Father - Robert Gordon Peterboro, Ont.	mid. Detroit	
2	56192	Suhr	Roy E.	34	m	Layers	English	London	London	Wife - Mary Suhr 23 Weston St., London, Ont.		
3	56193	Rudd	Sector	18	m	Labourer	Italian	Windsor	Windsor	Mother - Francis S. Rudd Willow St., Kitchener, Ont.		
4	56194	Ebejer	Joseph	5	m	No under 16	No	Italian	Windsor	no relatives		
5	56195	Ebejer	Charles	4	m							
6	56196	Ebejer	Mary	2	f							
7	56197	Ebejer	John	6	m							
8	56198	Willard	Katherine	42	f	Wife	English	Irish	Toronto	son - Fred Macklam Toronto, Ont.		
9	56199	Macklam	Minnie	56	f	Wife	English	English	Brighton	Father - James Dyer Queensboro, Ont.	Pontiac	
10	56200	Dyer	Norman	22	m	Wife	English	English	Queensboro	Father - Robert Ford Coatsworth, Ont.	Detroit	
11	56201	Ford	Preston	24	m	Labourer			Coatsworth	Father - Wm. F. Beattie Shamesville, Ont.	Cass City	
12	56202	Beattie	Arrel	18	f				Shamesville	son - Wilfred Sanderson 45 Mayflower Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio Toledo	
13	56203	Sanderson	Samuel	70	m	Driller			Hamilton			
14	56204	Sanderson	Martha	65	f	Wife						
15	56205	Weeks	Ada	33	f	Telephone operator			Peterboro	Brother - Chas. Tison 81 Can. down Ave., Toronto, Ont.	mid. Pontiac	
16	56206	Cottingham	Iva	27	f	Telephone operator			Chatham	Father - Thomas Cottingham 109 Joseph St., Chatham, Ont.	Detroit	
17	56207	Cavanagh	Gerald	36	m	Fireman			Montreal	Wife - Wm. Wain 1227 Steeles St., Montreal		
18	56208	Cavanagh	Jim	21	m							
19	56209	Dean	Angus	23	m	Accountant			Quebec	Father - John D. Dean Bathurst, New Brunswick		
20	56210	Quenell	Oliver	21	m	Machinist			Brantford	Sister - Marie Quenell Quebec		
21	56211	Quenell	Albert	24	m							
22	56212	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
23	56213	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
24	56214	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
25	56215	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
26	56216	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
27	56217	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
28	56218	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
29	56219	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							
30	56220	Loannette	Edwin	25	m							

NOT USED

39 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H25

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Joy
Robert M. Joy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Antwerp	Feb. 11, 1919	SWD	Feb. 12, 1919
2	"	"	"	12
3	Unknown	1919	Unknown	"
4	Antwerp	Feb. 12, 1919	SWD	12
5	"	"	"	12
6	"	"	"	12
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mar. 11, 1919	HSR	March 12
9	"	"	"	12
10	"	"	"	12
11	"	"	SWD	12
12	"	"	"	12
13	St. John	April 1910	HSR	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	Halifax	April 1914	HSR	Oct. 13
16	Antwerp	Feb. 12, 1919	HSR	13
17	"	"	HSR	13
18	"	"	"	13
19	"	"	SWD	13
20	"	Feb. 11, 1919	HSR	13
21	"	"	"	13
22	"	"	"	13
23	"	Feb. 13, 1919	SWD	13
24	"	"	HSR	13
25	"	Mar. 13, 1919	"	March 13
26	"	"	HSR	13
27	"	Mar. 13, 1919	HSR	13
28	"	"	"	13
29	"	"	"	13
30	"	"	"	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr. H.
E. P. R.
M. e.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
868701	mc	Primary R. W. 9	Henry	46	m	Labore	y English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Peterboro
702422	mc	Prescott	William	20	m	Schaman	8-66470		English		Lambton	Peterboro
3	mc	Cornwall	Floyd	23	m	Machinist					St. Thomas	St. Thomas
4	mc	Brown	Fred	36	m	Retired					Port Burwell	Port Burwell
5	mc	Brown	Eula	30	f	none			Scotch			Sister-in-law
6	mc	Brown	John	14	m		No Under 10 No					Aunt
7	mc	Kishton	Elizabeth	34	f		22-8-2285-3/16/39 E 28		Perman			no relative
8	mc	Kishton	William	8	m		two under 10 No					
9	mc	Kishton	William	5	m							
10	mc	Kishton	William	4	m							
11	mc	Kishton	Harry	2	m							
12	mc	Moore	Merwin	22	m	Store			Irish			Father - Archibald Moore
13	mc	Girardot	Paul H.	37	m	Hand			French			373 Jarvis St., Wyndham, Ont.
14	mc	Champ	William	41	m	Manufacturer						Wife - Sarah E. Champ
15	mc	Grylls	Sarah E.	45	f	none			Irish			120 Howard St., Wyndham, Ont.
16	mc	Grylls	Mayne	14	f		No Under 10 No					Aunt
17	mc	Grylls	Marjorie	11	f							
18	mc	Grylls	Carl M.	3	m							
19	mc	Hanley	Edward	29	m	Plumber						Father - Thomas Hanley
20	mc	Hanley	Roslyn	23	f	none			Scotch			147 Line St. Toronto, Ont.
21	mc	Coleman	James H.	36	m	Farmer			Irish			Father - James Coleman
22	mc	Coleman	Marquett	38	f	none						Wife - Michael Coleman
23	mc	Buchanan	Robert G.	52	m	Merchant			Scotch			Father - John Buchanan
24	mc	Buchanan	Mary	44	f	none						Wife - P. J. Buchanan
25	mc	Buchanan	Mary	14	f							Ridgeway, Ont.
26	mc	Buchanan	George	13	m							Uncle
27	mc	Buchanan	William D.	10	m							
28	mc	Willie	Leo	23	m	Labore			English			Father - Asa Willie
29	mc	Strucke	Fred J.	28	m	Cupda						Father - P. J. Strucke
30	mc	Pellsworth	Harold	23	m	Travelling						Wife - Anna Pellsworth
												Katharine St., London

NOT USED

40 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Henry & Henry
Robert Bell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar. 12, 1919	CPR	March 13
2	"	"	DW	"
3	"	Feb. 13, 1919	mar?	Feb. 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	N.Y.	Feb. 24, 1919	CPR	" 14
8	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1919	CPR	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	"	DW	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	mar?	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	DW	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	John	Jan. 1902	Unknown	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	109018	Croxford	Loren	26	f	m none	English	Canada German	Canada	Father - Wm Snyder Norwich	Mich Royal Oak	
2	under 16	Croxford	Helen M	4	s	No Under				Grandfather		
3	under 16	Croxford	Hazel	2	s							
4	under 16	Croxford	Madame	6	s							
5	2297	Taylor	Russell	21	m	Truck driver	English		Hamilton	Father - Edward Taylor 76 Bank St. Hamilton	Detroit	
6	85619	Colpe	William	23		clerk	German		Ottawa	Father - Frederick Colpe 153 Creighton St. Ottawa		
7	22137	MacKenzie	William	25		Druggist	Scotch		Toronto	Father - Harry MacKenzie 228 2nd St. West Westminster, B.C.		
8	86550	Kemp	Oliver	19		laborer	English		St. Marys	Father - David Kemp St. Marys, Ont.		
9	86916	Montour	Thomas	17			Indian		Laughanawaga	Father - Angus Montour Laughanawaga, Ont.		
10	86917	Delisle	Angus	24		Iron worker			Walkerville	Father - Louis Delisle Walkerville, Ont.		
11	86664	Chucholm	Charles	18		apprentice	English		Kingsville	mother - Rachael Chucholm Kingsville, Ont.	Wyandotte	
12	70246	Blasdel	Mildred	10	f	Student			Lindero	Grandmother - Mrs. J. P. Bishop London, Ont.	Detroit	
13	70245	Laird	Stanley	27	m	car	Scotch		Toronto	Father - Mrs. S. S. Gundy Stony Plain, Alta.		
14	86583	Roy	Edda	19	f	man	French		Russom	Father - John Roy Ruscomb, Ont.		
15	88934	Latham	Fred	22	m	machinist	English		Ottawa	Father - O. W. Latham Ottawa, Ont.		
16	103330	McCarry	John	58	m	laborer	Irish		Kingsville	No relatives		
17	103227	McCarry	Margaret	57	f							
18	103233	McCarry	Anna	20	s							
19	103234	McCarry	Louise	23	s							
20	86214	Pilori	William	29	m	clerk			Windsor	Aunt - Mrs. Minnie Crane New Westminster, B.C.		
21	4972	Nighbor	Pauline	58	f	no work	Polish		Pembroke	son - Frank Nighbor Box 119, Pembroke, Ont.		
22	4973	Nighbor	Inez	17	s		English			Brother		
23	86249	Roy	Erin	18	m	Roofers	Irish		London	Father - Wm. Roy 124 Colborne St. London, Ont.		
24	86248	Clark	Robert A.	21			English			mother - Amelia Clark 56 Dalhousie St. London, Ont.		
25	86242	LaLamme	Morris	37	m	Carpenter	French		Amherst	Wife - Helia LaLamme 558 River St. Montreal		
26	86243	King	Percy	36	s	engineer	No	No	Amherst	Sister - Lottie Bondy Windsor, Ont.		
27	86223	McNiven	Andrew	30	m	auditor	English		Ingersoll	Father - Archibald M. Niven Ingersoll, Ont.	River Rouge	
28	85626	McNiven	Margaret	34	f	none	Irish		St. John's	Father - John Niven Brookfield, Newfoundland		
29	under 16	McNiven	Louise	16	s		Scotch			Grandfather		
30	under 16	McNiven	Alexander	9	m							

NOT USED
41 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y self	52	-	-	Husband - Ralph Croxford Campbell Road, Kenilworth	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	fair	br	bl	none	Canada. Norwiche
2	mother	-	-	-	Father															
3																				
4																				
5	self	20	-	-	Uncle - John Parmenter 618. Grosse Pointe, Mich.															
6		150	-	-	Friend - Wilfred Code 2009 W. Ford St. Detroit															
7		150	-	-	Business - Barlow MacKenzie 122. Trumbull Ave., Detroit															
8		13	No	-	Boards 107. Sullivan St., Detroit															
9		15	-	-	Broadway Hotel, Detroit															
10		40	y	1909	1910															
11		20	No	-	Boards at Columbia Hotel Dyandotte, Mich.															
12		5	-	-	Mother - Jean Blaisdell 244. Algonquin Ave., Detroit															
13		200	-	-	Father - Samuel S. Laird 224. Woodward Ave., Detroit															
14		15	y	1914	1914															
15		75	No	-	Sister - Marie Fidler 278. Sherman St., Detroit															
16		200	-	-	No address Daughter - Agnes Medham 809 1/2. Chalmers Ave., Detroit															
17	husband	-	-	-		No Perm.	y													
18	father	-	-	-	Sister															
19		-	-	-																
20	self	40	y	1914	1914															
21		150	No	-	Room 124. Baggs St., Detroit															
22		25	-	-	Son in law - Guy O. Donnell 597. Wabash Ave., Detroit															
23		35	-	-	Brother in law Room 150. Trumbull St., Detroit															
24		28	y	1914	1914															
25		10	No	-	Cousin - Mrs. D. D. D. 338. Elizabeth St., Detroit															
26	illiterate	13	-	-	No address															
27		200	y	1914	1914															
28	husband	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. K. K. K. 401. W. Woodward Ave., River Rouge Mich.															
29	father	-	-	-																
30		-	-	-																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander H. D. D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Detroit	Oct. 13, 1919	HJR	Oct. 14 1919
2	"	"	"	14
3	"	"	"	14
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Oct. 12, 1919	WJR	14
6	"	Aug. 2, 1919	HJR	14
7	"	Nov. 14, 1919	"	"
8	"	Nov. 14, 1919	BW	March 14
9	"	"	"	14
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Nov. 13, 1919	"	14
12	"	"	"	14
13	Hypen	Feb. 5, 1919	Champion	14
14	Detroit	March 12, 1919	WJR	14
15	Amherst	June 12, 1919	Unknown	"
16	Detroit	Oct. 13, 1919	HJR	Oct. 14 1919
17	"	"	"	14
18	"	"	"	14
19	"	"	"	14
20	Halifax	April 29, 1919	sup Britain	14
21	Detroit	Oct. 13, 1919	CPR	14
22	"	"	"	14
23	"	Oct. 14, 1919	BW	14
24	"	"	"	14
25	"	"	"	14
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Oct. 13, 1919	"	14
28	"	Oct. 13, 1919	HJR	14
29	"	"	"	14
30	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (travelling) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (travelling) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Under 16		BARBOUR	Primary J. L.												
1	85641	Smith	Barbara	16	f	Bookkeeper	y English	y	English		London		no relatives		Detroit
2	2299	Ross	Eric	17	m	clerk			Scotch	✓	Windsor		Father - George Ross Baltimore, Md.		
3	86237	Baker	Robert	21	m				English	✓	London		Father - Charles Baker 1758 St. Lawrence St. St. John's, Nfld.		
4	185	Ellis	Helen	20	f					✓			Father - Charles Ellis 1758 St. Lawrence St. St. John's, Nfld.		
5	86236	Selt	Emma	34	f					✓			Father - Peter Selt Windsor, Ont.		
6	Under 16	Freeman	Frank	10	m					✓			Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
7	86253	Fry	Edward	20	m					✓			Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
8	108609	Levine	Alvin	20	m					✓			Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
9	103191	Marsh	Alvin	20	m					✓			Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
10	103193	Williams	Annie	22	f					✓			Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
11	86236	Ross	Flora	25	f				Irish	✓	London		Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
12	86238	Irbe	William	28	m				English	✓	London		Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
13	85634	Sweet	Roy	21	m					✓	Campbellford		Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
14	85632	Sweet	Ruth	23	f					✓	Campbellford		Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
15	85633	Sweet	Ruth	23	f					✓	Campbellford		Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
16	4778	Plain	Rosina A.	21	f						Wallerston		Father - Peter Freeman Windsor, Ont.		
17	P.R. 44	Corey	Alfred B.	28	m				Scotch	✓	England	Burton	no relatives		
18	129600	Xnauff	Henrietta K.	30	f				German		Canada	Uttawa	Father - George Xnauff Baltimore, Md.		Cal. Los Angeles
19	86262	Flood	Harris	20	m				Irish		Brantford		Father - Thomas Flood Brantford, Ont.		Mich. Detroit
20	4980	Haninen	Annie	27	f				Finnish	✓	Toronto		no relatives		
21	Under 16	Haninen	William	6	m										
22	Under 16	Haninen	Katie	4	f										
23	3575	Sloat	James A.	20	m				Irish	✓	London		Father - George Sloat London, Ont.		Redford
24	86200	Sells	Neil	18	m				Scotch	✓	St. Thomas		Father - George Sloat London, Ont.		Detroit
25	86204	Clayton	Edna	21	f				French	✓	London		Father - George Clayton London, Ont.		
26	86270	Devlin	Grace	20	f				Irish	✓	London		Father - George Devlin London, Ont.		
27	86274	Sterling	Jennie	25	f				Scotch	✓	Toronto		Father - George Sterling London, Ont.		
28	P.R. 44	Young	William	32	m				African	✓	Overseas		no relatives		
29	86266	Lundy	William E.	20	m				English	✓	Canada	Brantford	Father - George Lundy Brantford, Ont.		
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the Government of the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States?	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the Government of the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States?	Whether alien is in possession of a document issued by the Government of the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y father	-	No	-	Mr. & Mrs. Nedue 4040 Dearborn Ave. River Rouge, Mich	No Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair br	br	none	Canada St John's
2	self	-	-	-	Mother - Mary Smith 36 Grand River West, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	med	bl	England Longham
3	"	10	y	1914 Detroit	Mother - Ethel Shonchack 101 Sheridan Ave, Detroit	Indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	Canada Stratford
4	"	50	No	-	No address	No Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	Toronto
5	"	18	y	1913 Detroit	Room 822, 2nd St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	gr	Sarna
6	"	20	No	-	Husband - Harvey J. Let 495 Larnum Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	dk br	Bethlehem
7	mother	-	-	-	mother - 2171 Livernois St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	light red	gr	Meaford
8	self	45	-	-	143 Beech Ave Brother-in-law - Arthur Sumner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	br	England Newport
9	"	20	-	-	114 15th St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	Canada Hastings
10	"	25	-	-	Brother-in-law - H. J. March Northwest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	-	-	Hamilton
11	"	25	-	-	Husband - Peter L. L. L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	gr	England Leeds
12	"	16	y	1914 Detroit	Husband - Charles L. L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	br	Canada Exeter
13	"	60	No	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	bl	England W. Hamlet
14	"	25	-	-	157 1/2 Michigan Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	hgt	Canada Campbellford
15	"	90	y	1914 Detroit	Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	bl	"
16	husband	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	br	Lanark
17	"	-	-	-	Husband - Elding, Plgin 440 Sherwood Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 11	-	dk br	England London
18	self	33	y	1914 Detroit	Friend - John L. L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	bl	Scotland Braemar
19	self	50	No	-	1954 Hillcrest Road, Los Angeles, Cal.	1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	br	Canada Ottawa
20	"	1	y	1914 Detroit	Room with Mrs. L. L.	No Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	gr	Grimsby
21	"	20	No	-	Husband - Mattie Hammen 1207 W. Douglas Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	-	bl	Finland Joensuu
22	mother	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Toronto	
23	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	self	50	-	-	Sister - Louise L. L.	Indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	br	Lincoln
25	"	15	-	-	Cousin - Edward L. L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	St. Thomas
26	"	5	-	-	167 Pacific Ave, Detroit	1 week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	br	Woodstock
27	"	400	y	1914 Detroit	Brother - Harry L. L.	No Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	gr	Guelph
28	"	20	No	-	426 W. Douglas Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 8	-	br	Scotland Maudlin
29	"	350	y	1914 Detroit	Husband - Fred Sterling 391 Hart Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	bl	U.S. Mobile Ala.
30	"	40	-	-	Mother - Angeline Young 252 Barnhill St, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 1	-	bl	Canada Brantford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander J. J. J.
Henry J. J.
Robert J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Oct. 12, 1919	HJR	Oct. 15
2	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1914	Lolo Maritain	15
3	Detroit	Oct. 14, 1919	W & S	15
4	"	"	DW	15
5	"	"	W & S	15
6	"	"	DW	15
7	"	"	"	15
8	Quebec	May 23, 1913	Assanis	15
9	Detroit	Oct. 14, 1919	HJR	5
10	"	"	"	15
11	Halifax	Oct. 14, 1909	Don of Canada	15
12	Detroit	Oct. 14, 1919	DW	15
13	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1910	Lolo Maritain	15
14	Detroit	Oct. 14, 1919	HJR	15
15	"	"	"	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	Quebec	Oct. 15, 1913	CPR	15
18	Unknown	1896	Unknown	15
19	Detroit	Oct. 15, 1919	CPR	15
20	"	"	DW	15
21	Quebec	Sept. 10, 1910	Kingsberg	15
22	Detroit	Oct. 15, 1919	CPR	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	Aug. 26, 1919	Wab	15
25	"	Nov. 15, 1919	DW	March 15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	Oct. 15, 1919	"	Oct. 16
28	Montreal	1898	Unknown	16
29	Halifax	June 17, 1919	Olympic	16
30	Detroit	Oct. 15, 1919	DW	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. I. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabashville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
86721	2	Speers	Maudie (Billie)	28	f	chomo girl	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
87101	3	Philip	Walter	28	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
86884	4	Paterson	John	28	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
86884	5	Paterson	John	28	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
86884	6	Hart	John	28	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
70250	7	Hixon	Iva	35	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
86633	8	Allen	John	30	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
87056	9	Howick	John	20	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
86884	10	Kushner	Lertude	15	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
11	86620	Griffin	Theresa	23	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
12	P.R. 44	MacKenzie	James D	39	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
13	P.R. 44	Ferguson	Daniel W	23	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
14	5516	Smith	Thomas A.	29	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
15	799	Porter	Evelyn	35	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
16	10497	Obeys	John	42	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
17		Steinberg	Louis	17	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
18		Kelly	George	26	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
19	P.R. 44	Cross	Mary	35	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
20	1022	Cross	Arthur	8	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
21	109043	Stieland	Leonard	24	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
22	P.R. 44	Meikle	Roy E.	24	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
23	4991	Perry	Harriett	57	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
24	4992	Perry	Elizabeth	18	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
25	4993	Perry	Grace	10	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
26	P.R. 44	Grey	Fred B.	31	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
27	4994	Grey	Ellen	29	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
28	4995	Grey	Rose	4	f		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City
29		Grey	William H.	25	m		English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Bay City

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Heft

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to country where he can after arriving temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	L.P.C. self	1	y	much July 1911	Husband - Francis W. Lee Brooks Theatre, Bay City, Mich.	No Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	53	fair	lib	br	none	England Nottingham		
2	y	"	50	no	-	Wife - Elizabeth Lee 233 Saltwell Ave. Detroit	y	no	no	no	no	no	50	med	br	bl	"	Canada Longwood		
3	"	"	2	-	-	Brother - Asa Lee 85 Robert St. Detroit	"	3	-	-	-	-	51	fair	aub.	"	"	Canada Clachan		
4	"	"	25	-	-	Son - Daniel Lee 1025 E. Main St. Detroit, Mich.	"	-	-	-	-	-	57	med	gr	"	"	Canada Port Huron		
5	"	"	150	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lee 570 W. Main St. Detroit	"	3	-	-	-	-	55	"	br	hazel	"	Canada Grand Rapids		
6	"	"	54	-	-	Brother - Joseph Lee 152 Division St. Detroit	"	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	"	"	Canada Detroit		
7	"	"	50	y	1911 Detroit	Sister - Mrs. S. R. Thompson 539 Waverly Ave. Detroit	"	1	-	-	-	-	55	"	dk	"	"	Canada Cass Lake		
8	"	"	100	no	-	Husband - Wm. Lee 313 Union Ave. Detroit	"	2	-	-	-	-	55	"	br	"	"	Canada Detroit		
9	"	"	0	-	-	Wife - Mrs. J. Lee 391 Division Ave. Detroit	"	2	-	-	-	-	54	"	"	"	"	Canada Detroit		
10	"	mother	-	-	-	Brother - Harry Lee 2892 Adams St. Detroit	"	1	-	-	-	-	55	"	fair	"	"	Canada Detroit		
11	"	self	25	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lee 499 W. Main St. Detroit	"	2	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	"	Canada Detroit		
12	"	"	100	y	1911 Ind.	Wife - Mary M. Kenney 1917 Clarksdale Ind.	"	y	-	-	-	-	57 1/2	"	bl	bl	"	Canada Lenoir		
13	"	"	15	y	1911 Mich.	Son - Wm. C. Thompson 408 Monroe Ave. Detroit	"	y	-	-	-	-	58	med	dk	"	"	Canada Highgate		
14	"	"	50	-	1911 Ind.	Wife - William R. Smith 64 Harmon Ave. Detroit	"	-	-	-	-	-	510	dark	bl	"	"	Canada Elora		
15	"	"	15	-	1911 Ypsilanti	Home 203 Brown St. Ypsilanti Mich.	"	-	-	-	-	-	57	med	br	br	"	Canada Ypsilanti		
16	"	"	30	-	1913 Various	No address	"	-	-	-	-	-	55	dark	dk	br	"	Canada Syria		
17	"	"	15	-	1911 Detroit	Wife - 72 Reed Place, Detroit	"	y	-	-	-	-	55	med	br	"	"	Canada Washington		
18	"	"	25	no	-	Wife - Jessie Lee 123 Calrose St. Detroit	"	-	-	-	-	-	54	"	dk	br	"	Canada Detroit		
19	"	"	150	y	1911 Mich.	Brother - Harry J. Kelly Rt. 2, Royal Lake Mich.	"	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	br	gr	"	U.S. Chicago		
20	"	"	50	-	1911 Phila.	Wife - Wm. Lee 110 W. Main St. Detroit	"	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	"	Canada Scotland		
21	"	mother	-	-	-	Father	"	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	fair	bl	"	Canada Port Arthur		
22	"	self	25	-	-	Wife - Ruth Strickland 573 Buena Vista St. Detroit	"	-	-	-	-	-	64	"	"	"	"	England London		
23	"	"	75	y	1911 Chicago	Father - Wm. Lee Auditorium Hotel Chicago	"	-	-	-	-	-	56	med	br	gr	"	Canada Chicago		
24	"	husband	50	-	1911 Detroit	Husband - Nelson Perry 419 Richmond St. Detroit	"	-	-	-	-	-	57	fair	gr	bl	"	Canada Ingersoll		
25	"	father	-	-	-	Father	"	-	-	-	-	-	58 1/2	"	br	br	"	Canada Cortwright		
26	"	"	-	-	-		"	-	-	-	-	-	58 1/2	med	"	"	"			
27	"	self	65	y	1911 Chicago	Brother - J. E. Lee 234 W. Main St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	-	-	-	-	-	55	dark	"	"	"	Canada Elgin		
28	"	husband	-	-	-	Bros. in law	"	-	-	-	-	-	54	fair	"	"	"	Scotland Prior Hill		
29	"	father	-	-	-	Uncle	"	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	lib	hazel	"	England Carlisle		
30	"	self	50	y	1911 Mich.	Son	"	-	-	-	-	-	57 1/2	"	gr	bl	"	Canada Somers		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert J. Thompson
Alexander M. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	May 1913	Royal George	16
2	Detroit	May 1919	SSW	16
3	"	"	SSR	16
4	"	"	SSR	16
5	Halifax	Jan. 1919	SSR	16
6	Detroit	May 1919	SSR	16
7	"	"	SSW	16
8	"	"	"	16
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sept. 1919	SSR	16
12	"	Oct. 1919	SSR	16
13	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	SSR	16
15	"	Sept. 1919	SSR	"
16	N.Y.	1927	Unknown	"
17	Detroit	Oct. 1919	SSW	17
18	"	"	"	17
19	Halifax	July 1919	Olympic	17
20	N.Y.	Aug. 1907	SSR	17
21	Detroit	Oct. 1919	SSR	17
22	Halifax	Oct. 1913	Carmania	17
23	Detroit	Oct. 1919	SSR	"
24	"	"	"	17
25	"	"	"	17
26	"	"	"	17
27	"	"	"	17
28	Quebec	July 1919	Strampian	17
29	"	"	"	17
30	N.Y.	Sept. 1874	Unknown	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
70623	1	Freeman	Norman	25	m	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Mich. Detroit	
70622	2	Freeman	Bella	21	f	none						
70621	3	Cronk	Samuel B.	49	m	polisher		German		Toronto		
4	5051	McLenaghan	Annie	52	f	none		English		Porter		
5	5050	McLenaghan	Fred	19	m	helper						
6	5050	McLenaghan	Harold	15	m	student						
7	5050	Patterson	Charles	32	m	farmer	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor		
8	5051	Pelore	Marjorie	1	f	none						
9	5054	Marchand	Robert	32	m	mechanic		French		Toronto		
10	5053	Marchand	Marion	20	f	none						
11	5053	Marchand	Louisa	2	f	none						
12	5054	Martel	Lucian	24	m	mechanic		English		Windsor		
13	5057	Scott	Donald	11	m	none		English		Windsor		
14	5057	McElhore	James	31	f	none		English				
15	5057	McElhore	Louise	1	f	none						
16	5057	McElhore	John	1	m	none						
17	5058	Kagel	Thomas	22	m	English		English				
18	5058	Young	Shirley	24	f	none		English				
19	5058	Young	Gene	25	m	none		English				
20	5058	Hyland	William J.	20	m	none		English				
21	5058	Frost	Walter	38	m	none		English				
22	5058	Waters	Harold	7	m	none		English				
23	5058	Elliott	Sherman	20	m	farmer		Irish		St. Thomas		
24	5058	Elliott	Beatrice	18	f	none		English		London		
25	5055	Irvine	Henry	57	m	secretary		Scottish		Portage La Paire		
26	5058	De Keer	Walter	31	m	clerk		French		Toronto		
27	5056	Lamb	Henry	49	m	none		English		Ottawa		
28	5058	Powell	Benjamin	27	m	laborer		English		Toronto		
29	5058	Powell	Benjamin	27	m	laborer		English		Toronto		
30	5058	Points	Earl	21	m	operator		African		Windsor		

NOT USED

44

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or in custody of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y self	-	1911	1911	Brother-Andrew Freeman 55 E. Montcalm St., Detroit	y 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	light br	bl	none	Canada Hamilton
2	husband	-	no	-	Brother-in-law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"
3	self	51	1875	1875	Brother-in-law-Joe Bennett 293 Park Blvd., Detroit	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	gr	"	England Accrington
4	"	200	no	-	Son-Wm. M. Kenaghan 224 Smith Ave., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	gr	bl	England Leeds
5	mother	-	-	-	Brother	no Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	br	br	Canada Perth, Ont.
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Psyc. Infer'ty.	-	-	-	Brother-George Patterson Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	dy	bl	"	England Exeter
8	husband	-	-	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 124 Saggs St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	br	"	England Sipton
9	father	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br	bl	England Burton
10	self	140	y	1913	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 2620 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.	y Indef	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	dark	br	"	Canada LaPorte, Ind.
11	husband	-	no	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	bl	bl	Canada LaPorte, Ind.
12	father	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br	bl	Canada LaPorte, Ind.
13	self	300	-	-	Friend-Ernest Higgins 270 4th St., Detroit	2 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	bl	"	England Barton
14	father	-	-	-	Grandfather-W.A. May Santa Clara, Mich.	Indef	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br	"	England Barton
15	husband	-	-	-	Uncle-John Bennett Detroit	no Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	England Barton
16	father	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	England Barton
17	"	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	England Barton
18	self	130	y	1919	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 371 1st St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	England Barton
19	"	200	"	1915	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 34 Stevens Ave., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	England Barton
20	"	65	no	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 338 Elizabeth St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	"	England Barton
21	"	26	"	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	England Barton
22	"	20	"	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	England Barton
23	"	3	"	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	England Barton
24	"	100	"	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 20 Milwaukee Ave. E., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	dark	br	"	England Barton
25	husband	2	-	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	England Barton
26	self	300	-	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 27 W. Putnam St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	bl	"	England Barton
27	"	200	y	1917	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 604 Harrison St., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	dark	bl	br	England Barton
28	"	200	"	-	Brother-in-law-John Bennett Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	med	gr	gr	England Barton
29	"	10	y	1919	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 260 W. Hamond St., Detroit	no Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dark	br	hazel	England Barton
30	"	32	"	1915	Brother-in-law-John Bennett 232 Fort St. E., Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	"	"	dk br	England Barton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert W. Thompson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Mar 16, 1919	HJR	March 17, 1919
2	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	DW	" 17
4	Amherst	1889	Unknown	Feb. 17
5	Detroit	Feb. 17, 1919	CPR	" 17
6	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	DW	"
8	Amherst	Mar. 18, 1919	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Detroit	Mar. 16, 1919	CPR	Mar 18
11	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	Mar. 17, 1919	DW	" 18
14	"	Mar. 18, 1919	Wai	"
15	"	Feb. 17, 1919	DW	Feb 18
16	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	"	"	" 18
18	"	"	HJR	" 18
19	"	"	DW	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Feb. 15, 1919	DW	" 18
25	"	"	"	"
26	Amherst	July 1885	CPR	" 18
27	Detroit	Feb. 16, 1919	CPR	" 18
28	Montreal	1898	Canada	"
29	Detroit	July 13, 1919	DW	" 18
30	"	July 13, 1919	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
87109	Debarked	Truesdale	Eleanor	35	f	machine operator	English	English	Canada	Brother - John Allenby 35 Kilmore Ave, Toronto Ont	Mich Detroit	
87109	Debarked	Truesdale	Adrian	17	m	none	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
87109	Debarked	Truesdale	Hazel	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	8314	Minosa	Anna	19	m	none	"	"	"	Father - John M. Leva Rothwell, Ont	"	
5	8313	O'Neill	Frank	29	m	draughtsman	"	"	"	Father - John M. Leva Rothwell, Ont	"	
6	8311	Wettlianger	Frederic	45	m	carpenter	"	"	"	314 Kings Road, Surrey, S. S. Surrey, S. S.	"	
7	8309	Donning	John	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Brother - Edward LaPage Sudbury, Ont	"	
8	8310	Donning	John	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	
9	8307	Griffith	Ernest C.	32	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Father - Robert Griffith 124, St. George St, London, Ont	"	
10	8303	Truesdale	Adrian	17	m	none	"	"	"	Father - John M. Leva Rothwell, Ont	"	
11	8305	Oke	Edward	21	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Father - Robert Griffith 124, St. George St, London, Ont	"	
12	8300	Braithwaite	Eda	21	f	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Braithwaite Sudbury, Ont	"	
13	8308	Powers	Margaret	54	f	none	"	"	"	Daughter - Eva Griffith Sudbury, Ont	La Kansas	
14	8309	Powers	Ernest	31	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Wife - Mary Griffith Sudbury, Ont	"	
15	8320	Mitchell	Frank	21	m	motor inspector	"	"	"	Brother - Mrs. Mitchell Scotland, Ont	Mich Detroit	
16	8327	Long	Herbert	20	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Brother - Robert J. Long 124 Bruce St, London, Ont	"	
17	9609	Saunders	Mildred	26	f	none	"	"	"	Mother - Christine P. Long London, Ont	Birmingham	
18	5060	Riding	Amy	40	f	none	"	"	"	Father - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	Detroit	
19	2309	Sanderson	William	1	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Wife - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
20	809	Redwood	Nannie	22	f	none	"	"	"	Wife - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
21	5064	Lamarre	Alphonse	28	m	engineer	"	"	"	Wife - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
22	P.R.44	Masson	Louise	39	f	none	"	"	"	Mother - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
23	5066	Abbott	Annie	20	f	none	"	"	"	Wife - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
87109	82359	Schiff	Harry	32	m	tailor	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Brother - W. Schif Sons of King St, Toronto Toronto, Ont	Mich Detroit	
87109	82352	Nowak	Edward F.	21	m	worker	English	English	"	Uncle - Mike Nowak Toronto, Ont	"	
86590	1974	Taylor	John	37	m	fitter	Scottish	Scottish	"	Wife - Jane Taylor 277 Monmouth Road, Walsley, S. S. Surrey, S. S.	Bristol	
86540	94646	Bell	Sarah	11	f	none	"	"	"	Wife - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
8720	5699	Gabbett	Earl	26	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Mother - George Hatfield Bristol, Ont	"	
87152	85349	Casey	Thomas	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	Brother - James Casey Kasabette, Ont	"	
87111	82374	Logan	Calix	29	m	none	"	"	"	Father - Adolphus Logon Becher, Ont	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(Ever on parole as alien, or admitted for care and instruction in U.S., or deported under "law," etc., which?)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to indictment or prosecution by force or violence of the Government of the United States. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. self	7	No	- - -	Friend-Albert W. Garland 529 Tennessee St., Detroit	No Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5 med br bl	none	Canada London
2		L.P.C. mother	-	-	- - -										5	fair	"	Aylmer Ont.
3		L.P.C.	-	-	- - -													Belmont Ont.
4		self	15	-	- - -	Uncle Bruce J. C. Clellan 26 Bethune St. Detroit									5 10	red red		Schomberg
5			100	-	- - -	550 E. Main Ave. Detroit									5 11	tight br		Sydney N.S.
6			40 y	1919	Detroit	Boards 170 So. Campau Ave., Detroit									5 5	fair taze	br	Windsor
7			500	No	- - -	No address									5 7	"	"	England Northampton
8		husband	-	-	- - -										5 3	"	bl	Swindon
9		self	50	-	- - -	Sister - Mrs. M. C. Cole 810 Michigan St. Detroit									5 4	br		Canada London
10			50	-	- - -	Brother - John A. Street 400 Coalington Ave., Detroit									5 7	rdy	gr	Creatley
11			110	-	- - -	214 Concord Ave., Detroit									5 7	"	"	London
12			64	-	- - -	Sister - Mary Carr 170 Baggs St., Detroit									5 10	med	"	Glenocol
13			200	-	- - -	Husband - William Powers Routledge, Box 100 Muskegon Mich.									5 6	"	gr	Nashville
14			180	-	- - -	Father Foster, Box 100 Muskegon Mich.									5 8	"	"	Indiana
15			800 y	1919	Detroit	Father - Chas. B. Mitchell 2297 Woodward Ave., Detroit									5 10	dark	br	Kalvin, Mich.
16			60	No	- - -	Father Edward 40 Madison St., Detroit									5 6	fair	"	England Stockport
17			80 y	1919	Mich.	Friend - George Slaughter 2250 Sumner Farm, Birmingham, Md.									5 4	"	dbl br	Canada Toronto
18			125	No	- - -	Michigan - Alfred Reddy 257 Wendell Ave., Detroit	Indef.								5 5	"	br	England Rensselaer
19			10	-	- - -	Friend - Wm. Kessler 510 1/2 Concord Ave., Detroit	No Perm.								5 5	med	br	Sheffield
20			5 y	1918	Detroit	Husband - John Redwood 495 Taylor Ave., Detroit									5 4	"	bl	Canada Toronto
21			400	No	- - -	No case									5 7 1/2	tbl	light	Chamby, Can.
22			150 y	1917	N.Y.C.	Brother - Dr. James Macdon 420 6th St. S.W., Rochester, Minn.									5 6	fair large	tbl	Avery, South West
23		husband	-	-	- - -	A-61360	y 2 mos.								5 7 1/2	med	br	England Sittingbourne
24		self	20	-	- - -	No address	y 2 days								5 11	dark	tbl	Russia Kolk, Poland
25			10	-	- - -	Father - Frank Nowak 51 18th St., Detroit									6	med	br	Canada Kitchener
26			40 y	1912	Pa	Merchants Shipbuilding Co. Bristol Pa.	Indef.								5 6 1/2	"	tbl	Scotland Glasgow
27			25	No	- - -	Son-in-law - Wm. H. Bear 1529 E. Palmer Ave., Detroit	4 mos.								5 2	"	gr	Canada Waterloo
28			100	-	- - -	Friend - John Donkerbroek 12 Auburn St., Detroit	Indef.								5 9	"	br	England Dorchester
29			25	-	- - -	Brother - Arthur Casey 112 Greenfield Ave., Detroit	1 mo								5 7	dark	br	Canada Lacatelle
30			20	-	- - -	Moulder's Union 510 Congress Bldg., Detroit	6								5 6	"	"	Wallaceburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert W. Langemann

14-00
[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Detroit	Oct. 16, 1919	HSR	Oct 18
2	"	"	"	18
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	DND	19
5	"	"	"	19
6	"	"	"	19
7	Montreal	1912	22	19
8	"	"	"	19
9	Detroit	Oct. 15, 1919	DND	19
10	"	"	"	19
11	"	"	"	19
12	"	"	"	19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Oct. 19, 1919	"	20
16	Amherst	June 1919	Victorian	20
17	Detroit	Oct. 20, 1919	HSR	20
18	Amherst	Aug. 29, 1919	CP 2	20
19	Halifax	April 1911	W&D	20
20	Detroit	Oct. 16, 1919	HSR	20
21	"	"	"	20
22	Montreal	Aug. 11, 1919	Minneapolis	20
23	Amherst	July 1919	HSR	20
24	"	1911	Unknown	March 20
25	Detroit	March 16, 1919	DND	20
26	Halifax	April 1919	W&D	20
27	Detroit	March 19, 1919	HSR	20
28	St. John	Jan. 12, 1919	HSR	20
29	Detroit	March 18, 1919	HSR	20
30	"	March 19, 1919	DND	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (a, b, c).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

Grand Trunk S. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Marquette & Detroit Ferry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
87110	1	Graves	John	20	m	English	English	Canada	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87203	2	Leaburn	George	39	m	Shoemaker	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86898	3	Burge	William	27	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86958	4	Doyke	John	39	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87006	5	Thompson	Walter	20	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86957	6	Dunne	William	20	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87007	7	Griffith	John	54	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87008	8	Greer	Russell	25	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87009	9	Burocher	James	34	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87010	10	Johnson	Charles	33	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87011	11	Graham	Heleen	3	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87012	12	Birmingham	Ethel	25	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87013	13	Mathews	George A.	23	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87014	14	Middletton	Frank	34	m	Farmer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87015	15	Middletton	Maudie	37	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87016	16	Middletton	Lila	5	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87017	17	Middletton	Georgina	1	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87212	18	Landers	Annie	42	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87210	19	Hunter	John W.	57	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87211	20	Hunter	Georgina	54	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
87215	21	Webster	Walter	20	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86959	22	Target	Florence E.	21	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86332	23	Block	Edward	26	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86333	24	Hallatt	Reese	25	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86334	25	Stoddard	Roy P.	23	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86337	26	Ward	William	21	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86338	27	Bridges	Adriel	21	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86344	28	Saunders	Adriel	21	m	Labourer	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit
86371	29	Ross	Emabel	20	f	none	English	England	English	London, Ont.	24 Broad St., Toronto	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

46

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H45

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

. 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert W. Langens
Alexander M. Doy
Henry J. Reed
William S. Doy

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Ross	John	✓								
2		Ives		✓								
3				✓								
4		Mendo		✓								
5		Mendo		✓								
6		Mendo		✓								
7		Bacon		✓								
8		Bacon		✓								
9				✓								
10		Bacon		✓								
11		Bacon		✓								
12		Overend	May	✓								
13		Overend		✓								
14		Overend		✓								
15				✓								
16		Carigan	Charles	✓								
17		Carigan	May	✓								
18		Carigan	John R.	✓								
19		St. Ouge	Patrick	✓								
20		Feast	Casper	✓								
21		Bache	Irene M.	✓								
22		McLeod	Edward L.	✓								
23		Pfaff	Harry	✓								
24		Serle	William L.	✓								
25		Beatty	Roy	✓								
26		Craig	Olive	✓								
27		Higgins	Walter	✓								
28		Higgins	Alice	✓								
29		Miller	John H.	✓								
30		Hatch	Clyde	✓								

NOT USED

47 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1149

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Alexander M. Doy
Henry 2 Repd

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				
2				
3		21.21	SSR	21
4				21
5				21
6				21
7	Archer	Sept 1912	SSR	21
8				21
9				21
10				21
11				21
12	Archer	Sept 1912	SSR	21
13				21
14				21
15				21
16	Archer	Sept 1912	SSR	21
17	Archer	Sept 1912	SSR	21
18				21
19		21.21		22
20				22
21				22
22				22
23		21.21	SSR	22
24	Portland	1916	SSR	22
25	Archer	1919	SSR	22
26				22
27				22
28				22
29		21.21	SSR	22
30				22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-286

mc Michigan Central R. R. Co.
ST GRAND TRUNK R. R. Co.
CP Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Dw Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Sw	Blackney	Beatrice	20	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
2	Sw	Porter	George E.	25	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
3	Sw	Porter	John	18	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
4	Sw	Smith	Neil M.	20	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
5	Sw	Starr	Silence	20	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
6	Sw	He	John	20	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
7	Sw	Kennedy	Glady	20	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
8	Sw	Similiar	Antimip	27	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
9	Sw	Twining	Thomas	25	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
10	Sw	Collinson	Thomas L.	30	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
11	Sw	Holding	John	10	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
12	Sw	Harris	Charles	47	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
13	Sw	Harris	Mary	28	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
14	Sw	Harris	Annie	11	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
15	Sw	Harris	Max	11	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
16	Sw	Harris	Martin	13	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
17	Sw	Harris	Samuel	40	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
18	Sw	Harris	Sarah	25	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
19	Sw	Harris	Lester	11	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
20	Sw	Simmons	Leonard M.	18	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
21	Sw	Aiken	Herth	18	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
22	Sw	Warren	Gertrude	29	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
23	Sw	Warren	Saisy	33	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
24	Sw	Warren	George	33	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
25	Sw	Warren	John	15	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
26	Sw	Warren	Frank	17	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
27	Sw	Kennedy	Loyd	17	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
28	Sw	Hunt	Seamus	20	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
29	Sw	Ryan	Herbert	20	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		
30	Sw	Sharman	Adair	40	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada		

NOT USED

48 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HAS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 12, 1911

CLASS E

OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Alexander M. Goy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1902	St. Lawrence	Feb. 22
2	"	1910	St. Lawrence	" 22
3	Halifax	1912	Royal George	" 22
4	Detroit	1914	"	" 22
5	"	"	St. Lawrence	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	Quebec	1917	Minidoc	" 22
8	Halifax	1919	Essex	" 22
9	"	1919	"	" 22
10	Detroit	1919	"	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	N.Y.	1884	unknown	" 22
13	"	1900	"	" 22
14	Detroit	1919	St. Lawrence	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	"	"	"	" 22
17	Montreal	1886	unknown	" 22
18	Detroit	1919	St. Lawrence	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	Halifax	1913	Essex	" 22
23	Detroit	1919	St. Lawrence	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	Halifax	1918	Royal George	March 23
26	Quebec	1911	"	" 23
27	Detroit	1919	St. Lawrence	" 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	"	"	"	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

Dw
CP
ST
MC
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ship. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	560	Primary 1st		✓	29	M	Brace	Canada	English	✓		
2	560	Farrington		✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
3	560	Mandey		✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
4	560	Graham	Bert	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
5	560	Grant	Mary	✓	25	M	Brace		✓			
6	560	Landry	Joseph H	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
7	560	Bellegarde	Demetrios	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
8	560	McMullan	John	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
9	560	Ellinghouser	Joseph	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
10	560	Xam	John	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
11	560	Wester	David	✓	16	M	Brace		✓			
12	560	Key	Eva	✓	24	F	Brace		✓			
13	560	McLeod	John	✓	27	M	Brace		✓			
14	560	Perry	Sarah	✓	53	F	Brace		✓			
15	560	Silson	Hugh	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
16	560	Meretzky	George	✓	22	M	Brace		✓			
17	560	Renard	Leo	✓	25	M	Brace		✓			
18	560	Mullally	Leo	✓	25	M	Brace		✓			
19	560	Cogan	Joseph P	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
20	560	Manson	George	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
21	560	Funegan	Alice	✓	23	F	Brace		✓			
22	560	Hewson	Frank	✓	20	M	Brace		✓			
23	560	Kirkpatrick	Effie	✓	16	F	Brace		✓			
24	560	Kirkpatrick	Etta	✓	16	F	Brace		✓			
25	560	Grigg	Harvey	✓	23	M	Brace		✓			
26	560	Buckboro	Glenn	✓	28	M	Brace		✓			
27	560	Green	William	✓	31	M	Brace		✓			
28	560	Green	Barbara	✓	28	F	Brace		✓			
29	560	Green	Dorothy	✓	16	F	Brace		✓			
30	560	Green	William	✓	16	M	Brace		✓			
31	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
32	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
33	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
34	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
35	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
36	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
37	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
38	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
39	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
40	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
41	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
42	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
43	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
44	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
45	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
46	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
47	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
48	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
49	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			
50	560	Farrington	William	✓	26	M	Brace		✓			

NOT USED
NOT USED

49

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HND

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is inposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley 2 Repp
Mills & Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Nov. 1912	SS. D.W.	1919
2	Detroit	Feb. 22, 1919	SS. D.W.	23
3	Quebec	April 29, 1919	SS. Lorrain	23
4	Detroit	Feb. 22, 1919	SS. D.W.	23
5	"	"	"	23
6	"	"	"	23
7	"	"	"	23
8	"	"	"	23
9	"	"	"	23
10	"	"	"	23
11	Quebec	May 1919	SS. D.W.	
12	Detroit	Feb. 23, 1919	SS. D.W.	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	May 24, 1919	SS. D.W.	May 24
16	"	"	"	24
17	N.Y.	1911	SS. Celtic	24
18	Detroit	May 24, 1919	SS. D.W.	24
19	"	"	SS. HJR	24
20	N.Y.	1909	SS. unknown	24
21	Detroit	May 23, 1919	SS. CIR	24
22	"	"	"	24
23	"	"	"	24
24	"	Oct. 23, 1919	SS. HJR	Oct. 24
25	"	Oct. 21, 1919	SS. D.W.	24
26	Portland	April 29, 1900	SS. unknown	24
27	Montreal	June 12, 1902	SS. unknown	24
28	Detroit	Oct. 23, 1919	SS. D.W.	24
29	"	"	"	24
30	Quebec	May 1912	SS. D.W.	

D.W.
C.P.
W.D.
J.T.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B30	Primary H.R.		24	M		Canada		✓	Wife - Mildred Brune 535 Dupont Ave. Father - Edward M. Downing		
2	B312	M. Downing		24	M				✓			
3	PR. 44	Downing	Thomas	45	M				✓	Mother - Charlotte Downing 137 Sandwich St. E., London	Saguenay	
4	B378	Stone	Charles	42	M				✓	217 ...		
5	B377	Stone	Charles	42	M				✓			
6	B377	Stone	Charles	42	M				✓			
7	B377	Stone	Charles	42	M				✓			
8	B377	Stone	Charles	42	M				✓			
9	B390	Walter	Rose	11	F		English					
10	B344	Marshall	Margaret	27	M					Father - ... Sydney, N.S.W. 1553 Victoria Road, Sydney, N.S.W.		
11	B344	Marshall	Bessie	27	M					Grandfather		
12	B344	Marshall	Jack	6	M							
13	B344	Marshall	Charles	6	M							
14	B344	Marshall	Mary	6	M							
15	B388	White	Sam	20	M		English		✓	Mother - ... London, Eng.		
16	B389	White	May	24	F					Mother Friend - L.R. Culbert 17 Colborne St., London		
17	B321	Repley	Andrew	21	M		English		✓			
18	B313	Redo	Lodor	25	M		Rumanian		✓	No relatives		
19	B314	Redo	Se. tia	20	F							
20	B314	Redo	Sam	12	M							
21	B314	Redo	Sam	12	M							
22	B314	Redo	Sam	12	M							
23	B314	Redo	Sam	12	M							
24	B314	Redo	Sam	12	M							
25	B397	Gray	Maudie	23	F		English	English		Sister - Rose Merritt 159 Arthur St., Dundee, Scot.		
26	B388	Gray	Grace	28	M					No relatives	Pontiac	
27	B388	Gray	Grace	28	M							
28	B388	Gray	Grace	28	M							
29	B388	Gray	Grace	28	M							
30	B388	Gray	Grace	28	M							

NOT USED
50 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H605

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Detroit	Feb. 24 1919	D.W.	Feb. 24 1919
2	"	"	"	24
3	"	Feb. 23 1919	"	24
4	Montreal	June 1912	Acacia	24
5	Quebec	May 1912	Don	24
6	"	"	"	24
7	"	"	"	24
8	Detroit	Feb. 23 1919	D.W.	24
9	Quebec	June 1915	W. H. Land	24
10	Detroit	Feb. 23 1919	H. J. R.	24
11	"	"	"	24
12	"	"	"	24
13	"	"	"	24
14	"	"	"	24
15	Halifax	Nov. 1919	D.W.	24
16	Detroit	Feb. 23 1919	D.W.	24
17	Quebec	April 1913	W. H. Land	24
18	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	Memorm	24
19	"	"	"	24
20	"	"	"	24
21	Detroit	Feb. 23 1919	C. P. H.	24
22	"	"	"	24
23	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	Unknown	24
24	"	"	"	24
25	Quebec	Aug. 7 1912	D.W.	24
26	Detroit	Feb. 24 1919	H. J. R.	24
27	"	"	"	24
28	Quebec	Aug. 1913	W. H. Land	24
29	"	"	"	24
30	Detroit	Sept. 1919	Unknown	24

D.W.
ST
CP
Detroit Steamship Ferry Co.
Glan. H. B. Co.
Canada Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1919
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
U.S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	• Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. • Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	81 102500 me 5557	Ca 8-20380 Weston	6-7-36 1935 John C	1	Single	English	Canada	London	London	London	London	London
2		Laugue	153	Single	French	France	France	France	France	France	France	France
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

6

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
2 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
3 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
4 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
5 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
6 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
7 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
8 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
9 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
10 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
11 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
12 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
13 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
14 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
15 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
16 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
17 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
18 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
19 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
20 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
21 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
22 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
23 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
24 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
25 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
26 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
27 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
28 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
29 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000
30 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37. Grand Forks Ry
Mc Michigan Central Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	Number			1919	
1		Keough	Effie	27	f			BSI					Oct. 7	
2		Stanton	Mapleton	16	m			"					" "	
3		Keough	Gladys	9	f			"					" "	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		Non-Statistical Debarred....												
10		Bownie	Boula	32	f								Oct. 6	
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

53

Align

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1919.

Class "C"

NO. *1000* YEAR *1919*
OR *1000* YEAR *1919*
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes husband	\$45	1916	Shulth. Minn. Aug. 1919	Husband: John Hard, wife 324 Hughes St., Superior	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	Fair Blue	None	Finland Kulla
2	Yes husband	—	1910	Shulth. Minn. 1919	Sister: Mrs. Katie Herosama, 127 No. 52 St., West Duluth, Minn.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Finland Kemi
3	Yes self.	1000	1915	Grand Rapids, Mich. 1919	Employer: No. Central Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Blue	None	Finland Kemi
4	Yes husband	60	1915	Shulth. Minn. 1919	Friend: Mrs. Chevalier 17 No. 52 St., West Duluth, Minn.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	dark	Blue	None	Canada F.A. Williams
5	Yes self.	430	1913	Chicago, Ill. 1919	Basin: Cas. Lindal, 127-64 St., West Duluth, Minn.	No. Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	Blue	None	Finland Kemi
6	Yes self.	41	1914	N.Y. 1919	Friend: Kula Ross, 208 W. Superior St., Shulth. Minn.	No. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Blue	None	Finland Kemi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry Gordon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax N.S. 1910 Corsican Sept 13,
Sept 13, 1919.
2 Halifax N.S. 1910 America Sept 25-1919.
New York May 1913 Adriatic
3 Halifax N.S. 1910 America Sept 30-1919.
4 Halifax N.S. 1910 America Sept 7-1919.
Boston May 1917 ? Sept 6-1919.
5 Halifax N.S. 1910 America Sept 14-1919.
New Castle, N.D. Oct. 1915 Norwalk
6 Halifax N.S. 1910 America Sept 17-1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Admittance October 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal (born in U. S.)	P. R. 44	Govt. of U. S.	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	11	10	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
TOTAL	17	11	3	1	-	1	-	1	-

CLASS B														
ALL AM.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
										</				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

32
501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	U.S.D.T.	Primary H&C	John B.	37	M	Deck y.	English y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada Paisley Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Robert Currie, Paisley, Ont.	Winn. Hibbing	
2	U.S.D.T.	Primary OSR	Lucy	27	F	M	None y.	"	English	"	Father: Joseph Perry, 209 Cummings St., H. William, Mich. Renton		
3	Under 16	Primary OSR	Beryl Ann	2	F	S	—	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	Acad.	Primary OSR	Margaret Lilla	1	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	U.S.D.T.	Primary OSR	Marion	21	F	M	None y.	English y.	"	Irish	Father-in-law: Hector Tremblay, 117 North St., H. William, Ont. Mrs. Superior Eng.		
6	Under 16	Primary OSR	Francis	3	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Acad.	Primary OSR	Hugh Alexander	24	M	S	Fireman y.	English y.	"	"	Mother: Christine Vaughan, Estevan, Sask.	Canada	
8	U.S.D.T.	BSI	Jacob	35	M	S	Labour No. R.R. 44	No.	French	USA	London, Ont. None in Canada.	Winn. Duluth U.S.	
9	P.O.M.O.	E.M.I.	Frank	23	M	S	Worker y.	English y.	"	English	131 W. Beach St., H. William, 218 Rowan St., Friend: Hjalmar Henderson, Port Arthur, Ont.	Winn. Superior Eng.	
10	610231	Gray	Viollet	3	F	S	—	—	"	Finnish	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Acad.	John	34	M	S	Labour No.	No.	"	Irish	Sudbury, Ont. Sister: Mrs. Nellie Seibold, Sudbury, Ont. Winn. Minneapolis		
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

54

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Attesting to
Harry Gordon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shelth	Sept. 1919	America	Sept. 1919
2	Shelth	Oct. 4, 1919	America	Oct. 4, 1919
3	Shelth	Oct. 4, 1919	"	Oct. 4, 1919
4	Shelth	Oct. 4, 1919	"	Oct. 4, 1919
5	Shelth	Oct. 4, 1919	"	Oct. 4, 1919
6	"	"	"	Oct. 4, 1919
7	"	"	"	Oct. 4, 1919
8	Shelth	Oct. 4, 1919	America	Oct. 4, 1919
9	Shelth	Aug. 27, 1919	America	Oct. 8, 1919
10	Shelth	Aug. 9, 1919	Hamonic	Sept. 13, 1919
11	Shelth	Aug. 19, 1919	Olympic	Oct. 1, 1919
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K stu
L to Z

PORT OF EASTPORT Maine

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	46	Pilus	John	42	M	No. Lukeman y	Engl	y. Canada	English	St. John's, N.S.	Brother Eugene's home	St. John's
2	46	"	Myrtle	41	F	None	"	"	"	White Head, Grand Manan, N.B.	"	"
3	52	Skene	James	38	M	Lab.	"	Scot.	Scot.	Wellsford	A.B. Sister-in-law Mrs. Jesse Wood.	Wellsford, N.S.
4	53	"	Annie	41	F	Dom.	"	"	"	Wellsford	Sister Mrs. Jesse Wood.	"
5	40179	Phinney	John	65	M	Min. Lab.	"	"	Engl.	Wilson Beach	Wilson Beach, N.B.	Wilson Beach
6	49	Lesbitt	Matilda	59	F	Dom.	"	"	"	North Head	North Head, N.B.	North Head
7	40425	McNutt	William B.	24	M	McNutt	"	Scotch	Scotch	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's, N.B.	St. John's
8	131317	Kentworth	Arnold G.	25	M	School Teacher	"	Engl.	Engl.	Parkhurst	St. John's, N.B.	Parkhurst
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~George H. Black~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Enslent 9-27-19 Grand Haven 9-27-19

2 " " " " " "

3 St. Johns 10-11-19 07 Athens 10-7-19

4 " " " " " "

5 Lubec 10-10-19 Row Boat 10-10-19

6 Enslent 10-13-19 Grand Haven 10-13-19

7 Lubec 10-17-19 Motor Boat 10-17-19

8 Enslent 10-24-19 Motor Boat 10-24-19

9 " " " " " "

10 " " " " " "

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 " " " " " "

21 " " " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, as definitely as possible, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

711

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

None

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Me.,

1	2	3	15	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	135814 C.P.R.	Albert	Joseph	60	M.	M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada Dawson, Yukon.	Brother, John Albert, St. Eustache, Manitoba, Canada, Me. Caribou
2	135815 C.P.R.	"	Alice	54	F.	" None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Do. " "
3	Under 16 etc.	"	Agnes	11	"	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do. " "
4	135715 C.P.R.	Laporte	William	42	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	N.B. wife, Agnes Laporte, Tobique Point, N.B., Canada, " "
5	96562 C.P.R.	Beaulieu	Anna	20	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Father, Vital Beaulieu, Grand Falls, N.B., Canada, " Ft. Fairfield
6	135716 C.P.R.	Laporte	Agnes	36	"	M. None.	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	N.B. Father, Frank Saulis, Tobique Point, N.B., Canada, " Caribou
7	Under 16 etc.	"	Lena	15	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Do. " "
8	135718 C.P.R.	"	Marian	18	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. " "
9	Under 16 etc.	"	Maria	11	"	" None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Do. " "
10	103683 C.P.R.	Edwards	Alfred	24	M.	" Maker	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Friend, John Johnson, Debec, N.B., Canada, " Presque Isle Engla
11	135836 C.P.R.	Corey	Margaret	24	F.	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Dollie Rideout, South Devon, N.B., Canada, " Washburn
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

56

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Accompanied by mother,
Agnes Laporte (1-6).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. = Ca

N. B. = N. B.

COVER)

CLASS E

on Pacific Railway,
Road.

Ray T. Lane

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Port Fair June 30, 1919 C.P.R. June 30, 1919
2 " " " " " "
3 " " " " " "
4 " Oct. 2, 1919 N. R. Oct. 2, 1919
5 " Mar. 1, 1919 C.P.R. Mar. 1, 1919
6 " Oct. 4, 1919 " Oct. 4, 1919
7 " " " " " "
8 " Oct. 7, 1919 " Oct. 7, 1919
9 " " " " " "
10 Port Fair June 8, 1919 C.P.R. Mar. 8, 1919
11 Halifax 1909 Castagnion 1919
12 Port Fair Oct. 22, 1919 C.P.R. Oct. 22, 1919
13 " " " " " "
14 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
16 " " " " " "
17 " " " " " "
18 " " " " " "
19 " " " " " "
20 " " " " " "
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " " " " " "
24 " " " " " "
25 " " " " " "
26 " " " " " "
27 " " " " " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " " " " " "
30 " " " " " "

Permanent M'fest, Sept. 30, 1919.

Permanent M'fest, Oct. 2, 1919.

Permanent M'fest, Oct. 7, 1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either in himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

λ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	STANDARD TAX					STATUS		
		From Private	From Public	From Selling this Year	From Selling Vehicles	From Government of Foreign Funds	In Transit	From Insular possessions	
CLASS B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CLASS C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CLASS D	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CLASS E	8	8	1	3	1	1	1	1	
TOTAL	8	8	1	3	1	1	1	1	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
7931	1	Lardiff	Senio	20	F	Housewife	French	Canada	Sully, Que.	Husband Joseph Lardiff	A. J. Hills, Grove	
2	16	"	Saval	3	M	S	French	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Anette	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Marie Paul	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	
5	1688	Boulais	Nazaire	21	M	Laborer	French	"	St. Arsen, Que.	Father, Pierre Bourgeois	M. J. Serrato	
6	1683	"	Elena	17	F	Housewife	with husband	"	"	Father, Joseph Bourgeois	"	
7	1690	Ouellette	Julie	24	M	Mill	French	"	St. Arsen, Que.	Father, Joseph Bourgeois	M. H. Berlin	
8	1614	Gayer	Scapaldin	32	F	Housewife	English	"	Quebec, Que.	Father, Joseph Bourgeois	M. J. Serrato	
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(continued)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	7/26/17	F.R.O.S. X	7/26/17
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/29/19	F.B.S.C.O.†	7/29/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/1/14	F.B.S.O.	10/1/14
8	"	7/23/19	F.B.S.C.O.†	7/23/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F.R.O.S. = Ferry Route Overseas Dec.
F.B.S.C.O. = Ferry Boat & Coast, Overseas
F.B.S.O. = Ferry Boat & Coast, Overseas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Deferred	Under 15 years of age	Residence within the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular do- mains
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4							
TOTAL	4	4							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 504 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1919
FIVE
8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

A to K 14
L to Z 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Filial destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	9.7.12	Le Blanc	Arthur	22	m m farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	St Agnes P. 2	St Agnes P. 2	NY Westville
2	4.7.12	"	Elaine	21	f m wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11.5.12	Roy	Amelia M.	21	f s none	yes	"	"	"	Rockland Ont	Rockland Ont	Lowville
4	9.7.12	Sonne	Martha	32	f m wife	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal P. 2	Fort Covington
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

58

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

X (f) Remover Aged 90 U.S.C. born Fort Covington N.Y.
X (f) Hazel Elina " 2 U.S.C. " Hagerburg N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. Franklin Gill
Greenland - Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. Conington	9-26-19	W. R.	9-26-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5-5-19	G. T. Ry	10-15-19
4	"	6-10-19	G. T. Ry	10-22-19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. - Grand Trunk Ry
W. R. Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.					
1		Cruikshank	Carl	25	m			On appeal	11094	586					Oct. 14
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in person or attendance, or otherwise, has alien ever been in the United States, or is he now in the United States, or is he expected to return? If so, when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions on back of this form.) Whether coming for reason of an offer, or promise, or contract, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Time copied
on 5/15/1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

200

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George S. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1 *Helena 2/19/14 Caragush*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Helena 2/19/14 Caragush

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Lines 1-9 copied
on 546 by J.M.L.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**
A to K
I to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Hineault	John	41	m	House	Engl.		Irish	Irish	London	U.S.	Brooklyn	
2		Erickson	Larry	44	"	"	Norway		Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	"	"	
3	67 33	Anderson	Gustaf	39	"	"	"		Finland	Finland	Helsinki	"	"	
4	67 38	Manodoplos	Ballatis	23	m	S	Greek		Greece	Greece	Athens	"	"	
5	67 41	Vidal	Paul	49	"	Teacher	French		France	France	Paris	"	"	
6	67 46	Haj	Adrian	26	"	Seaman	Engl.		Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	
7	67 84	Sylvester	Herbert J.	22	m	Carpenter	"		B. W. I.	Barbados	B. W. I.	"	"	
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

159

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVE B)

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently resident in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or subject to civil control, or deported by law? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	298567 Self	500	1907 Boston Jan 1913					sister - Maggie McLaughlin 247 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perma.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Mid Fair	bln	140	Ireland Londonderry
2	"	208668	100	US DEPT ONLY					To ship on RMS Boats	May 1914								5	10	Dark	Bk	150	Norway Gjøfjorden
3	"	278661	100	" " "					" " " "	no to ship								5	6	Fair	Bk	160	Ireland Helmsford
4	"	298567	100	no					Sgt Col. 1st Trans F M A 51638	no to ship								5	9	Light	Bk	160	Austria Bucharest
5	"	298578	100	yes Transit in 4/1919					" " " " " " A 51696	"								5	8	"	Bk	160	Austria Vienna
6	yes	298771 Emp Regs	300	no					" " " " " " A 51751	✓								5	10	Dark	Bk	185	Romania Buzova
7	"	298890	60	no					uncle near N. Leonard 47 Wall St New York	yes 4 years								5	6	Bk	Bk	131	Czech Prague

Herman Shurhund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George S. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1914 Mar 30 Mackay
2 1914 Sep 29 Schooner
3 1914 SEP 30 1914
4 1914 Oct 1 1914
5 1914 Oct 2 1914
6 1914 Oct 3 1914
7 1914 Oct 4 1914
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-27

Since 1-24th 6-37m.S.
Since 7-50.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX N.S.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	6375	Woodhead	Walter	41	M	St. Ensign	yes	Eng	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
2	6376	"	Emma	36	F	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
3	6377	"	Maggie	10	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
4	6378	Debarred	Stephen	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
5	6379	"	Alexander	50	M	fish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
6	6380	"	Odysseus	27	M	fish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
7	6381	"	Catherine	19	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - James	28 St. John's, Nfld., Yorkton, Sask., Mass. No. Andover
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8 accomp. by U. S. born son - Hugh, 6 yrs H
from Montreal, Mass.
* accomp. by U. S. born son - Joseph, 2 yrs
from Montreal, Mass.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT - 1919, 191

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	282934	self	150	1906 1913 1919	4 School St. - Mr. Andrew Man	Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Wd Br	140	England - Walsby
2	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	1913 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	301703	self	50	in transit 1919	309 East 12 St. - Mr. C. Stephen	Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 7/8	Wd Br	148	Poland - Lodz
5	no	PROCTOR	600	in transit 1919	274 West 12 St. - Mr. J. J. J.	Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Wd Br	210	Scotland - Glasgow
6	288340	self	60	1906 1919	48 James St. - Mr. J. J. J.	Perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Wd Br	144	Great Britain - London
7	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	143	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 U. Y. June 19 1906 Panama June 30, 19
2 Boston June 1906
3
4 U. Y. July 1906 Chicago
5 Boston July 1906
6 U. Y. July 1906
7 U. Y. July 1906
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-226

Copied Since 1 thru 7 - S.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

HALIFAX

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	2059	Payne	Edith J	40	F	17	17	English	Canada Halifax	Wife - Gladys Payne - 125 South St. - Halifax - Mass Boston	
2	2009	Adams	Claude	46	M	Student				Wife - Mrs. Martha Adams - Adams College St. - Montreal, P.Q. - Canada	
3		Donato	REPAIRED IN CANADA 11037/11/12	33	M					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Italy
4	6752	Uinella	Angela J	37	F	Inf			Canada Halifax	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Pa. Reading
5	6755	Johansen	Anna	26	F			Danish	Denmark, Scand. V	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Me. Rockland
6	undisb										
7		Ganda	Michael	27	M				Halifax, N.S. - Canada	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Italy
8		Pacheco	Rafael	29	M				Halifax, N.S. - Canada	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Italy
9	6717	McLorn	Beatrice J	35	F	Domestic			England	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Italy
10		Vincenzo	Lorino J	37	M				Italy	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Italy
11	6787	Rosa	William	32	M				Italy	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	Boston
12	6788		Ernie	18	M						
13		Rosa	Joselyn	20	F				Canada Halifax	Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
14	6758	Comar	John	37	M					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
15	6754	Pross	Angela	36	F					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
16	6762	Long	William	19	M					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
17	6743	Jarvis	Elizabeth	37	F					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
18	6776	Radjnick	Victor J	35	M					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
19	6744	Lang	Christian	45	M					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
20	6756	Jones	Lathia	32	F					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
21	6703	Harley	Paul	32	M					Wife - Mrs. - - - - -	
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* accomp. by 4 U.S. born children
Alfred 13, John 12, Mary 8, Peter 3
Sydney C. B. Ohio Cleveland
Father - Perry
Cement Co. - you - France -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT, 1911

CL.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	298727	512 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2" 11"	Brn Blue	135	U.S. Hartford	
2	298633	50 "	1910		17	Warrington St. Boston	1910	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" 5"	Brn Blue	140	B.W.D. St. Vincent	
3	298577	250 "	1908		17	Warrington St. Boston	1908	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" 11"	Brn Blue	170	Italy - Spazzano	
4	298634	250 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3" 5"	Brn Blue	165	Italy - Foggia	
5	298637	250 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" 11"	Brn Blue	126	England - Gillingham	
6	298654	350 Yrs in U.S.	1903		17	Warrington St. Boston	1903	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" 11"	Brn Blue	137	Italy - Racheina	
7	298653	250 "	1902		17	Warrington St. Boston	1902	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" 11"	Brn Blue	134	Italy - Palermo	
8	298637	250 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4" 11"	Brn Blue	90	U.S. - John	
9	298636	400 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	140	Italy - Foggia	
10	298693	120 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	170	Italy - Foggia	
11	298695	118 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	141	Canada - Foggia	
12	288448	80 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	140	Italy - Foggia	
13	288449	100 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	160	Italy - Foggia	
14	288441	1500 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	135	Italy - Foggia	
15	288387	376 "	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	137	Italy - Foggia	
16	298696	300 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	160	Italy - Foggia	
17	263255	100 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	160	Italy - Foggia	
18	246191	50 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	205	Italy - Foggia	
19	246348	300 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	130	Italy - Foggia	
20	246348	300 Yrs	1907		17	Warrington St. Boston	1907	no	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" 11"	Brn Blue	140	Italy - Foggia	

Germane Skelton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1901	?	OCT 2 1901
2	N.Y.	May 15 1901	Amalia	OCT 3 1901
3	N.Y.	1901	?	OCT 3 1901
4	"	Aug 10 1901	Chaplain	1901
5	"	1901	Tuscani	OCT 3 1901
6				OCT 3 1901
7	N.Y.	Nov. 1901	Cand	OCT 3 1901
8	"	May 12 1902	Amalia	OCT 3 1901
9	Sydney	Sept. 1901	Glenn	OCT 3 1901
10	N.Y.	1901	Chaplain	OCT 3 1901
11	Sydney	Oct 19 1901	Hyde	OCT 3 1901
12				OCT 3 1901
13	N.Y.	Dec 15 1901	Engel	OCT 3 1901
14	Zurich	Jan 17 1902	Autman	JUL 21 1919
15	Zurich	May 1902	Amalia	JUL 21 1919
16	?	?	?	JUL 16 1906
17	"	1901	Amalia	JUL 1 1903
18	Zurich	Nov 17 1901	Amalia	OCT 17 1903
19	N.Y.	1901	Chaplain	OCT 2 1901
20	St. John	July 1901	Caray	1 4 1919
21	N.Y.	July 1901	Amalia	MAY 21 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied Since 1 thru 21-513.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-25

1. X marks the spot

Sheet No. **5**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	31	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	4211	Ayer	H.A. John P.	32	m.	m. Chauffeur	English	Canada	Scot. & Canada	Califas W. River	New Mexico		
2	1009	Colins	George	21	"	"	"	"	English	Grand River, Richmond, N.S.	"		
3	6385	Martin	George	29	"	m. lumberman	"	"	Irish	Shelburne	Madison		
4	6394	Forest	HA Fred	24	"	s. drill guide	"	"	Scot. N	St. John's	Mass. Athol		
5	1010	Hadier	Gertrude	33	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	St. John's	W. Newton		
6	1006	Webb	Archibald	29	m.	m. policeman	"	"	Eng.	Coyard	Dorchester		
6656	4304	Boutelin	Alphonse	32	"	"	"	"	French	St. John's	"		
6657	4305	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
6657	4321	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
6657	4322	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
10	C. No. R.	"	Emma	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6657	6781	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
6657	6771	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
12	D.A.R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
13	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
14	D. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
15	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
16	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
17	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
18	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
19	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
20	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
21	D.A.R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
22	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
23	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
24	D.A.R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
25	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
26	D.A.R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
27	under 16	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
28	under 16	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
29	under 16	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		
30	C. No. R.	Latier	Emmanuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Guy S. Gohary
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 New York H 16
11
12
13
14 James L. Sestey, Italian
15
16 New York May 20, 1907
17
18
19
20
21
22 St. John N.B. 1907
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Copied Since 1 - June 30 - 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and requires the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has money to pay passage).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. #44	McDougal	Richard	37	m	English	✓	✓	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Boston
2	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	P.R. #44	Mac	Michael	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gen. C. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	New York	1901	Columbia	
3				
4				
5				
6	Port Huntbury	May 1914	Schooner 101113 W.	
7	Montreal	Sept 1912	Scandinavian	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	New York	1913	coast	
21	Perth	1811	Victus	
22	Halifax	1905	Victorian	
23	Halifax	1912	Exhonor	
24	Halifax	"	"	
25				
26				
27				
28	New York	1910	Armenian	
29	New York	1910	St. Louis	
30	New York	1914	New York	

Sinec 1 thru 30 - 5 C.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-2226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3	36	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	PR	McInally	John	33	married	accounting	English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
2	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
3	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
4	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
5	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
6	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
7	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
8	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
9	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
10	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
11	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
12	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
13	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
14	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
15	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
16	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
17	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
18	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
19	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
20	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
21	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
22	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
23	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
24	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
25	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
26	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
27	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
28	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
29	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	
30	PR	Lyngton	John	35	married		English	English	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Father, Hugh, 1000 Conchohocken	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HGA

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest Goeman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 29 1911	Francesini	
2	Baltimore	Feb 1915	Yorkville	
3				OCT
4	Montreal	1911	Uscania	
5				
6				
7	Havre	1911	Rumore	OCT
8				JUL
9	San Francisco	May 1917	China	OCT
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	July 1911	Russell	OCT 1 1911
17				OCT 1
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				JUL 1 1911
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				MAY 1 1911
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied Lines 1-100 30-50 B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 10	10 to 25	25 to 50	U. S.	Govern-ment of India	In Transit	From in-sular pas-senger season
CLASS B	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
CLASS C	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS D	20	20	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	
CLASS E	112	109	3	11	-	11	-	5	-	
TOTAL	148	144	4	13	-	13	-	12	-	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	16

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

140

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
66591	4348	CNR	Barker	Bertha	32	f m none	yes	english	yes	canadian	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	New York
66592	4349	CNR	Brown	Joseph Vincent	27	m s. writer	-	-	-	Irish	-	-	-	-
66593	4350	CNR	Angelson	Eden	30	f m none	-	Greek	-	Greek	-	-	-	-
66594	4351	CNR	Melanson	John	30	m m. teacher	-	Lithuanian	-	Lithuanian	Montreal	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec
66595	4352	CNR	Baker	Harry E.	30	m s. carpenter	-	Irish	-	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Mass.	Halifax
66596	4353	CNR	Thomas	William E.	36	m m. printer	-	Irish	-	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	Mass.	Halifax
66597	4354	CNR	"	Donnie	28	f m. none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66598	4355	CNR	Bergquist	Esar	33	m s. carpenter	-	Norwegian	-	Swedish	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66599	4356	CNR	Mayer	George Robt.	22	m s. clerk	-	English	-	English	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66600	4357	CNR	Owen	Daniel M.	61	m m. barrister	-	-	-	Welsh	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66601	4358	CNR	"	Mary R. G.	52	f m. none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66602	4359	CNR	Moser	Dougal	34	m s. upholsterer	-	-	-	English	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66603	4360	CNR	Currie	Harry J.	38	m s. fisherman	-	-	-	Irish	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66604	4361	CNR	Liddell	Catherine E.	55	f m. none	-	-	-	English	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66605	4362	CNR	"	Guy H.	26	m s. accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66606	4363	CNR	Garnett	Donnie	65	f w. housekeeper	-	-	-	Scotch	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66607	4364	CNR	"	Dina	22	f s. domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66608	4365	CNR	Graham	Willay	17	m s. clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66609	4366	CNR	Chur	Norman W.	30	m s. musician	-	-	-	English	Halifax	Halifax	N. S.	Halifax
66610	4367	CNR	Fringer	Warren R.	19	m s. clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66611	4368	CNR	Greene	John	19	m s. clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66612	4369	CNR	Pooler	Amie	18	f m. none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66613	4370	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66614	4371	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66615	4372	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66616	4373	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66617	4374	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66618	4375	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66619	4376	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66620	4377	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66621	4378	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66622	4379	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66623	4380	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66624	4381	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66625	4382	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66626	4383	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66627	4384	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66628	4385	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66629	4386	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66630	4387	CNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

children: Mary, 3, born
Talia, 5, born Mass
John, 10, born New York City

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Guys S. Holmes
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3 St. John's 1908 Martha Washington
4 Quebec 1910 L. L. L. L.
5
6
7
8 New York 1904
9
10
11 Boston 1872
12
13
14
15
16 Halifax 1898 Antigonish
17 Halifax 1898 Antigonish
18 OCT 23 1919
19 OCT 23 1919
20 OCT 23 1919
21 OCT 15 1919
22 OCT 15 1919
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Copied from 1 thru 22-5 B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1. INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	Number			1919
1		Melville	Eugene	9	m			On appeal	11094	536			Sept 30
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

PER C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	In Transit C.P.R. 14403	Davis	Wm. James	21	M	None	English	English	England	London	None	Canada, Del., N.B., 70
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
69		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

HCB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HOULTON, ME. MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Husband	15.00	Yes	Mar 1919	Malrose, Mass.	May 1919	Malrose, Mass.	Yes	2 mo	Less than	100	110	110	110	110	110	110	5	5	medium brown brown	None	England	Hackney
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Andt
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	187th St. N.Y.	3-24-19	Metagana	10-9-19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Houlton, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
C.P.R. 1	149110	Kuicaid	Arthur	37	m	labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Bellevue, N.B.	Mr. Perkins
C.P.R. 2	118246	Melancon	Joseph	59	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 3	118247	Le Blanc	Reuben	47	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	"	
C.P.R. 4	118248	Bell	Fannie	70	F	S. none	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
56924	149286	McLeod	John	36	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 117933		McLeod	John	36	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
Del. Debarred		Melville	Eugene	41	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 151455		Bennett	Arthur	28	m	labour	Yes	English	Yes	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
Under 16		"	Thomas	4	m	S. none	No	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
8		"	Hazel	2	F	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
9		"	Agnes	1	F	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
10		"	Edith	48	F	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 151457		Boyd	William	69	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
11976, 14957		Kelly	J. Donald	22	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 151458		Kelly	Ulda	34	F	none	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 151459		Hallett	Sheldon	15	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
15		"	Marian	10	F	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
16		"	Joseph S.	49	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 151460		Van Dine	Lottie	35	F	none	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
Under 16		"	Samuel	14	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
19		"	Arthur	12	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
20		"	Charles	10	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
21		"	George	8	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
22		"	Helen	7	F	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
23		"	Henry	2	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
24		"	Williams	1	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 151461		Dow	Harley	32	m	labour	Yes	English	Yes	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 44		McGuire	Thomas	22	m	S. labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 14401		Smith	Henry	49	m	labour	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
C.P.R. 14402		"	Ida Jane	42	F	none	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
Under 16		"	Helen	14	F	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue, N.B.	Island Falls	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
N. Wagon No. 4. 13

Samuel R Parks.
Fred W. Arnold.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houston	9-26-19	C. P. R.	9-26-19
2	"	9-27-19	"	9-27-19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	W. R.	"
5	"	2-27-19	C. P. R.	2-27-19
6	"	9-30-19	W. R.	9-30-19
7	"	10-3-19	C. P. R.	10-3-19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10-4-19	W. R.	10-4-19
12	"	3-4-19	C. P. R.	3-4-19
13	"	10-4-19	"	10-4-19
14	"	9-29-19	W. R.	9-29-19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10-6-19	"	10-6-19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10-7-19	"	10-7-19
27	"	10-8-19	C. P. R.	10-8-19
28	"	10-8-19	C. P. R.	10-8-19
29	"	10-8-19	C. P. R.	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
O. P. R. 117979		Luigley	Harvey	46	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Woodstock	Cousin, Allen Dingley	Woodstock, N.B.	Me Bangor
C. P. R. 117980		"	Maggie	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
C. P. R. 117981		Boutot	Agnes	50	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother: Ellen Boutot	Dulac, N.B.	Houlton
C. P. R. 117982		Goulette	James	30	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Jean Goulette	Chatham, N.B.	"
C. P. R. 117983		Jacques	Earl	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Jacques	Woodstock	Littleton
C. P. R. 117984		McLaughlan	Minnie	36	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Julia McLaughlan	Bath, N.B.	Houlton
"		"	Died	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
"		"	Gladye	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Marguerite	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 118111		Robinson	Ernest	42	m	Stationary Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Lena	Woodstock, N.B.	Albion
C. P. R. 118112		Hopkins	J. LeBaron	33	m	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Mass Boston
" 12 151481		Gogan	Patrick	39	m	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Gogan	St. Anthony, N.B.	Me. Littleton
" 13 151482		"	Mary	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-in-law	"	"
" 14 151483		"	Thomas	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 15 151484		"	Philip	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 151484		"	Mary	20	f	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: St. Anthony, N.B.	"	"
" 17 151485		"	Anthony	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18 151486		Cornier	Philip	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19 151487		"	Julia	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20 151488		"	Margaret	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 151489		Landry	Margaret	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 151490		Hervin	James W.	37	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 118079		Beaulieu	Joseph	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 118080		Gallagher	Mary	26	f	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 117945		Kelly	Caroline	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 117946		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 117947		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 117950		Mailman	Hanley	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C. P. R. 33401		Charlton	Samuel	64	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Pena	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29																
30																
31																

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Accm. Jan. 14, 1919 born Canada Me.
* Children: James 15 years born Bangor Me.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Oct - 1919, 191

CLASS E

COVER)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road //

Samuel R. Parks.
Fred W. Arnold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton	3-8-19	C. O. R.	3-8-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10-13	"	10-13-19
4	"	3-12	"	3-12-19
5	"	10-13	"	10-13-19
6	"	15	W. R.	15
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	17	"	17
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	C. O. R.	17
21	"	20	"	20
22	"	7-10	"	7-10
23	"	7-17	"	17
24	Montreal	June 1905	Historian	3-20
25	Houlton	3-20-19	C. O. R.	"
26	"	3-21-19	"	3-21-19
27	"	10-21-19	W. R.	10-21-19
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holenw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

x Special Agent awaiting proof continued residence 11-4-19
xx " " Sam W. Brown, no proof submitted

Island Pond

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. /

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.S.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	106434	Devree	Archile	27	M	None	English	Belgian	Canada	Sherbrooke	Quebec	Quebec
2	106438	"	Delia	22	F	None	French	French	"	"	"	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

NO. [REDACTED] OF DATE [REDACTED]
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. D. Evans

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Amoy 5/16/13* *10/2/19*
2 *Salmon 10/2/19* *10/2/19*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		Guilbert	Joseph	24	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. Guilbert, Quebec			
2		Guilbert	Joseph	21	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. Guilbert, Quebec			
3		St. Pierre	René	18	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
4		St. Pierre	René	15	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
5		St. Pierre	René	12	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
6		St. Pierre	René	9	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
7		St. Pierre	René	6	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
8		St. Pierre	René	3	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
9		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
10		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
11		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
12		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
13		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
14		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
15		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
16		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
17		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
18		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
19		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
20		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
21		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
22		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
23		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
24		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
25		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
26		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
27		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
28		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
29		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			
30		St. Pierre	René	1	M	Blacksmith			French				Brother, J. St. Pierre, Quebec			

NOT USED
NOT USED

73

Total passengers . . . 35
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 30

St. Pierre Harry, 7 m. L. St. Pierre, M. S.
W. L. St. Pierre, 8 m. L. St. Pierre, M. S.
Demerit 13 m. L. St. Pierre, M. S.
Lucien 15 m. L. St. Pierre, M. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
C. O. 407-D-118174 of May 17, 1943, D. O. 43/10/4-20;
noted 6/2/43. M. A. M.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11 4

Friendship Club

Goodman
A. Henderson &
F. Devlin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	7/27/14		7/27/14
2	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
3	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
4	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
5	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
6	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
7	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
8	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
9	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
10	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
11	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
12	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
13	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
14	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
15	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
16	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
17	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
18	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
19	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
20	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
21	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
22	Quebec	7/27/14		7/27/14
23	London	7/27/14		7/27/14
24	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
25	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
26	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
27	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
28	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
29	"	7/27/14		7/27/14
30	"	7/27/14		7/27/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. A. Spurgeon

Goodman
H. Levin
aa ~~for~~ (P)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Island	19/1/14	19/1/14	19/1/14
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	19/1/14	19/1/14	19/1/14
24	Island	19/1/14	19/1/14	19/1/14
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Island Point*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Thibault	Marie	4	F	worker	French	yes	French	Canada	Quebec		
2		Boisjoly	Virginie		F								
3		Boisjoly	Yvonne	11	F								
4		McLeod	James	19	M	worker	English		Scotch				
5		Morin	Alfred	33	M	worker	French						
6		Brouette	Lucas	20	M	worker							
7		Lemontagne	Joseph	22	M	Farmer							
8		Boisjoly	Rose Alma	16	F	worker							
9		Bousquin	John	2	M	worker							
10		Fortier	Alfred	20	M	worker							
11		Tardif	Leda	31	F	worker							
12		Boisjoly	Beatrice	10	F								
13		Boisjoly	Marion	20	F								
14		Fournier	Edward	45	M	worker	French						
15		Halilane	Elizabeth	31	F	worker	English						
16		Boisjoly	Thomas	13	M								
17		Bourgeois	William	33	M	worker	French						
18		Gauthier	Emile	22	M	worker							
19		Tardif	Alfred	23	M	worker							
20		Cote	Regina	21	F								
21		Brault	Alfred	71	M	worker	French						
22		Hamilton	Eugene	30	M	worker	English						
23		Baker	Alfred	28	M	worker	French						
24		Baker	Joseph	24	M	worker	French						
25		Baker	Nelson	19	M								
26		Lyne	Elizabeth	30	F	worker	English						
27		Boisjoly	Lucy Grace	3	F								
28		Boisjoly	John	37	M	worker							
29		Tremblay	Louis Phillip	38	M	worker	French						
30		Levasseur	Louis	33	M	worker							
31		Tardif	Dan	41	M								

75

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 37
U. S. citizens . . . 7
Aliens . . . 30

* Tardif, Damien, m. 4-1-18, Born U.S.
Boisjoly, Joseph, m. 1-1-18, Born U.S.
Baldani, Rose, m. 1-1-18, Born U.S.
Elizabeth, m. 1-1-18, Born U.S.
Gauthier, m. 1-1-18, Born U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Citizenship

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Deland	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
2	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
3	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
4	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
5	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
6	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
7	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
8	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
9	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
10	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
11	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
12	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
13	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
14	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
15	Deland	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
16	Deland	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
17	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
18	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
19	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
20	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
21	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
22	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
23	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
24	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
25	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
26	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
27	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
28	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
29	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
30	"	10/1/14	9/1/14	10/1/14
31	ST.	10-14-19		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
TO:	AD-1	Dean red	Under 10	Under 10	Local den	PR	Govern-	In	From in-
			passer	passer	in the	U.S.	ment of	Transit	sur post-
							ficial.		sessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	2	2							
CLASS E	103	103		13			6		
TOTAL	105	105		13			6		

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	14
Total	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

OCT 30 1919

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Grand Port*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		<i>184</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
2		<i>1803</i>	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
3		<i>187</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
4				<i>Thompson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>						
5				<i>Thompson</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>						
6		<i>183</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
7		<i>47051</i>	<i>Lasier</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
8		<i>95335</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
9		<i>10662</i>	<i>Tessier</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
10		<i>10607</i>	<i>Goodfellow</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
11		<i>111</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
12		<i>12</i>	<i>Desrochers</i>	<i>Pier</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
13		<i>95305</i>	<i>Laroche</i>	<i>Colina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
14		<i>182</i>	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
15		<i>182</i>	<i>Devere</i>	<i>Devere</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
16		<i>182</i>	<i>Devere</i>	<i>Devere</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. Rodman
 H. Rindenberg (P)
 Devils

U.S. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to E
F to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
							Pending	File	Number			1919			
1		Zuskan	Walter	27	m		On appeal	11094	564				Oct. 5		
2		Sutcliffe	Albert	35	m		" "	"	636				" 11		
3		McKenzie	Archie	19	m		" "	"	636				" 19		
4		Ford	Stanley	22	m		BSI						" 4		
5		Burgess	Wm. Ches Henry	47	m		"						" 11		
6		Burgess	Mary Elizabeth	50	f		"						" "		
7		Burgess al Payton	Stanley Frank	11	m		"						" "		
8		Graham	Daisy Maude	40	f		"						" 12		
9		Lerson	Lief	49	m		"						" 15		
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
														Non*- Statistical Debarred	
14		Zibeluk	Mike	24	m								Sept. 27		
15		Mackie	James	59	m								Oct. 2		
16		Johnson	John	52	m								" 3		
17		Hamden	Frank	23	m								" 8		
18		Samarohuk	Samuel	35	m								" "		
19		Fisher	Bessie	45	f								" 10		
20		Fisher	Anate May	6	f								" "		
21		Elliot	Thos. Findley	18	m								" "		
22		McLeod	Elizabeth Eleanor	31	f								Sept 20		
23		Olson	Erik Andrew	50	m								" 24		
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1	C.N. 21250	Starfer	Stelaw J	65	f	H. House	English	English	English	English	English	Charlton	Jno. Geo. Wilson, Glasgow House	Minneapolis
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

CLASS B

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted as a temporary resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison on indictment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by statute? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any President or officer of the Government. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	low	g. g.	1913 Minn. Apr. 1915 Various	Low, Eric Starfuss, 2807 Lyndale Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no Perm. ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	g.	Apr 70	5	7	Med. AMB	Blue	none	Eng.	Charlton Manchester

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

References

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Astoria	9/26/19	Bridge Co. <i>Handwritten</i>	9/26/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, not less than \$10*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	C.N.	21251	Laanda	August	28	M.S. Lab.	3 Finnish	2. Finland	Finnish (Can.)	Himipuz	Salajaki, Finland	Mim. Dravard			
2	C.N.	21307	Almquist	BSI	Carl Johann	46	"	4. 1880	Swedish	yes Norway	Scand. Canada	Le Pas, Man	His relatives Sweden Lena Nichols on	Min. K. Lindy	
3	Debarred	21307	Nicholson	BSI	Martin	28	"	5. 1880	Swedish	yes Sweden	"	St. Francis Ont.	His relatives Sweden Lena Nichols on	Wio Mason	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

Alvin A. Burmaster
Attorney at Law,
Member

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to—		Nationality		* Last permanent residence		Final destination
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS			Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	† Race or people	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read				Country	City or town	State City or town
1	CN	Instafson	Chas. Gust	31	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
1	19149	Instafson	Chas. Gust	31	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
1	19149	Belofsky	Joseph	31	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
3	PR	Elberg	Nesca	31	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
4267	19146	Spivola	William August	18	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
4268	19151	Shumaren	Jelena	30	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
4270	19150	Fanor	Victor	21	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
4272	19160	Wigman	Maria	31	M	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 1919

Class

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when? If no, for what purpose? If for no purpose or otherwise, at what time for care and treatment of the alien, or for what? supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country. (See question 24.)	Whether coming to receive of any offer, subscription, grant or other financial aid from any person, organization, or government, to assist in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$43.75	Various Ind. States Apr 25, 1919	Friend, Fred Springer, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Sweden	Lyngby
2	No	Illiterate	\$70.00	Ind. State May 1919	Bro. John Elder, 1100 E. 12th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Russia	Sokolka
3	No	"	\$40.00	Ind. State June 48	Bro. John Elder, 1100 E. 12th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Sweden	Lyngby
4	No	"	\$55.00	Ind. State June 48	Bro. John Elder, 1100 E. 12th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Russia	Sokolka
5	No	"	\$50.00	No	Bro. John Elder, 1100 E. 12th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Russia	Sokolka
6	No	"	\$20.00	No	Bro. John Elder, 1100 E. 12th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Russia	Sokolka
7	No	"	\$70.00	Ind. State June 48	Bro. John Elder, 1100 E. 12th St. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Eyes	Scars 13 & 14	Russia	Sokolka

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Burmaster

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 2 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment or confinement in any country, or reported by others as being so?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No Self	Self	\$15.00	1910	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
2	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
3	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
4	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
5	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
6	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
7	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
8	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
9	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
10	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
11	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
12	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
13	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
14	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
15	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
16	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
17	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
18	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
19	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
20	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
21	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
22	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
23	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
24	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
25	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
26	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
27	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
28	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
29	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
30	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
31	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
32	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town
33	No Self	Self	\$100.00	1914	Hotel Baudette, Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Bro. of neck	Canada. P. E. I.	Cape Town

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

One M. B. B. B.
Daniel A. B. B.
Abraham B. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baudette	Sept 25 1919	Rowboat	Aug 18 1919
2	Int'l Hall	Sept 30 1919	Bridge	Sept 30 1919
3				10-7-19
4				10-11-19
5				10-11-19
6				10-11-19
7	Halifax	9-13-19	England	10-10-19
8	Int'l Hall	10-13-19	Bridge	10-13-19
9	Int'l Hall	10-14-19	Bridge	10-14-19
10	Montreal	1889		10-13-19
11	Halifax	June 1922	of Canada	10-22-19
12	Int'l Hall	10-22-19	Bridge	10-22-19
13	Quebec	9-8-19	McRogel	3-5-19
14	Int'l Hall	3-5-19	Bridge	3-5-19
15	Montreal	May 47		3-11-19
16	Montreal	Aug 47	Immigrant	3-11-19
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	Number					1919
1		Poulin	Adolphe	J	33	m		On appeal	11094	553					Oct. 2
2		Morrison	Roderick	J	48	m		" "	"	655					" 13
3		Guerin	Rock	J	26	m		" "	"	654					" "
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		Poulin	Adolph	J	33	m		Non-Statistical Debarred							Oct. 24
11		Beaudoin	Delphis	J	18	m									" 8
12		Tardif	Philippe	J	67	m									" 2
13		Gilbert	Adolphe	J	20	m									" 13
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Barry	Leo W.	36	M. S.	Seaman	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal
2	C.P.R.	Begin	Obelie	4	F. M.	None	French			St. Martin	Brother Fred	Foreign
3	Under 16	"	Paul Arthur	9	M. S.						Moose Jaw Sask	Foreign
4	do	"	Romeo	1	M. S.						Son Emile	Foreign
5	C.P.R.	Bijou	E. J.	31	M. S.	Laborer	English	Yes		Edmonton	Father Isaac	Edmonton Alberta?
6	C.P.R.	Bilodeau	Joseph	22	F. M.	None	French			St. Honoré	Father Ferdinand	Mass. Everett
7	C.P.R.	Bishop	Paul	33	M. S.	Lumber				Montreal	Bro. Joseph	Mountain Brook N. B. Can.
8	C.P.R.	Blais	Joe	24	M. S.	Laborer				St. Martin	Bro. Amade	St. Martin Beauce Co. P.2.
9	C.P.R.	Bolduc	Omer	34	M. M.					St. Martin	Father Joe	St. Martin Beauce Co. P.2.
10	C.P.R.	"	Aurea	28	F. M.	None					Father in law	
11	Under 16	"	Blanche	9	F. S.						Grandfather	
12	Under 16	"	Arsene	17	M. S.							
13	C.P.R.	Campbell	William	18	M. S.	Laborer	English	Yes		Milltown N. B.	Uncle Edward Caswell	Milltown N. B.
14	C.P.R.	Conley	Amos Leonard	25	M. S.	Cook				Quebec	None	
15	C.P.R.	Conroy	Edward	50	M. S.	Lumber	In U.S.			St. Francis	Friend Mike Furlong	St. Francis
16	C.P.R.	Dallaire	Alice	19	F. S.	Worker	French			St. Evariste	Sister Mrs. Alphonsine Bolly	St. Evariste - Beauce Co. P.2.
17	C.P.R.	Drouin	Alfred	34	M. S.	Laborer	In U.S.			St. Evariste	Sister Adeline Drouin	Windsor P.2.
18	C.P.R.	Dubard	Odilon	24	M. S.		In U.S.			St. Evariste	Father Phileas	St. Evariste
19	C.P.R.	Gravel	John	56	M. M.		French	Yes		Megantic	None	
20	C.P.R.	"	Belzimer	51	F. M.	None						
21	C.P.R.	Gregoire	Almina	26	F. S.	Worker				St. Evariste	Father Anselme	St. Evariste P.2. Beauce Co.
22	C.P.R.	Larochelle	Emile	19	M. S.	Lumber				St. Come	Uncle Joseph Larochelle	St. Come Beauce Co. P.2.
23	C.P.R.	"	Israel	55	M. S.	Laborer				St. Come	Sister Mary	St. Come P.2. Can.
24	C.P.R.	Martin	Dimirise	38	F. M.	None				St. Francis	Father Louis Seclere	St. Francis Beauce Co. P.2.
25	Under 16	Genest	Laura	19	F. S.						Grandfather	
26	Under 16	"	Rosilda	8	F. M.							
27	Under 16	"	William	6	M. S.							
28	Under 16	"	Gedeon	3	M. S.							
29	C.P.R.	Poirier	Eva	20	F. S.	Worker	French	Yes		St. Benoit P.2.	Father Ramard	St. Benoit P.2.
30	C.P.R.	"	Alfreda	19	F. S.							
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HYB

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	42. Yes	1908	Seattle Wash.	Husband Theodore	Yes									56	Med Bro	None	Canada Vancouver	
2	Husb.	No			6 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me.	No									58	Gray Bro		St Bernard, Rochester Co. P.2.	
3	Father				Father Theodore											Bro Blue		St Martins, Brauce Co. P.2.	
4																Bro			
5	Self	400.	1916	Bangor Aug 1919	Friend Victor Chaisson										55	Blue		St Leonard, N. B.	
6	Husb.	50.			Husb. Joseph Arthur Beliveau										51			St Honore, P.2.	
7	Self	75.	Yes	1909	Bro. John Jackman Me.										55	Black	Right Arm Amputated	Mountain Brook, N. B.	
8					Friend Sam Larochelle										58	St Bro	None	St Egarite, P.2.	
9		300.	4/1914	Waterville 3/1919	Uncle Joseph										55	Bro		St Boniface, P.2.	
10	Husband														56	Bro Blue		St Martin, Brauce Co. P.2.	
11	Father																		
12																			
13	Self	100.	8/1915	Bangor 8/1919	No Danforth Maine										6			Melltown, N. B.	
14		40.	1904	Bangor 4/22/18	Mother Mary										511	Black Bro		P. E. S.	
15		48	5/1915	Forks 9/27/18	Friend Walter Robinson										510	Bro Blue		Tramplin, St. Boniface P.2.	
16		40.	1/1917	Manchester 1/18	Uncle Eleophar Dallaire										55	Black		St Egarite, P.2.	
17		53.	1907	Lewiston 5/1/18	Wife Mary Ann											Bro Blue		St Egarite, P.2.	
18		10.	1909	Jackman 7/19	Friend Tom Moore										58			St Egarite, P.2.	
19		150.	1892	Waterville 1912	Son John D. Joseph										6 2 1/2			St Francis, P.2.	
20	Husb.				Augusta Maine										51	Gray		St Victoire, P.2.	
21	Self	25.	No		Bro-in-law Frank Davis										5	St. Bro		Stanley P.2.	
22		52.	No		20 Knox St. Lewiston Me.										56	Black		St Come P.2.	
23		300.	Yes	1917	Father George										59	White Blue		St Come P.2.	
24	Husb.	200.	No		Brother George										58	Bro Blue		Brauceville P.2.	
25	Stepfather				436 High St. Rumford Me.													St. Honore P.2.	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	Self	70.	No		Cousin Marie Carrier										53	Bro Bro		St George P.2.	
30		50.			362 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me.										57				

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. B. Giddings
Charles Thompson
P. B. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Jackman 10/2/19 C.P.R. 9/26/19
2 " 9/26/19 " 9/26/19
3 " " " "
4 " " " "
5 " 10/1/19 C.P.R. " "
6 " 9/26/19 " " "
7 " 10/2/19 " " "
8 " 9/27/19 " " "
9 " 9/29/19 Highway 9/27/19
10 " " " "
11 " " " "
12 " " " "
13 " 10/6/19 C.P.R. 10/6/19
14 " 10/21/19 " 10/21/19
15 " 9/29/19 " 9/29/19
16 " 9/25/19 Highway 9/25/19
17 " 10/2/19 C.P.R. " "
18 " 9/29/19 " 9/29/19
19 " 10/3/19 " 10/3/19
20 " " " "
21 " 9/30/19 " 9/30/19
22 " 9/29/19 Highway 9/29/19
23 " 10/9/19 C.P.R. 10/9/19
24 " 10/23/19 Highway 10/23/19
25 " " " "
26 " " " "
27 " " " "
28 " " " "
29 " 9/30/19 C.P.R. 9/30/19
30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C. P. R.	PRIMARY C. F. J. R.	Provost	Joseph	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Son Edward	Sherbrooke P. 2.	Maine	Dexter
2	140125 C. P. R.	"	"	Sarah	163	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	140126 C. P. R.	"	"	Rose	Albas	18	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	140127 C. P. R.	"	"	Eva	17	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	154505 C. P. R.	G. E. G.	Mulhall	James	51	M	M Farmer	"	English	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	St. George	Half Brother-Edward	St. George-Beauce Co. P. 2.	"	Jackman
6	154506 C. P. R.	"	"	Celina	51	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	154507 C. P. R.	"	"	Agnes	24	F	S. Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	154508 C. P. R.	"	"	Henry	18	M	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	154509 Under 16 C. P. R.	"	"	Elizabeth	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 C. P. R.	"	"	Stephen	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	145763 C. P. R.	R. B. J. R.	Grenier	Joseph	42	M	M Farmer	"	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	St. Prosper	Father Joseph	St. Prosper, Dorchester Co. P. 2.	"	Waterville
12	145764 C. P. R.	"	"	Mathilda	36	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"
13	145765 Under 16 Under 16	"	"	Emerilda	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	"	Clementine	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	"	Irene	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	"	Wilbrod	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	"	Becile	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	"	Herve	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	"	Prosper	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 C. P. R.	PRIMARY C. F. J. R.	"	Jean Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	122577 C. P. R.	"	Bonsant	Fred	28	M	M Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father in law Peter Leclair	St. Ephrem P. 2.	"	Augusta
22	122575 Under 16	"	"	Angela	28	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	"	Arthur	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	"	Clement	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	P. R. 44 C. P. R.	G. E. J. R.	Poulin	Louis	25	M	S Chauffeur	Yes	Fr & Eng	Yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Cousin Leon Fortin	St. Joseph P. 2.	"	Shawhegan
26	154768 C. P. R.	"	"	Phillip	25	M	M Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Charles	St. George-Beauce Co. P. 2.	"	Waterville
27	154769 C. P. R.	"	"	Lizzie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	145978 C. P. R.	"	"	John Patrick	56	M	M Bridgeman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic P. 2.	Wife Ida	Lake Megantic P. 2.	"	Brownville Junction
29	115064 C. P. R.	"	"	Napoleon	47	M	M Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife Amasa	St. George-Beauce Co. P. 2.	"	Jackman
30	122101	"	"	Gedeon	46	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Wife Virginia	Courcelles P. 2.	"	Brownville Jct.

NOT USED

84

NOT USED

NOT USED
84 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*.

E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subjected to any civil or criminal process, or to any punishment (for crime and treatment of the alien, if any, in such cases.) Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes Self.	25.	Yes	1909 Dexter 1912 Maine	Son Philippe Grove St. Dexter Me.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med.	Gray	None	Canada	St. Mary Beauce P.2.
2	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph P.2.
3	" Father	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro	"	"	Levis P.2.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph P.2.
5	" Self	3000.	No	"	No.	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Gray	"	"	St. George P.2.
6	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med.	Blue	"	"	"
7	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Self	200.	Yes	1902 Waterville 1902 Me	Cousin George Poulin Water St. Waterville Me.	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	Bro	"	"	St. George P.2.
12	" Husband	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper P.2.
13	" Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Self	35.	Yes?	June 1919 August 1919 Me	Father Peter 60 Mille St. Augustine	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med.	Black	"	Claimed U.S.	Best City Mich.
22	" Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	Canada	St. Ephrem P.2.
23	" Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Self	55.	Yes	1915 Malone June 1917 Me	Aunt Mrs. Belina Poulin 4 Patin St. Shawkegan Me.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	"	St. Joseph Bathurst Co. P.2.
26	"	340.	No	"	Aunt Megenge Beaudoin 56 Edgemond Ave. Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	"	St. George P.2.
27	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	"
28	" Self	80.	Yes	1887 Brownville 1892 Me	Friend Everett Shaw Brownville Me	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Gray	"	Ireland	Farnham Co. Cavan
29	"	125.	"	1918 Jackman Jan 1919 Me	Cousin Joseph Gagnon Jackman Me	Yes	Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med.	Bro	"	Canada	St. George
30	"	67.	"	1909 Jan 1918 Me	Friend Alphonse Roy Brownville Junction Me	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Red	"	"	St. Evariste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. E. Giddings
St. George

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman	10/22/1919	C. P. R.	10/22/1919
2	Maine	10/4/1919	"	10/4/1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/8/1919	Highway	10/8/1919
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/25/1919	"	9/25/1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	7/15/1919	C. P. R.	7/15/1919
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10/11/1919	Highway	10/11/1919
26	"	10/18/1919	"	10/18/1919
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	1881	Megantic	10/6/1919
29	Jackman	2/25/1919	C. P. R.	2/25/1919
30	"	2/27/1919	"	2/27/1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	C.P.R.	Wintle	Peter	55	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. George	Bro. Edward	St. Theophyl. P. 2.	Maine	Waterville.
2	C.P.R.	"	Bridget	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	"	Florence	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	"	Alice	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	C.P.R.	"	Sarah	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Rosa	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Henry	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Cecil	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
63735	C.P.R.	Chilvers	James	19	"	mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Megantic P. 2.	"	Jackman
63737	C.P.R.	Kelly	Thomas	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Sr.	St. Marguerite P. 2.	"	Bingham
63737	C.P.R.	Begin	Wilfred	24	"	Blacksmith	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodore.	St. Martin P. 2.	"	Jackman
63740	C.P.R.	Goulet	Cyrille	25	"	mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin P. 2.	Mother Gesaere.	"	Greenville
63752	C.P.R.	Lessard	Edilon	55	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ferdinand and	Beauceville - Beauce C. P. 2.	"	Waterville
63753	C.P.R.	"	Marie	51	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
63745	C.P.R.	Audet	Cyrill	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter	Megantic P. 2.	"	Jackman
63746	C.P.R.	Richard	Amedie	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Malvina	Megantic P. 2.	"	"
63748	C.P.R.	Landry	Ernest	20	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry	St. Raymond N.B.	"	"
63753	C.P.R.	Dallaire	Philippe	17	"	"	Lumber Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis	St. Odron, Frontenac Co. P. 2.	"	"
63754	C.P.R.	Pouliot	Camille	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael	St. Gedeon, Frontenac Co. P. 2.	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Mercier	Anselme	58	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George	Shenley P. 2.	"	Leurstou
21	Under 16	"	Marie Rose	55	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Rose Anna	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Yvonne	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	P.O.M.O.	Poulin	Laurette	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Auguste	St. Martin P. 2.	"	"
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*.

E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.
				If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	3000	Yes	1881 <i>Brookhaven</i>	Brother James	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada <i>St. George</i>
2	" <i>Husb.</i>	-	-	" " " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" <i>Father</i>	-	No	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" <i>Self</i>	52	Yes	1918 <i>Hobart Jan</i>	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	125	"	1915 <i>Bingham Dec.</i>	Brother James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	60	"	1912 <i>Jackman 2/9/17</i>	Friend Joe Bisson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	55	"	1912 <i>Dec</i>	Friend Joseph Laporte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	600	No	-	Son Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" <i>Husb.</i>	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" <i>Self</i>	50	Yes	1914 <i>Jackman 1917</i>	Friend Joe Boulette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	50	"	1914 <i>Brownville Dec.</i>	Friend Joe Boulette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	130	No	-	Bro. Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	40	"	-	Friend Joe Dallaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	40	"	-	Friend Joe Roy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" <i>Self</i>	500	"	-	Daughter L. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" <i>Husb.</i>	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" <i>Father</i>	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" <i>Grand father</i>	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G.E. Giddings
Charles Ferguson Jr.
P. B. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman	10/18/1919	10/18/1919
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	3/3/19 C.P.P.	10/3/1919	10/3/1919
"	3/4/1919	10/4/1919	10/4/1919
"	3/5/1919 Highway	10/5/1919	10/5/1919
"	3/6/1919 C.P.P.	10/6/1919	10/6/1919
13	3/11/1919	10/11/1919	10/11/1919
14	"	10/11/1919	10/11/1919
15	3/17/1919	10/17/1919	10/17/1919
16	"	10/17/1919	10/17/1919
17	1/18/1919	10/18/1919	10/18/1919
18	3/19/1919	10/19/1919	10/19/1919
"	3/19/1919	10/19/1919	10/19/1919
"	9/30/1919	10/30/1919	10/30/1919
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R.	Govern-ment of foreign islands.	In Transit	From in-sular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	88	50	5	21	—	2	—	1	—
TOTAL	88	80	8	21	—	2	—	1	—

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

142

✓

$$\frac{41}{501}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1919
OFFICE OF
H. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	Fortin	David	45	M. M. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Francis	Father David
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Amanda	47	F. M. None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Exelia	19	S. mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Alfred	18	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Josephine	15	" " None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Eugenie	14	F. " "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Arthur	12	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	"	Bernadette	10	F. " "	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*.

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of a court of law, or under suspension of rights, or deported by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Contract Laborer	500.	1914 Waterville June	Dau. Mrs Josephine Fortier	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	54	Med Bro Blue	None	Canada	St Francois
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" Bro Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Blonde Blue	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Lt Bro "	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	" " Bro	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" Bro Bro	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" Bro Blue	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Giddings
Public Examiner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

#16
1 Jackman 10/10/19 C.P.R. 10/10/19
2 Maine " " " "
3 " " " "
4 " " " "
5 " " " "
6 " " " "
7 " A " "
8 " " " "
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24
Loder
Musville Landing
October 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 10 cents max. p. year	Less than 1% in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In- dollar pres- entations	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	7	7		1						
TOTAL	7	7		1						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1919

2. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Louisville Landing, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	<i>L.A. 71</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Emma Carrie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Newington</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Miss Silmer, Newington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
2	<i>" 76</i>	<i>Driscoll</i>	<i>Olive Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Frank Rich, Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
3	<i>" 77</i>	<i>Silmer</i>	<i>Reed Oatney</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Rodney Silmer, Newington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
4	<i>Under 16 years</i>	<i>Silmer</i>	<i>Ellis Margaret</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Rodney Silmer, Newington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
5	<i>L.A. 78</i>	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Harriet Wesley</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Harriet Helmer, Newington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
6	<i>" 78</i>	<i>Silmer</i>	<i>Miss William</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Rodney Silmer, Newington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
7	<i>" 79</i>	<i>Silmer</i>	<i>Miss William</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Rodney Silmer, Newington, N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

87

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 0

Taxable = 6
Tax = 48.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is or has been in the custody of any law enforcement officer of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No.	Self.	\$18	Yes. 1916. <i>Mazzena, 8/21/19.</i>	Husband <i>Lloyd Scott, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med. Br. Skin. Glasses.	Canada. <i>Gallington</i>
2	No.	Self.	\$42	Yes. 1913. <i>Mazzena, 10/8/19.</i>	Husband <i>Frank Driscoll, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med. Br. Skin. None.	Canada. <i>Niagara Falls.</i>
3	No.	Father.	\$15	Yes. 1915. <i>Mazzena, 7/4/19.</i>	Son <i>Fred Silvers, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med. Br. Skin. None.	Canada. <i>Gallington</i>
4	No.	Father.	\$15	Yes. 1915. <i>Mazzena, 7/4/19.</i>	Son <i>Fred Silvers, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med. Br. Skin. None.	Canada. <i>Gallington</i>
5	No.	Self.	\$42	Yes. 1918. <i>Mazzena, 10/8/19.</i>	Friend <i>Michael Cumming, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair Br. Blue. Scar on forehead.	Canada. <i>Gallington</i>
6	No.	Self.	\$1000	Yes. 1917. <i>Mazzena, 7/4/19.</i>	Son <i>Fred Silvers, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med. Br. Skin. Scar on forehead.	Canada. <i>Gallington</i>
7	No.	Husband.	\$85	Yes. 1919. <i>Mazzena, 8/21/19.</i>	Son <i>Fred Silvers, Mazzena, N.Y.</i>	No. Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med. Br. Skin. Scar on forehead.	Canada. <i>North Valley.</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Lane,
Immigrant Inspector.

W. P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Louisville Seaside
Landing 7/25/14 L. A. Ferry 7/25/14
2 Louisville Seaside
Landing 10/8/14 L. A. Ferry 10/8/14
3 Louisville Seaside
Landing 10/4/14 L. A. Ferry 10/4/14
4 Louisville Seaside
Landing 10/4/14 L. A. Ferry 10/4/14
5 Louisville Seaside
Landing 10/24/14 L. A. Ferry 10/24/14
6 Louisville Seaside
Landing 10/24/14 L. A. Ferry 10/24/14
7 Louisville Seaside
Landing 10/24/14 L. A. Ferry 10/24/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Non-Statistical Debarred													1919				
1		Brown	Charles F	✓	54	m										Sept. 27	
2		Durham	Merretta E	✓	38	f										" "	
3		Nelly	Michael	✓	18	m										Oct. 5	
4		Dawson	Mary E	✓	60	f										" 16	
5		Wilkinson	Ethel	✓	26	f										" 20	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1919..

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for admission			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	EX 4623	Holden	av	505	11/30/07	2/4/37	cm								
2	CSL 5034	Robertson	PK	Archibald	43	M	S	intuit for English	yes	England	English	Leaves 15 at Lewiston N.Y.	Brother Mary Holden	✓	Canada
3	CSL 5036	Robertson	PK	Robert H.	61	M	M	Manifest	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves 15 at Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Sir William Robertson	✓	Australia
4	CSL 5038	Robertson	PK	Robert H. Jr.	17	M	S	Student	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves 15 at Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Sir William Robertson	✓	"
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9	CSL 5046	Taylor	B. S. I.	Edwin	43	M	M	more for English	yes	England	Wick	Leaves 15 at Lewiston N.Y.	Brother Mary Holden	✓	Canada
10	CSL 5047	Taylor		Bertha	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	Leaves 15 at Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Sir William Robertson	✓	ny Toronto
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17	CSL 4629	Norman	B. S. I.	Josephine	22	F	M	Manifest	yes	England	English	Leaves 15 at Lewiston N.Y.	Brother Mary Holden	✓	Canada
18	CSL 3448	Shaw	PK	William	48	M	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves 15 at Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Sir William Robertson	✓	England
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF Oct 21, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after passage is completed, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														Country.	City or town.
1	no	—	yes	no	—	—	—	(523/456827)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England London
2	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	(523/456783)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland Dundee
3	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	(523/456785)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	(523/456784)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	no	—	yes	no	—	—	—	Friend George Goodridge	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Wales Aberdare
10	"	—	no	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	yes	no	yes	no	—	—	—	(523/456826)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England London
18	no	—	yes	no	—	—	—	(523/456779)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland Helmsdale
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Canada S.S. Lines Ltd. Patrick King

William R. Baldary
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Cayuga Montreal Sept 1919 Sicilian Sept 27, 1919*
2 *Cayuga Sept 1919 Metzger Oct 8, 1919*
3 *Cayuga " " " "*
4 *Cayuga " " " "*

9 *Cayuga Halifax Aug 1919 Caronia Oct 13, 1919*
10 *Cayuga " " " "*

17 *Cayuga Prince Sept 20, 1919 Carandac Sept 29, 1919*
18 *Cayuga Montreal Sept 16, 1919 " " "*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individuals, family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether and where in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K NEW

L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ESL 5033	Primary.	P.N.	Bean	mabel	J	36	F	m housewife & English	gen Australia	English	Antarctica	Sydney	none	✓ Canada
2				NOT USED											
3				NOT USED											
4				NOT USED											
5				NOT USED											
6				NOT USED											
7				NOT USED											
8				NOT USED											
9				NOT USED											
10				NOT USED											
11				NOT USED											
12				NOT USED											
13				NOT USED											
14				NOT USED											
15				NOT USED											
16				NOT USED											
17				NOT USED											
18				NOT USED											
19				NOT USED											
20				NOT USED											
21				NOT USED											
22				NOT USED											
23				NOT USED											
24				NOT USED											
25				NOT USED											
26				NOT USED											
27				NOT USED											
28				NOT USED											
29				NOT USED											
30				NOT USED											
31				NOT USED											

90

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B Pacific

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Log 123

1 Vancouzer Sept 29/19 Niagara Oct 6, 1919

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery assistant, house-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, nearness of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and on the records should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no race should be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in any regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, a people and nationality, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaga) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries preceding 1918 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in previous years show country of last permanent residence independently of race, nationality, or people.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who claim exemption from the reading requirement should be "United States."

Column 12 (*Amount and completeness of annual relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether he has been asked to seek final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20.00 has been made*).—The answer should give in each case whether, if not, the exact amount, and how shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever been in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether and if so, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether permitted to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether permitted to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been inspected within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission
1	CSLS004	Mews	Minnie J	50	F	in house	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband William Mews, 2 Oak Row St John N. F.	Canada	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Oct. 24*, 191*9*

CLASS *C*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes. ya. fr. Kungah Ang, 1913</i>	<i>ang 3/19</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>(S 23/F 56180)</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Windsor, N. Y.</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Weyuga... Canada N. Y. Times

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Galdani
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Cayuga

1 New York Aug 3/19 Cayuga Sept 30, 1919

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ \hline 501 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CSL 3494	Kuntze	Alvin M.	23	M S	English	yes	German	Toronto	Sister and Laura M. C. Dwyer, 981 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	MC 8895	Harvey	George F.	27	M M	Mechanic	"	Scotch	"	Father in Law Henry Gordon, 33 Rolyat St. Toronto Ont.	"	Virginia Falls
3	MC 8894	Harvey	Maud	24	F	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Gordon, 33 Rolyat St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
4	CSL 5009	Fisher	Ada	19	F S	Blankman	"	English	"	Father Joseph H. Fisher, 300 Spring Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
5	CSL 5008	Holbrook	Nellie	28	F S	"	"	"	"	Father William C. Holbrook, 74 Pickering St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
6	CSL 5010	Campbell	Florence	33	F S	Social Worker	"	Scotch	"	Mother Mary A. Campbell, 34 Parkwood Ave. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
7	CSL 5011	Hall	George E.	41	M M	Clack	"	English	"	Wife Maud T. Hall, 24 Enderby Road Toronto Ont. Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
8	CSL 5012	Hall	Harold W.	17	M S	"	"	"	"	Mother same	"	"
9	CSL 5019	Parkhurst	Lily	28	F M	"	"	"	"	Mother Rebecca Elzea, 21 Binger Ave. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
10	CSL 5038	Elzea	Sadie	23	F S	Teacher	"	"	"	Wife Frances Dawson, 384 State St. Ottawa	Ohio	Cleveland
11	CSL 5039	Dawson	Thomas	37	M M	Mechanic	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Enter Kate Tarlington, 18 Queen St. Belleville Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	P.M.O. Detroit 214160	Band	Agnes T.	24	F M	Operator	"	English	Belleville	aunt same	"	"
13	under 16	Band	Marc D.	1	6 M S	none	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. M. A. Clarke, 215 Perth Ave. Toronto.	N.Y.	Toronto
14	CSL 5044	Clarke	Charles	32	M M	Conductor	yes	English	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo
15	MC 2320	Smith	Duncan	35	M M	various	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P.M.O. 214367	Edwards	Thomas	44	M	Machinist	"	Scotch	Toronto	94 = Fearney, 183 Bell St. Toronto	Pa.	Williamsburg
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

92

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after having been in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred or subjected to civil or criminal penalties in any country? If so, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Self	yes	1917 Voluntary April, 1917	Friend Patrick Ryan, Phone # Bryant 3900, New York City	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Canada	Shakespeare
2	yes	"	"	1917 Sept 11/17	Uncle Joseph Coulson, Pacific ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bru	Bru	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes	Husband	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Pictou
4	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs F.D. Barber, 910 Ellicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bru	"	England	Birmingham
5	yes	"	"	"	Friend Mrs F.D. Barber, Excess Terrace, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L Bru	Blue	"	Canada	Orillia
6	"	"	yes	1915 Ohio Oct, 1917	Friend Hiram Hanks, 2723 Orange St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bru	"	"	"	St Thomas
7	no	"	"	no	Friend Mr David Harris, 1035 Robinson Ave, Hamdale, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bru	"	"	Belville
8	"	Father	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	10.00	yes 1918 N.Y. Sept 1919	Sister Mrs Muller Cooper, 6 Stephenson Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
10	yes	"	20.00	yes Sept 1919 Buffalo Sept 1919	Friend Mrs Louise Brainerd, 4711 C.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Bru	Grey	"	"	Collingwood
11	no	"	14.50	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
12	yes	Husband	yes	yes Sept 1919 Detroit	Friend Mrs Leroy, 89 Hobart St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Fair	L Bru	Blue	"	England	Stratford
13	yes	Father	"	"	Friend Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
14	yes	Self	yes	1914 1919 Toronto Oct, 1919	Wife Mary Gladys Clarke, 437 Fletcher St, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bru	Bru	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	1915/19 Pittsburgh	Brother H.V. Smith, 1447 Townsend St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Long	Dark Grey	Dark Cheeks	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	"	1919 date Willingby	Sister Mrs Wallace, 2111 824 Hollidowne Willingby Pa (3)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	L Bru	Bru	Scarleton & Wagon	Wales	Hamaden
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Pildung
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Lewiston Sept 17/19 Coyuga Sept 27/19
2 Quebec May 1911 Brampion " 29/19
3 Lewiston Sept 17/19 Coyuga " "
4 Montreal July 1908 Tunisian Oct 1, 1919
5 Lewiston Oct 1/19 Coyuga " "
6 " " " "
7 " Oct 2, 1919 " Oct 2, 1919
8 " " " "
9 " Oct 3, 1919 " Oct 3, 1919
10 " Oct 8, 1919 " Oct 8, 1919
11 Montreal 1903 Southwark Oct 9, 1919
12 Portland 4/1907 Kensington Oct 12, 1919
13 Lewiston Oct 14/19 Coyuga "
14 " Oct 17/19 " "
15 " Sept 17/19 " 17/19
16 " July 7, 1919 " 13/19
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application for admission has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	File No.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
							Pending				1919	
1		De Oliveria	Francesco	✓ 32	m		BSI				Oct. 10	
2		Harold	Atkins	22	m							
3		Alaridge	John R	✓ 27	m						Oct. 20	
4		Fuller	Geo. Willard	✓ 19	m						" 9	
5		Mineff	Alice	✓ 22	f						Sept. 29	
6		Besser,	Philip	✓ 18	m						Oct. 1	
7		Ayres	Ada	✓ 22	f						" "	
8		"	John Mary M	✓ 10	m						" "	
9		Bartorelli	Rosa	✓ 22	f						" "	
10		Bernot	Marie	✓ 26	f						" 20	
11		"	Joseph	✓ 3	m						" "	
12		Buckley	Adele	✓ 21	f						" 10	
13		Corradi	Violet	✓ 24	f						" 13	
14		"	Richard John	✓ 2	m						" "	
15		Carli	Ferdinando	✓ 55	m						" 14	
16		Cikelo	Maria	✓ 32	f						" 3	
17		"	Catherine	✓ 5	f						" "	
18		"	Peter	✓ 4	m						" "	
19		"	George	✓ 2	m						" "	
20		"	Wesil	✓ 4	m						" "	
21		Franks	Reuben R	✓ 20	m						" 1	
22		Frew	John	✓ 18	m						Sept 29	
23		Greenberg	Alec	✓ 19	m						Oct. 17	
24		Gover	Eleanor	✓ 27	f						Sept. 26	
25		"	Cyril	✓ 2	m						" "	
26		Gagnon	Desire	✓ 68	m						" "	
27		Hooper	Anthony	✓ 66	m						Oct. 7	
28		Ikeman	Abraham	✓ 60	m						" 22	
29		Kreyder	Camilla	✓ 18	f						" 17	
30		Latovesky	Mindel	✓ 55	m						" 7	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11(R)

1
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

14-018

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
						Pending	File	Number			1919	
1		Leclerc	Celine	22	f		BSI				Oct. 2	
2		Morency	Albina	42	f		"				" 21	
3		"	Eulice	7	f		"				" "	
4		"	Cecile	5	f		"				" "	
5		"	Alphonsine	1	f		"				" "	
6		Menard	Alfred	47	m		"				" 14	
7		Osborn	Frederick	32	m		"				" 2	
8		NOT USED										
9		Plamondon	Alphege	24	m		On appeal	11094	535		Oct. 6	
10		"	Yvonne	19	f		" "	"	"		" "	
11		"	Alphe	2	m		"	"	"		" "	
12		Paron	George	24	m		BSI				" 17	
13		Riel	Peter	32	m		"				" 6	
14		Sauve	Noe	38	m		"				" 21	
15		Tottenham	Irene Kathleen	20	m		"				Sept. 25	
16		Welsh	Richard	29	m		"				" 26	
17		Thibeault	Minnie	56	f		"				" 25	
18		Truck	Arthur	18	m							
19		NOT USED										
20		Anderson	Willie S	26	m		On appeal	11094	577		Oct. 14	
21		Bowman	Giovanni B	34	m		" "	"	608		" 10	
22		Blein	Louis	69	m		" "	"	581		" 14	
23		Brunelle	Henri	28	m		" "	"	583		" 7	
24		Gastonguay	Alfred	49	m		" "	"	598		" 17	
25		"	Rose	50	f		" "	"	"		" "	
26		Chattham	Annie	40	f		" "	"	646		" 22	
27		Desruisseau	Albert	41	m		" "	"	464		Sept 30	
28		Dugas	Theodore	39	m		" "	"	593		Oct. 14	
29		Duckey	John	72	m		" "	"	556		" 8	
30		"	Mary	62	f		" "	"	"		" "	
		NOT USED										
		94 NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
						Pending	File	Number			1919	
1		Ewaczuk	John	22	m	On ship	11094	576			Oct. 10	
2		Iwanicki or Ewanicki	Joe	23	m	" "	"	495			" 17	
3		Fontaine	Joseph	38	m	" "	"	292			Sept 30	
4		"	Aline	36	f	" "	"	"			" "	
5		Gerne	Jos. George	32	m	" "	"	602			Oct. 20	
6		Gosselin	Mazaire	85	m	" "	"	615			" "	
7		Gregoire	Joseph M	59	m	" "	"	"			" "	
8		Iwanicki	Mary Annie	43	f	" "	"	495			" 2	
9		"	Mary	15	f	" "	"	"			" "	
10		"	Annie	6	f	" "	"	"			" "	
11		Kasputis	Joseph	39	m	" "	"	543			" 2	
12		"	Magdalena	29	f	" "	"	"			" "	
13		Levesque	Emma	42	f	" "	11078	1823			Sept 30	
14		"	Germaine	10	f	" "	"	"			" "	
15		"	Armand	9	m	" "	"	"			" "	
16		"	Roland	5	m	" "	"	"			" "	
17		Madrel	Louis	11	m	" "	11094	575			Oct. 30	
18		Mignault	Pierre L	26	m	" "	"	603			" "	
19		Mineff	Athanas	28	m	" "	"	645			" 20	
20		Onellette	Anna	27	f	" "	"	205			" 6	
21		Prinsack	Lazar	39	m	" "	"	433			" 9	
22		"	Sarah	37	f	" "	"	"			" "	
23		"	Clara	16	f	" "	"	"			" "	
24		"	Harry	14	m	" "	"	"			" "	
25		"	Mary	8	f	" "	"	"			" "	
26		"	Sam	12	m	" "	"	"			" "	
27		Pomolin	Dora	54	f	" "	"	553			" 10	
28		Richmond	Frank	5	m	" "	"	557			" 8	
29		Richardson	Joseph	14	m	" "	"	597			" 7	
30		Thiberge	Eias	59	m	" "	"	609			" 16	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to any law for care and treatment of the insane, or is he supposed to be insane? If so, when?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, or promise, or threat, or coercion, or reward, or bribe, or other inducement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Thiberge	Georgianne ✓	46	f		On appeal	11094	609						Oct. 16		
2		"	Alice ✓	14	f		"	"	"					"	"		
3		Greenbaum	Eva ✓	46	f		"	"	714					"	"		
4		Kyle	Elizabeth ✓	38	f		"	"	697					"	11		
5		Leroux	Marie R ✓	17	f		"	"	656					"	24		
6		"	Olivine ✓	16	f		"	"	"					"	"		
7		Christoff	Don ✓	28	m		"	"	657					"	20		
8		Saray	Mike ✓	30	m		"	"	660					"	7		
9		Landry	Theophile ✓	22	m		"	"	574					"	19		
10		Perrot	Fred'k R ✓	33	m									Aug. 7			
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
Non-Statistical Debarred.																	
14		Durette	Antychaine ✓	59	m									Sept. 25			
15		Peloquin	Felix ✓	20	m									"	"		
16		Parent	William ✓	33	m									"	"		
17		Blond	Harry ✓	19	m									"	"		
18		Gaston	Laura ✓	15	m									"	"		
19		Magtha	Narcisse ✓	18	m									"	26		
20		Pegenaude	Pierre ✓	44	m									"	"		
21		Thorbjomsrod	Constance ✓	19	f									"	"		
22		Dagenais	Joseph ✓	42	m									"	27		
23		Clermont	Bernadette ✓	25	f									"	"		
24		"	Laurent ✓	5	m									"	"		
25		"	Lucien ✓	1	m									"	"		
26		Cloutier	Lucia ✓	31	f									"	"		
27		Melache	Marie L ✓	52	f									"	29		
28		Melache	Olive ✓	9	f									"	"		
29		Boutin	Albert ✓	22	m									"	"		
30		Hirschman	Andrew ✓	44	m									"	"		
		Bacon	Clementine ✓	19	f									"	1		
36		"	Vitaline ✓	17	f									"	"		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

11

11

11

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
												1919	
1		Rasby	Joseph	27	m							Sept. 30	
2		Jutras	Aime	18	m							" "	
3		Skripnick	Wesil	40	m							Oct. 1	
4		Toutant	Adelard	48	m							" "	
5		Bourgault	Alphonse	19	m							" "	
6		Payette	Odile	21	m							" "	
7		Brigge	Edna	28	f							" 2	
8		Chouinard	Evelina	30	f							" "	
9		Vernon	Henry	41	m							" "	
10		Lefebvre	Pierre	24	m							" 3	
11		"	Louis	20	m							" "	
12		Weiner	Mollie	30	f							" "	
13		Larue	Ephrem	23	m							" "	
14		Jones	Catherine	26	f							" "	
15		"	Minnie	5	f							" 3	
16		"	Muriel	14	f							" "	
17		Tuskevatus	Joseph	35	m							" "	
18		Seguin	Racul	29	m							" "	
19		Gagnon	Marie Anna	19	f							" "	
20		Ostebiozuk al										" "	
21		Demetrius	Richard S	29	m							" "	
22		Kubej	Kronrat	37	m							" "	
23		Moria	Alcide	34	m							" "	
24		Manciani	Leonardo	23	m							" "	
25		Leibovitch	Louis	18	m							" "	
26		Rosa	Lugia	38	m							" "	
27		Girard	Marie	37	f							" "	
28		Gratto	Seva	22	f							" "	
29		Droubiskoe	Michael	19	m							" 4	
30		Golditch	Bennie	23	m							" 6	
		"	Olara	20	f							" "	

97

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is, or to visit, or to go to another country, or to go to another part of the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, when?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
Non-Statistical Debarred													
1		Mucio al										Oct. 6	
2		Colantropio	Francesca	44	f								
3		Perri	Raffaele	49	m								
4		"	Maria	42	f								
5		"	Joseph	13	m								
6		"	Frank	3	m								
7		Pomposelli	Camille	33	m								
8		Deprato	Xavier	69	m								
9		Bradshaw	John	61	m								
10		Perron	Emma	56	f								
11		"	Yvonne	20	f								
12		"	Ronalde	16	m								
13		"	Eddie	18	m								
14		Croteau	Alphonse	38	m								
15		"	Belsimere	42	f								
16		Brouillard	Emilien	20	m								
17		Benoit	Marie Rose	18	f								
18		"	Cecile	16	f								
19		Bardier	Alma	22	f								
20		Proulx	Wilfred	22	m								
21		Hadeau	Donat	17	m								
22		Pelletier	Amherst	20	m								
23		Brouillard	Edouardine	29	f								
24		"	Germaine	7	f								
25		"	Fernand	3	m								
26		"	Prudent	1	m								
27		Sebatino	Guiseppo	24	m								
28		Desrocher	Ernest	16	m								
29		Cedras	Lucien	20	m								
30		Houde	Frederick	19	m								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			1919
1		LaGroix	Oliver	72	m								Oct. 9
2		"	Matilda	74	f								" "
3		Panneton	Joseph	61	m								" "
4		"	Azilda	53	f								" "
5		Tohmy	Saidy	32	f								" "
6		Bondet	Adelard	20	m								" "
7		Anne is	Isidore	20	m								" "
8		Boulanger	Charles	25	m								" 10
9		"	Marie Rose	23	f								" "
10		Constant	Hap	32	m								" 13
11		"	Alphonsine	28	f								" "
12		"	Albert	6	m								" "
13		"	Alphe	4	m								" "
14		"	Janet	2	f								" "
15		"	Florence	8	f								" "
16		Goodie	Annie	22	f								" "
17		"	Celia	3	f								" "
18		Letour	Delphis	41	m								" "
19		"	Armenie	36	f								" "
20		"	Paul Emile	11	m								" "
21		"	Etienne	8	m								" "
22		"	Emelien	3	m								" "
23		Chuinisnisky	Alexander	31	m								" "
24		Talkofsky	Boleslaw	39	m								" "
25		Copping	Walter	29	m								" "
26		Swaguk	John	22	m								" "
27		Katz	Leon	22	m								" 14
28		Perrault	Leandre	72	m								" 17
29		Ellie	Mary	42	f								" "
30		Dejardins	Henri	18	m								" "
		Davis	Hephale	48	m								" "
39		Atimas	Nicholas	41	m								" "

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.															
				If yes																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Non-Statistical Debarred.													
1		Bertholot	Regina	30	f										Oct. 17
2		Donald	Margaret	41	f										" "
3		Toornburg	Albert	24	m										" "
4		Johnsen	Harry	25	m										" "
5		Damion al	Haralambas	25	m										" "
6		Peloquin	Josephat	16	m										" "
7		Lemothe	Joseph C	20	m										" "
8		Raymond	Edward	47	m										18
9		"	Rodelphe	19	m										" "
10		Duhaine	Donat	22	m										" "
11		Aubin	Pierre	26	m										" "
12		Chelifour	David	72	m										" "
13		"	Fredaline	62	f										" "
14		Giguere	George	42	m										" "
15		Corbeil	Alexina	42	f										" "
16		"	Alma	21	f										" "
17		"	Etienne	18	m										" "
18		"	Gabrielle	16	f										" "
19		"	Margurite	10	f										" "
20		Sansoucy	Jean B	49	m										" "
21		"	Margarite	45	f										" "
22		"	Wilfrid	18	m										" "
23		"	Edward	7	m										" "
24		"	Marie A	6	f										" "
25		Anclaire	Omer	24	m										" "
26		Himtzinger	Antoni	31	m										" "
27		Dion	Joseph	42	m										" "
28		Vasey	Elizabeth	28	f										" "
29		Allen	William J	28	m										" "
30		Canning	Leonard	18	m										" "
31		Champagne	Angelbert	18	m										" "

NOT USED
100 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(continued)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 0-9

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Non-Statistical Debarred.												1919
1		Gold	Soldatein	John	28	m								Oct. 18
2		Daigneault	Lucie	24	f									" "
3		Lutsko	Pantelemon	30	m									" "
4		Franks	Jacob	19	m									" 21
5		Gosseeline	Anesline	29	m									" 23
6		Manley	Constance	28	f									" "
7		Pare	Ernest	21	m									" 24
8		Gilbert	James	25	m									" "
9		Cooper	Robert	35	m									" "
10		Gauthier	Albert	24	m									" "
11		"	Blanche	23	f									" "
12		Robitsille	Antonio	23	m									" "
13		"	Alma	19	f									" "
14		"	Eva	15	f									" "
15		Charlebois	Alouine	32	m									" "
16		Gregoire	Aime	27	m									" "
17		"	Doria	27	f									" "
18		Boucher	George	54	m									" "
19		Swift	Margaret	33	f									Aug. 28
20		Doreis	Alexander	50	m									" "
21		Franks	Philip	17	m									Oct. 21
22		Dupuis	Napoleon	30	m									" "
23		"	Leda	25	f									" "
24		Golden	Ida	19	f									" "
25		Bynoe	George	23	m									" 22
26		Trudel	Joseph	38	m									" "
27		Wakell	John	23	m									" "
28		Giguere	Edward	35	m									" "
29		Pellerin	Clara	21	f									" "
30		Corriveau	Joseph	25	m									" "

101

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Domenic	Ida ✓	50	f										Oct. 10
2		Bradshaw	Pamelia ✓	36	f										" 6
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

102

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-613

(OVER)

MONTH OF, 191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for entry.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C. P. R.	Wallis	Clara	26	F. M.	None	English	England	Canada Montreal	Husband, William	Canada	
2	C. P. R.	Christie	Norah	27	F. M.	"	English	Australia	England London	Mother, Emma E.	Australia	
3	C. P. R.	Dunlop	Robert	25	M. M.	Office	"	Scotland	Scotland Moffat	Father, Arthur	Mass. Somerville	
4	C. P. R.	"	Helen	24	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	
5	G. I.	Myers	Bertie	14	M. M.	Shipper	English	England	South Africa Johannesburg	Wife, Beatrice	"	
6	C. P. R.	Johnson	Olga	22	F. M.	None	"	"	English Canada Montreal	None	N. Y. New York	
7	"	"	Patricia	3	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C. P. R.	Zwaap	Alexander	26	M. M.	Painter	English	Holland	Hebrew	"	"	
9	C. P. R.	Devoto	Mary Ann	61	F. W.	None	English	England	English	"	"	
10	C. P. R.	Bacca	Evelyn	16	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	C. P. R.	Crosley	Mary	43	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Maria	13	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	12	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	C. P. R.	Gregson	Frank	13	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C. P. R.	"	Amie	32	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	C. P. R.	Tilopin	Alexander	20	M. M.	"	Russian	Russia	Russian Canada Montreal	"	Mass. Boston	
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur T. Ferguson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALLAN

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1919

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	2/1914	London	9/1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Self	1000	No	12/6/1866	Bro. John 85 Lowdon Ave	12/6/1866	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	"	do	50	No	do	W. Somerville Mass	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No	husb.	60	"	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	"	do	0	"	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	"	do	0	"	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	No	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	"	Self	100	No	do	do	do	No	No</											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age): The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and writes.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10) *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be ascertained.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or elsewhere, but not under the heading of France.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans who are the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Carib or Maroon.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African blood.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In immigrant

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien.

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (if the ticket is for a destination outside the United States) or No (if the ticket is for a destination within the United States).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), of

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of clerical personnel.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 213 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Salomon	Joseph	43	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
2		"	Edith	47	f	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
3		"	Richard	31	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
4		"	Charlotte	80	f	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
5		"	James	62	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
6		"	Jane	61	f	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
7		"	Maurice	45	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
8		"	Alexander	26	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
9		"	Agnes	50	f	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
10		"	Charles	26	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
11		"	Charles	25	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
12		"	Isabel	34	f	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
13		"	John	34	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
14		"	Edmund	34	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
15		"	Elizabeth	54	f	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
16		"	Thomas	33	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
17		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
18		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
19		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
20		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
21		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
22		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
23		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
24		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
25		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
26		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
27		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
28		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
29		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	
30		"	William	28	m	English	Canada	London	England	London	Canada	

NOT USED

104

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

, MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	31008	Self 500.						In Transit											England and Ireland
2	31014	Self						In Transit											England
3	31014	Self						Permanent											Scotland Edinburgh
4	31014	Self						In Transit											England London
5	31028	Self 35						Permanent											Ireland Dublin
6	31028	Self 2000						In Transit											England London
7	310272	Self 50						In Transit											Manchester
8	31256	Self 100						In Transit											Scotland Aberdeen
9	31247	Self 500						In Transit											Chapelton
10	31247	Self						In Transit											Hamilton
11	31247	Self 100						In Transit											England London
12	31247	Self 100						In Transit											Holland Amsterdam
13	31247	Self 125						In Transit											Scotland Cooperfd
14	31247	Self 200						In Transit											England London
15	31247	Self 88						In Transit											Leeds
16	31247	Self						In Transit											Bradford
17	31247	Self 1000						In Transit											South Africa Kokstad
18	31247	Self						In Transit											Konigsberg
19	31247	Self 100						In Transit											England Leeds
20	31247	Self 150						In Transit											Millbridge
21	31387	Self 35						In Transit											Formby
22	31397	Self 50						In Transit											Horwich
23	31397	Self 14						In Transit											Birmingham
24	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham
25	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham
26	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham
27	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham
28	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham
29	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham
30	31416	Self 1400						In Transit											Birmingham

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montevideo	SEP 25 1919		
2	"	SEP 25 1919		
3	Buenos Aires	SEP 25 1919		
4	Montevideo	SEP 25 1919		
5	"	SEP 25 1919		
6	"	SEP 25 1919		
7	"	SEP 25 1919		
8	"	SEP 25 1919		
9	"	SEP 25 1919		
10	"	SEP 25 1919		
11	"	SEP 25 1919		
12	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
13	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
14	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
15	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
16	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
17	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
18	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
19	"	OCT 7 - 1919		
20	"	OCT 9 - 1919		
21	"	OCT 16 1919		
22	Montevideo	OCT 23 1919		
23	"	OCT 23 1919		
24	"	OCT 24 1919		
25	"	OCT 24 1919		
26	"	OCT 24 1919		
27	"	OCT 24 1919		
28	"	OCT 24 1919		
29	"	OCT 24 1919		
30	"	OCT 24 1919		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Country. City or town.					
1	1421	Chargé	40	M	Primary		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
2	1422	Chargé	40	M	Primary		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
3	1423	Chargé	40	M	Primary		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
4	1424	Chargé	40	M	Primary		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
5	1425	Chargé	40	M	Primary		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
105		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	D. H.	Craeger	Primary	25								
2	C. P. R.	1520	Primary	25								
3	C. P. R.	1420	Primary	25								
4	C. P. R.	1520	Primary	25								
5	D. H.	Salmon	Primary	25								
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
103		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26
CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic 2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC *Atlantic* *2*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte	6/	Monte	OCT 24 1919
2	Que	5	Que	OCT 24 1919
3	Monte	9	Monte	OCT 24 1919
4	Que	10	Que	OCT 24 1919
5	Que	10	Que	OCT 24 1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC AN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	C. P. R.	Howard	Sallie	58	F.	W. none	y. Eng	y	India	✓	✓	China	Shanghai	Son, Albert	Shanghai, China	NY	New York
2	C. P. R.	Howard	Edward	38	M.	W. Broker	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Hong Kong	Son, Albert	Shanghai, China	"	"
3	C. P. R.	"	Mollie	26	F.	" none	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under	"	Howard	5	M.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ticket	McLean	Margaret	67	F.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Scotland	London	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	James	44	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	✓	✓	England	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

106

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any
CANADIAN PACIFIC *Pacific*

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC *Pacific*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	7/24/19	Empress of Russia	OCT 7 - 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
6	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrean alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PER Comp. S. S. Co.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	G. T. 114581	Xuereb	John	31	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Eng.	St. of Malta	Maltese	Malta Victoria	Father Michael Angelo Victoria-Cape Malta. Mich. Detroit
2	114582	"	Marie Anne	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 15	"	Michael Angelo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. P. R. 151985	Farrugia	Giovanni	29	"	Butcher	Yes	Eng.	"	"	Ingles	Father Paolo Misada, Malta
5	151985	"	Paulina	129	F	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Giuseppe	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8061	Jarvis	Elis	23	F	"	Yes	Eng.	England	"	Canada Montreal	Father William, Mayfield London Rd. Leicester, Eng.
8	448	Maquire	Sabel Mary	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	114583	Reddaway	Harold	29	M	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	England Manchester	Father Frank Manchester, Eng.
10	G. T. 115115	Crutchley	Fredrick	14	"	Potter	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John	Father Samuel, Dorchester, Eng. N. J. Trenton
11	115527	Loisley	Seamus	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis
12	C. P. R. 142133	Teague	Daphne	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C. P. R. 142133	Quibai	Edelma	135	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T. 115432	Lautinora	Isabel	107	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4549	Leone	Adria	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. T. 115500	Scichuna	Domenico	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Compagnie Canadian Transatlantic

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martha Gorman

of the United States or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Dubuc *10/5/19* *SEP 26 1919*
2 " " " " "
3 " " " " "
4 " " " " " OCT 6 - 1919
5 " " " " "
6 " " " " "
7 " " " " " OCT 9 - 1919
8 " " " " " OCT 9 - 1919
9 " " " " " OCT 10 1919
10 " " " " " OCT 10 1919
11 " " " " " OCT 24 1919
12 " " " " " OCT 24 1919
13 " " " " " OCT 24 1919
14 " " " " " OCT 24 1919
15 " " " " " OCT 24 1919
16 " " " " " OCT 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Cons.			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	G. I. 106253	Brewer	Griffith	51	M	Mfg.	ye	English	ye	England	Canada	Montreal	wife, Beatrice Walton on Lens, Eng	✓
2	G. I. 106254	"	April J.	19	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	5701	Wilkins	Katherine	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Harold London, Eng	U. S. New York
4	ca 23-24444	"	Dora	12-6-32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Eng	Cal Santa Barbara
5	5700	Woolf	Mildred	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Waltham, Eng	U. S. New York
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

108

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Arthur T. Horgan

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUNAR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salina	9/30/19	Larmanis	OCT 7 - 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Royal	OCT 8 - 1919
4	"	"	George	OCT 8 - 1919
5	"	"	"	OCT 8 - 1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. I.	Fairhurst	Amey	24	F	S	English	English	Newbury	Father James	93 - 4th St.	
2		Newman	Netta	45	F	S	English	English	Newbury	Brother James	Long Island	
3		Mallam	Jack	17	M	S	Student					
4	C. P. R.	Kelly	Thomas	29	M	S	Physician		Irish	Ireland	Gerry	Baltimore
5		Semon	Percy J.	35	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
6		Monterde	Louis	26	M	S	Student		French	France	Paris	Toronto
7	Debarred	Balaam	Thomas	34	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
8		Sham	Thomas	38	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
9		Nicholson	Thomas	39	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
10	C. P. R.	Norton	Thomas	39	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
11		Richard	Bernard	27	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
12	C. P. R.	Lawler	George	45	M	M	Merchant		Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Quebec
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

109

NOT USED

Carl G. Wood

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10/20/01

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/24/19	Miguel	SEP 25 1919
2	"	"	"	Sept. 24 1919.
3	"	"	"	SEP 26 1919
4	"	"	"	OCT 6 - 1919
5	Halifax	9/5/19	"	OCT 6 - 1919
6	"	8/5/19	Adriatic	OCT 7 - 1919
7	Montreal	9/19	Carr	OCT 22 1919
8	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
9	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
10	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
11	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
12	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G. T.	Richard	William	44	M	Engineer	English		England	Barrow	Canada		
2	G. T.	William	John	37	M				England	Barrow	Canada		
3	C. P. R.	John	William	33	M				Scotland	Barrow	Canada		
4	C. P. R.	Dane	Agnes	33	F				Scotland	Barrow	Canada		
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											
40		NOT USED											
41		NOT USED											
42		NOT USED											
43		NOT USED											
44		NOT USED											
45		NOT USED											
46		NOT USED											
47		NOT USED											
48		NOT USED											
49		NOT USED											
50		NOT USED											
51		NOT USED											
52		NOT USED											
53		NOT USED											
54		NOT USED											
55		NOT USED											
56		NOT USED											
57		NOT USED											
58		NOT USED											
59		NOT USED											
60		NOT USED											
61		NOT USED											
62		NOT USED											
63		NOT USED											
64		NOT USED											
65		NOT USED											
66		NOT USED											
67		NOT USED											
68		NOT USED											
69		NOT USED											
70		NOT USED											
71		NOT USED											
72		NOT USED											
73		NOT USED											
74		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											
76		NOT USED											
77		NOT USED											
78		NOT USED											
79		NOT USED											
80		NOT USED											
81		NOT USED											
82		NOT USED											
83		NOT USED											
84		NOT USED											
85		NOT USED											
86		NOT USED											
87		NOT USED											
88		NOT USED											
89		NOT USED											
90		NOT USED											
91		NOT USED											
92		NOT USED											
93		NOT USED											
94		NOT USED											
95		NOT USED											
96		NOT USED											
97		NOT USED											
98		NOT USED											
99		NOT USED											
100		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
DONALDSON

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF October, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to other foreign country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	3132					In Transit									5' 10"	Brown		England, Cornwall	
2	3133														5' 10"	Brown		England, Cornwall	
3	3134														5' 10"	Brown		England, Cornwall	
4	3135					Permanent									5' 10"	Brown		England, Cornwall	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DONALDSON

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt. Vernon		J. L. Lumsden	OCT 24 1919
2	"		"	OCT 24 1919
3	"		"	OCT 24 1919
4	"		"	OCT 24 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0

L to Z

PER Furness-Withy LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
												State City or town
1	Debarred	Peterson	Karl	21	M	U.S. Seaman	Eng	Denmark	Scan	Canada	Montreal	Marwede, Denmark
2	Debarred	Riaz	Jose	38	M	Marine		Spain	Spanish			Father, Pascuas
3	Debarred	Garcia	Amadeo	15	M		ye	Spanish				Father, Pascuas
4	Debarred	Francis	Luiz	14	M	Seaman		Portugal				Father, Portugal
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B1
Furness-Withy

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B.

Furness - wife

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/24/19	Shenoppan	OCT - 1 1919
2	"	10/1/19	Shenoppan	OCT 13 1919
3	"	"	"	OCT 13 1919
4	"	10/1/19	Italia	OCT 13 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	OK 8033	Cipriani	Leon	36	M. M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I. Apr. Black B.W.I.	Trinidad	None	Foreign
2	10574	Mosquera	Manuel	29	M. S. Seaman	"	Spanish	"	Spain Spanish Spain	Careña	"	"
3	10577	Karstan	Reine	18	M. S. "	"	English	"	Norway Scand. Norway	Flekkefjord	Mother, Anna Flekkefjord Norway	"
4	10578	Lopez	Antonia	34	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain Spanish Spain	Sanchez	None	"
5	4573	Cea Lopez	Inocencia	42	"	"	"	"	"	Sanchez	"	"
6	4489	Watt	George	35	"	Revenue	"	"	Scotland Scotch	China Hong Kong	Bro. James John Hong Kong, China	"
7	1079	Yearwood	Clarence	52	"	Physician	"	"	Barbados Eng Barbados	Thomas	"	"
8	1084	"	Winifred	19	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10602	Blechynden	Richard	162	M. S. "	"	"	"	England	England London	"	Mo. St. Louis
10	139676	Carpenter	James	47	M. M. "	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Ill. Chicago
11	11525	Bethune	Antonio	30	M. S. Seaman	"	Spanish	"	Spain Spanish	Trinidad	Bro. Charles Trinidad	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	8063	King	Eliza	33	f. S. Domestic	"	English	"	B.W.I. English	Canada Montreal	Mother, Emilia Bridgetown, Barbados	"
13	1761	McJays	Charles	31	M. "	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Bridgetown, Barbados	"
14	115114	Beal	Manuel	30	M. S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	115227	Santos	Antonio	26	M. S. Seaman	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	"	"	"
16	115225	"	Sebastien	24	M. S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	115226	Dantes	Antonio	25	M. S. Seaman	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"
18	115227	Raymond	Charles	37	M. S. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4518	"	Louise	5	F. S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Regan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

MONTH OF October, 1916

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 St John 4/5/19 Chagnote SEP 25 1919
2 Mont 7/22/19 Toronto SEP 25 1919
3 " " " 7/22/19
4 " " " "
5 " 10/4/19 Imperial OCT 6 - 1919
6 Victoria 9/21/19 Kachina OCT 6 - 1919
7 St John 7/3/19 Chaleur OCT 6 - 1919
8 " " " OCT 6 - 1919
9 Montreal 9/26/19 Kaikona OCT 8 - 1919
10 " " " OCT 8 - 1919
11 " 10/7/19 Ottawa OCT 9 - 1919
12 St John 7/1/19 Chaleur OCT 9 - 1919
13 Halifax 4/1/19 Sacham OCT 10 1919
14 Mont 10/4/19 Atlati OCT 24 1919
15 " " " OCT 24 1919
16 " " " OCT 24 1919
17 " " " OCT 24 1919
18 " " " OCT 24 1919
19 " " " OCT 24 1919
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Can.	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Spicer	Edgar	32	"	"	Driver	Eng	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	
2		Gaborit	Auguste	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	G. T.	Fernandez	Abelio	20	"	"	Smoker	Spanish	Spain	Spain	"	"	
4	G. T.	Martinez	Patricio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	G. T.	Adams	Jessie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	G. T.	Marandet	Marc Joseph	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	G. T.	Knoff	James	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	G. T.	Muir	William	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	G. T.	"	Isabelle	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
113		NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Act. C1

0000

MONTH OF October, 1917

Matt J. Gorman

el.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	9/19/19	France	3
2	"	9/19/19	Rockham	3
3	Dalton	4/10/17	Timian	OCT 4 - 1919
4	Tampa	1914	Clint	OCT 4 - 1919
5	"	9/17/14	"	OCT 4 - 1919
6	Montreal	8/12/12	Letitia	OCT 6 - 1919
7	N.Y.	4/16/14	Espagne	OCT 6 - 1919
8	Quebec	6/19/06	Canada	OCT 9 - 1919
9	N.Y.	10/2/12	Columbia	OCT 9 - 1919
10	"	12/16	Carmans	OCT 9 - 1919
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

114

AFens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSP = 2.

MONTH OF October, 1919

Martin J. Gorman

42.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	2/1903	Blucher	OCT 4 - 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to X

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1896	Unknown	SEP 25 1919
2	7/10	Talies		SEP 27 1919
3	7/10	Francis		SEP 29 1919
4	"	7/1903	Deutchland	OCT 2 - 1919
5	"	1897	Britorian	OCT 3 - 1919
6	St. John	7/18/13	Virginia	OCT 6 - 1919
7	St. John	8/1/1910	Unknown	OCT 13 1919
8	St. John	5/13	man	OCT 17 1919
9	St. John	5/14	man	OCT 17 1919
10	"	"	"	OCT 18 1919
11	"	"	"	OCT 18 1919
12	St. John	5/13	man	OCT 18 1919
13	"	"	"	OCT 18 1919
14	"	"	"	OCT 18 1919
15	St. John	8/1	man	OCT 24 1919
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	C. P. R.	Gaunt	Hubert	13	M S	Retired	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph S. Haddersfield England Canada
2	G. I.	Kernahan	Emmanuel	33	M S	Druggist	Yes	"	B. W. I. B. I.	"	Montreal	Father Morato N. Y. Detroit	
3	D. B. 2	Groot	Marie	42	F M	None	"	"	Holland Dutch	"	Katlon Sask	Mother Marie Haggmela Foreign	
4	Under 16	"	John Harry	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
5	C. P. R.	Goldberg	Abraham	27	"	Student	"	"	Russia Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Girel, Longo Russia Poland Mass Boston	
6	D. B. 2	Bouche	Felix	35	"	M Baker	"	French	France	French	"	"	Mother Jeanne 45 Fulton St. Farbe France N.Y. New York
7	4457	"	Rose	26	F	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother " "
8	S. S.	Olsen	Johanna	27	"	S Domestic	"	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	"	Port Arthur Ont	Father Luedwig Trontgen Norway Foreign
86377	G. I.	Guttman	Pessie	47	F M	None	"	Yiddish	Russia Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont.	"	Mother Shasha 60 Terrence St. Toronto, Ont. N.Y. New York
86378	G. I.	"	Beckie	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80691	C. P. R.	Couedic	Robert	26	M S	Tool Maker	"	French and English	France	French	"	Montreal	Uncle Prosper Legen 28 Rue de la Liberte Havre, France Cal Los Angeles
86374	C. P. R.	Avram	Ida	26	F M	None	"	Yiddish	Roumania Hebrew	"	"	"	Father Hirsch Petest Roumania Ill Chicago
90121	G. I.	Kesslin	Mary	19	"	"	"	English	Russia Hebrew	"	"	"	Mother Galtman 1054 St. Urbain Montreal Can. N.Y. Brooklyn
14	4465	Demetre	Daniel	33	M M	Laborer	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	"	Port Arthur Ont.	Wife Bernadeta Goubarid Greece Foreign
15	Ticket	Hellwig	August	36	M S	Painter	"	French	Switzerland	German	"	Montreal	Mother Louise Geneva, Switzerland do
16	D. B. 2	Bagas	Theodore	26	"	Store Keeper	"	Greek	Greece	Greek	"	St. William Ont.	Father Joseph Morali Kozani Greece do
17	4462	Daniel	Paul	36	"	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Myrdsan Kozani Greece do
18	4463	Isatsos	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont.	Wife E. Chaniolas Mirali Kozani Greece do
19	105871	Orlando	Leonardo	35	M M	Blacksmith	"	Italian	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Montreal	Bro-in-law Rosario Madaio Pacino Italy N.Y. New York
20	G. I.	"	Concetta	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	142128	Usen	Magdalena	32	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	139699	Peters	Moses	25	M S	Barber	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada
23	145984	Teshara	Beryl	20	F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Albert uncle Joseph T. Jardine St. John Antigua, B. W. I. Ohio Cincinnati
24	106107	Maratta	Gracia	27	F M	None	"	French	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	none Father Salvatore Tunis, Africa Cal Monterey
25	106108	Divita	Antonio	40	M M	stone mason	"	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"
26	G. I.	"	Christina	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	4482	Conry	Elizabeth	23	F M	None	"	Eng	Ireland	English	"	"	none Conn Bridgeport
28	4482	Cappe	Vincent	24	M S	clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ticket	Pagnini	Ereale	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	Verdt	George	48	M M	Agent	"	French	France	French	"	"	"

116

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2

COVER)

MONTH OF October, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	3/28/1919	Royal	SEP 26 1919
2	Boston	10/1/1918	Unknown	SEP 26 1919
3	Holoken	4/23/1914	Northam	SEP 26 1919
4	"	"	"	SEP 26 1919
5	Halifax	4/1/1914	Noordam	SEP 26 1919
6	N. Y.	3/19/11	Bascogne	SEP 26 1919
7	"	10/1/11	La Lorraine	SEP 26 1919
8	"	9/24/15	Bergensfjord	SEP 26 1919
9	Quebec	1912	"	SEP 26 1919
10	"	"	"	SEP 26 1919
11	Montreal	4/19/13	Laurentie	SEP 26 1919
12	St. John	3/1907	"	SEP 26 1919
13	N. Y.	9/1913	Petorian	SEP 26 1919
14	"	4/1911	"	SEP 26 1919
15	"	10/1902	La Savane	SEP 26 1919
16	St. John	3/30/1914	Mont Royal	SEP 26 1919
17	N. Y.	7/1911	Patric	SEP 26 1919
18	St. John	4/1/1914	Mont Royal	SEP 26 1919
19	Quebec	5/1912	"	SEP 26 1919
20	"	"	"	SEP 26 1919
21	Mont	1912	"	SEP 27 1919
22	Quebec	11/2/12	Laurentie	OCT - 1 1919
23	Halifax	5/1918	Chaleur	OCT - 1 1919
24	Montreal	11/13	Trinision	OCT - 1 1919
25	"	"	"	OCT - 1 1919
26	"	"	"	OCT - 1 1919
27	"	"	"	OCT - 1 1919
28	Phila.	7/20/19	Nicolas	OCT - 2 1919
29	Quebec	6/1918	Temple	OCT - 2 1919
30	N. Y.	6/15/14	Espagne	OCT - 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for U.S. citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. I.	Willtte	Paul	35	M. M.	Coal miner	French	French	Canada	Gloucester, Mass.	Chas. Lansing	
2	G. I.	Simoff	Tony	30	M. S.	Miner	Bulg.	Bulgarian	Montreal	Father, Joseph, Belgrade, Serbia	N.Y. Lyon Mt.	
3	G. I.	Renoff	Tony	33	M. M.					Wife, Trona Popovo, Bulgaria		
4	G. I.	Tywoyzyuk	Stanley	33	M. M.	Chauffeur	Eng.	Austrian	Polish	none	Chas. Ukron	
5	G. I.	Fourcade	Jean Pierre	57	M. W.	Tailor	French	French	France	Bruxelles, France	Foreign	
6	G. I.	MacPherson	Lillian	23	F. S.	Clerk	English	B. W. S. African	Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.S.			
7	G. I.	Fromaget	Josephine	55	M. W.	none	French	French	France	none	N.Y. Tupper Lake	
8	G. I.	Cappadocia	Giovanni	22	M. S.	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father, Vitaliano, Italy	Foreign	
9	G. I.	Sattayiamis	Pangiatas	45	M. M.		Greek	Greek	Greece	Father, Joseph, Greece		
10	G. I.	Gonzales	Antonio	36	M. S.	Miner	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Father, Joseph, Portugal		
11	G. I.	Sivkov	Behrendt	46	M. M.	Decorator	English	Danish	Denmark	none	Cal. Los Angeles	
12	G. I.	Martha	Martha	57	F. M.	none						
13	G. I.	Wanda	Wanda	14	F. M.							
14	G. I.	Rodurakis	Nike	23	M. W.	Waiter	Greek	Greek	Greece	mother, Adriana, Greece	U.S. New York	
15	G. I.	Woicik	Tony	24	M. S.	Laborer	Polish	Russian	Polish	mother, Robert, Russia	Conn. Waterbury	
16	G. I.	Eadloff	James	52	F. M.	none	Yiddish		Dec.	Montreal, none	N.Y. New York	
17	G. I.	Trakas	Michael	37	M. M.	Merchant	Eng.	Greek	Greece	Wife, Angel, Tripoli, Greece		
18	G. I.	Molachi	Arcade	22	M. S.	Waiter	English	Austrian	Rumanian	Father, Anton, Bukovina, Austria	R.I. Woonsocket	
19	G. I.	Mannell	Edward	33	M. M.	Butler	Irish	Irish	England	none	Mass. Newton Centre	
20	G. I.	Deuson	James	36	M. S.	Waiter		England		mother, Margaret, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. New York	
21	G. I.	Shokinis	Rosalie	30	F. M.	none		Russian	Lithuanian	none	Conn. Waterbury	
22	G. I.	Moloci	John	22	M. S.	Helper	Yugoslavian	Austrian	Rumanian	Father, Nino, Braucetis, Bukovina	R.I. Woonsocket	
23	G. I.	Drouliskos	Maria	35	F. W.	none	Greek	Greek	Greece	mother, Daimond Pappas, Crete, Greece	Greece	
24	G. I.	Trinas	Adelaide	28	F. M.	none	Lettish	Russian	Lithuanian	mother, Jeanne, Anglet, Basque Pyrenees, France	Conn. Waterbury	
25	G. I.	Belloz	Pierre Louis	37	M. M.	none	French	French	France			
26	G. I.		Maria	28	F. M.	none						
27	G. I.		Antoine	9	M. S.							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur Bergane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D3

OVER

OVER

OVER

OVER

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wabfer	4/12	La Caroline	OCT - 2 1919
2	N.Y.	7/19	Rochambeau	OCT - 2 1919
3	Wabfer	4/12	Unknown	OCT - 2 1919
4	St John	3/1913	"	OCT - 2 1919
5	Portland	1912	Zeeland	OCT - 2 1919
6	Particular	1909	Unknown	OCT - 2 1919
7	N.Y.	6/12/06	Chicago	OCT - 2 1919
8	"	7/18/18	Switzerland	OCT - 2 1919
9	N.Y.	5/14	Roggia	OCT - 2 1919
10	Boston	1911	Unknown	OCT 2 - 1919
11	N.Y.	4/24/19	Rochambeau	OCT 2 - 1919
12	Quebec	7/13/13	Laurentie	OCT 3 - 1919
13	N.Y.	12/24/13	Wabfer	OCT 3 - 1919
14	"	"	"	OCT 3 - 1919
15	Quebec	5/3/13	Canada	OCT 3 - 1919
16	St John	3/1919	Empire	OCT 3 - 1919
17	N.Y.	1/1913	Zeeland	OCT 3 - 1919
18	"	1907	Unknown	OCT 3 - 1919
19	"	7/1906	Staatendam	OCT 3 - 1919
20	Quebec	8/3/12	Unknown	OCT 3 - 1919
21	"	7/20/13	Willehad	OCT 3 - 1919
22	Boston	4/24/19	Wernia	OCT 3 - 1919
23	Wabfer	7/29/19	Regina	OCT 3 - 1919
24	N.Y.	10/15/13	Wabfer	OCT 3 - 1919
25	Quebec	9/1911	Unknown	OCT 3 - 1919
26	"	1913	Willehad	OCT 3 - 1919
27	New York	1911	Athens	OCT 4 - 1919
28	Quebec	11/1912	Unknown	OCT 4 - 1919
29	"	5/29/13	Lucilian	OCT 4 - 1919
30	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Torbica Albert	48	M	Transp	Y	French	French	Can	Montreal	Paris, Ande. Mel. Aus	
2		Gaborit Auguste	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Angelina	
3		Miska Andrew	38	M	Bookbinder	"	Eng	Serbia	Serbian	"	wife, Antonia	Ill Chicago
4		Williams Elizabeth	44	F	M none	"	"	B.W.I.	Eng	"	mother, Elizabeth	Ill Chicago
5		Pohorolko Stephanie	31	F	Domestic	"	Polish	Austria	Polish	"	brother, Austria	Ills Cleveland
6		Varvaressos Stylianos	42	M	Farmer	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Farmham	Napoli, Greece	
7		" Kathaleen	17	F	S. none	"	Eng	"	"	"	mother as above	
8		Chaureau Joseph	35	M	S. Laborer	"	French	France	French	Montreal	wife, Virginia	Mass Boston
9		Bartolini Pietro	36	M	"	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	brother, Charles	Italy
10		Wenskute Rosie	26	F	S. factory operable	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Lith	"	brother, Russia	Conn Waterbury
11		Albrikas Stephanie	35	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Russia	"
12		" Petronella	30	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Asselman Gerardus	61	M	"	"	Eng Dutch	Holland	Dutch	"	brother, William	Ills Holland
14		Bellman Anna	31	F	S. "	"	Eng	Germany	German	"	brother, Westphalia	Germany
15		Hebert Auguste	39	M	S. Farmer	"	French	France	French	"	brother, Paris France	Fla Tampa
16		Colin Maurice	49	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	brother, Paris France	"
17		" Simone	7.6	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary	"
18		Routogianis Antonis	31	M	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	"	brother, Greece	Greece
19		Cubbin John Arnold	55	M	" Merchant	"	Eng	B.W.I.	Indian	"	Fort Vale, Black Rock, Barbados	N.Y. New York
20		Mitoff Peter	30	M	S. Miner	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgar	"	none	N.Y. Mountain
21		Wiart Gabriel	38	M	" Professor	"	French	France	French	"	father, Angelo	France
22		Heonis Alex	30	M	" Merchant	"	English	Greece	Greek	"	father, Greece	Mich Detroit
23		Sellstone Anne	39	F	M none	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	none	"
24		Massarsky	24	M	" Peddler	"	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Ill Chicago
25		Muska	33	M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Kabala	38	M	" Merchant	"	Arabic	Yp. Syria	Ypian	"	brother, Syria	Syria
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										
65		NOT USED										
66		NOT USED										
67		NOT USED										
68		NOT USED										
69		NOT USED										
70		NOT USED										
71		NOT USED										
72		NOT USED										
73		NOT USED										
74		NOT USED										
75		NOT USED										
76		NOT USED										
77		NOT USED										
78		NOT USED										
79		NOT USED										
80		NOT USED										
81		NOT USED										
82		NOT USED										
83		NOT USED										
84		NOT USED										
85		NOT USED										
86		NOT USED										
87		NOT USED										
88		NOT USED										
89		NOT USED										
90		NOT USED										
91		NOT USED										
92		NOT USED										
93		NOT USED										
94		NOT USED										
95		NOT USED										
96		NOT USED										
97		NOT USED										
98		NOT USED										
99		NOT USED										
100		NOT USED										

Henry Raymond 12 U. 25
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Archib T. Ruggare

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature and initials.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Place of birth.	
				If yes																	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	Transit	NY		Col. 12												France	Paris
2		Self	100					Friend Mary Wauget												"	Tours
3		Self	90					1959 West Avenue St Chicago												Serbia	Castayva
4		Self	25					Friend Anna Samnek												Canada	Brimston
5	no	Self	500	no				Cleveland Ohio												Austria	Voloka
6	yes		6000	yes	Transit	3/4/14		A. 60481												Greece	Napoles
7		brother	0					A. 60482													
8	no	Self	300	yes	1917	Boston	1/17	Friend Arthur Bouchard													
9		Self	50	yes	1913	York														France	Ancient
10		Self	50	no				Friend Adele Dinos												Italy	Montemire
11		Self	1000	yes	1916	Philadel	5/19/17	Friend Anton Dinos												Russia	Koonen
12		husb.	0					Waterbury, Conn.												"	Telchur
13		Self	300	no	Transit																
14	no	Self	400					no address												Holland	De Daig
15	yes	Self	3000	no				no address												Germany	Wesphalia
16		Self	5000																	France	Paris
17		brother	0																		
18	no	Self	600	yes	Transit			A. 60486													
19		Self	2000					no address												Greece	Trikalas
20		Self	100	no				Chateaugay, Conn												Barbados	Bridge
21	yes	Self	100	yes	Transit			Lyon Mountain, U. S.												Bulgaria	Tzarebrud
22	no	Self	55	no				no address												France	Biachy
23	no	Self	700	yes	1913	Boston	1913	no address												Greece	Zante
24		Self	250	no				no address												Sweden	Marinland
25		husb.	0					no address												Russia	Nerson
26		Self	10000	Transit				Col. 12												Spain	Jableh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mary Gorman

D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	8/19	France	Oct 3
2	"	9/19	Rochebaun	
3	"	2/14/11	Unknown	OCT 6 - 1919
4	"	9/18/19	Martina	OCT 6 - 1919
5	Montreal	9/28/14	Unknown	OCT 8 - 1919
6	N. Y.	3/19/14	"	OCT 8 - 1919
7	"	"	"	OCT 8 - 1919
8	Quebec	1887	"	OCT 8 - 1919
9	St John	7/13	"	OCT 8 - 1919
10	Quebec	6/11	"	OCT 8 - 1919
11	"	8/1908	"	OCT 8 - 1919
12	"	"	"	OCT 8 - 1919
13	N. Y.	1894	"	OCT 8 - 1919
14	"	2/10/14	Agusta	OCT 9 - 1919
15	Halifax	11/24/12	Victoria	OCT 9 - 1919
16	"	12/9/12	"	OCT 9 - 1919
17	"	"	"	OCT 9 - 1919
18	N. Y.	9/19/12	Athens	OCT 9 - 1919
19	"	6/28/19	Yberala	OCT 9 - 1919
20	Quebec	5/19/14	Unknown	OCT 9 - 1919
21	N. Y.	8/19	Northam	OCT 10 1919
22	N. Y.	11/22/18	Martha	OCT 10 1919
23	Boston	9/21/99	England	OCT 10 1919
24	Quebec	4/19/13	Rosa	OCT 10 1919
25	"	7/1913	Scotia	OCT 10 1919
26	N. Y.	1901	Phila.	24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

St. Haute Algheir - Oct. 11 - from N.Y. PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1		Biagini	Alfredo	20	M	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada Montreal	Grandmother, Celestina, Borgo Mossum	Italy	
2		"	Leresa	43	F	M	Rome	"	"	"	Mother	"	do
3		Stocco	Emilio	23	M	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	father Angelo, Resana	do	"
4		Vescio	Tommaso	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Domenico, St. Baze	do	"
5		Difilicantoni	Carlo	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria, Scola Gaudioso	do	"
6		Nardello	Michela	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovanni, Immacolata	do	"
7		Gallo	Antonio	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria, St. Baze	do	"
8		Santi	Umberto	39	M	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	" Carolina, St. Martin, Luper	do	"
9		Bell' Orso	Francesco	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi, Ofena	do	"
10		Vescio	Nicola	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leresa, St. Baze	do	"
11		Milani	Giuseppe	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni, St. Martin, Luper	do	"
12		Silveri	Antonio	24	M	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	father Paolo, Ofena	do	"
13		Mattusini	Giovanni	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovanni, Castel d'Agordo	do	"
14		De Marinis	Michela	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stella, Guglionessi	do	"
15		Panethi	Giovanni	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi, St. Martin, Luper	do	"
16		Tassone	Antonio	27	M	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	wife Rosina, Fabrizio	do	"
17		Frattin	Andrea	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi, Castel d'Agordo	do	"
18		Muscattello	Saverio	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Bruno, Ardore	do	"
19		Limesini	Angelo	46	M	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	wife Maria, Rosi	do	"
20		Toso	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Sant. Martin, Luper	do	"
21		Ciccione	Celestino	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna, Ofena	do	"
22		Morante	Arzeste	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Giulio, "	do	"
23		Raso	Santo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale, St. Baze	do	"
24		Vescio	Domenico	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felice, do	do	"
25		Granaldi	Raffaello	38	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Giuseppe, Palombani	do	"
26		Crivellari	Paolo	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosa, Massano	do	"
27		Guarini	Antonio	32	M	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	" Emilia, Acquasanta	do	"
28		Antiga	Giovanni	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Carlotta, Crocetta	do	"
29		Raso	Angelo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosa, St. Baze	do	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

119
5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of time for care and treatment of the alien, or whether supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of time for care and treatment of the alien, or whether supported by charity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75	Trans	Col. 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	Br	165	France	Marseilles
2	"	"	100	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	"	Bl	155	"	"
3	"	"	60	no	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	"	Gr	140	Italy	Guglianos
4	"	"	100	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	"	Br	140	"	Resana
5	"	"	50	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	Bl	140	"	St. Brase
6	"	"	160	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	"	Gr	150	"	Isola S. Paolo
7	"	"	80	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	"	"	160	"	St. Martin
8	"	"	40	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	"	"	150	"	St. Brase
9	"	"	100	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	"	br	200	"	St. Martin
10	"	"	100	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	"	bl	158	"	Opina
11	"	"	55	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	Aut	165	"	St. Brase
12	"	"	200	Transit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	"	gr. bl	170	"	St. Martin
13	"	"	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	bl. bl.	160	"	Opina
14	"	"	100	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	br	150	"	Castel S. Paolo
15	"	"	60	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	gr	170	"	Guglianos
16	"	"	200	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	"	150	"	St. Martin
17	"	"	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	bl. br	160	"	St. Brase
18	"	"	100	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	"	175	"	Castel S. Paolo
19	"	"	50	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	"	br	150	"	Autore
20	"	"	100	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	"	gr bl	172	"	Rosa
21	"	"	170	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	red	170	"	St. Martin
22	"	"	50	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	br	165	"	Opina
23	"	"	100	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	"	gr	150	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	bl	150	"	St. Brase
25	"	"	55	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	"	145	"	"
26	"	"	100	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	gr	150	"	Polombino
27	"	"	135	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	Aut	145	"	Mosseus
28	"	"	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	bl	155	"	Acquasanta
29	"	"	60	Trans	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	"	red	150	"	Croatta
30	"	"	50	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	gr	150	"	Neastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D. S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 11/22/18 Canopic 1919
2 " " " OCT 7 - 1919
3 Quebec 5/21/13 Montfort OCT 7 - 1919
4 Halifax 8/21/13 Napier 1919
5 N.Y. 4/30/14 Berlin 1919
6 Quebec 5/1/14 Willamette 1919
7 N.Y. 4/1/14 Mendoza OCT 7 - 1919
8 Quebec 5/1/13 Montreal 1919
9 N.Y. 7/7/13 America 1919
10 Halifax 4/20/13 Canada 1919
11 Quebec 5/2/14 Montreal 1919
12 N.Y. 5/2/13 Paris 1919
13 Quebec 5/2/14 Toronto OCT 7 - 1919
14 N.Y. 5/1/13 Chicago 1919
15 Boston 6/3/14 Cretic 1919
16 N.Y. 5/10/14 Chicago 1919
17 Halifax 5/17/14 Princeps 1919
18 N.Y. 3/19/14 Havana OCT 7 - 1919
19 " 3/10/13 Paris 1919
20 " 7/25/11 Hamburg 1919
21 " 1/11/12 America 1919
22 Boston 5/1/14 Cretic 1919
23 N.Y. 4/10/13 Cedric OCT 7 - 1919
24 Quebec 5/1/14 Montreal OCT 7 - 1919
25 " do do OCT 7 - 1919
26 N.Y. 4/24/14 Verona 1919
27 " 4/6/13 Europa 1919
28 Quebec 5/1/14 Scotian 1919
29 N.Y. 3/1/13 Prinsess 1919
30 Halifax 4/25/14 Lake Superior 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

St. Dante Alighieri, from N.Y. dock 11, 1919

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sinopoli	Domenico	33	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	wife Maria, Gagliardi	Italy	
2		Boracchi	Giovanni	35	"	"	no	"	"	Francesca, Costino	do	
3		Serfoni	Giovanni	58	a	W	no	"	"	Sau fratelli, S. Elpidio	do	
4		Piccoli	Antonio	34	a	M	yes	"	"	father Antonio, Montemilio	do	
5		nee Fioyetti	Silvia	31	f	"	no	"	"	"	do	
6		Marcellini	Giovanni	35	m	"	yes	"	"	wife Cristina, S. Elpidio	do	
7		Guidoni	Giovanni	31	a	S	yes	"	"	father Federico, Loria	do	
8		Simeoni	Umberto	25	a	"	"	"	"	mother Mistello, Pastor Godogo	do	
9		Chibralusso	Vittorio	24	a	"	no	"	"	father Giovanni, Morlano	do	
10		Piotto	Marco	28	a	"	yes	"	"	"	do	
11		A'Acti	Mariano	37	a	M	no	"	"	wife Giulia, Gagliardi	do	
12		Andriola	Domenico	37	a	S	yes	"	"	father Giovanni, Loria	do	
13		Succi	Giuseppe	44	a	M	no	"	"	wife Maria, Capistrano	do	
14		Valotta	Vincenzo	41	a	"	yes	"	"	"	do	
15		Succi	Antonio	55	a	"	no	"	"	"	do	
16		Rao	Bruno	58	a	"	no	"	"	"	do	
17		Santarelli	Giovanni	58	a	"	no	"	"	"	do	
18		Dell'orso	Pelino	53	a	"	no	"	"	"	do	
19		Morelli	Giuseppe	37	a	"	yes	"	"	"	do	
20		Rosati	Adile	36	f	"	"	"	"	mother Maria, Fiume	do	
21		"	Giuseppina	19	f	"	"	"	"	going with mother (line 20)	do	
22		Boucherot	Pierre	28	m	merch.	"	French	France	none	France	
23		Pacitto	Angelo	27	m	fireman	"	Ital.	Italy	wife Angela Sappolano	N.Y.	
24		Schwitzer	Joseph	35	"	Butcher	"	Russian	Russia	"	N.Y.	
25		Minsk	Harry	26	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	
26		Miller	Lizzie	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	
27		Pichon	Auguste	47	m	teacher	"	Fr.	France	Bro. Pichon Emmanuel	France	
28		"	Claudio	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	do	
29		"	Jean	7	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	do	
30		"	Pierre	11	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11/19/19

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/17/13	Monte...	5/18
2	N.Y.	5/30/13	Napoli	
3	Halifax	4/18/13	Flora	
4	N.Y.	5/16/13	Red Sea	
5	"	4/29/13	"	
6	"	4/16/13	Syngelma	
7	"	5/27/13	Komp Kiel	
8	"	3/13/13	Chicago	
9	"	4/28/13	Rockhambea	
10	"	4/12/13	Chicago	
11	Boston	4/26/13	Carospie	
12	N.Y.	4/22/13	Rockhambea	
13	Halifax	5/5/13	Rotterdam	OCT 9 - 1918
14	"	"	"	
15	Quebec	4/13/13	Pisa	
16	N.Y.	4/13/13	"	
17	Halifax	3/14/13	Caroline	
18	Quebec	4/24/13	Rotterdam	
19	N.Y.	5/14/13	Olympie	
20	Boston	6/28/13	Ortie	
21	"	"	"	
22	N.Y.	7/19/19	Tourant	OCT 11 1919
23	Boston	3/11/13	Carospie	"
24	N.Y.	7/19/13	Verdi	"
25	Halifax	7/19/13	Armenia	"
26	N.Y.	7/19/13	Pyndam	"
27	Montreal	7/22/13	Donia	OCT 15 1919
28	do			OCT 15 1919
29	do			OCT 15 1919
30	do			OCT 15 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 19

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
2		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
3		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
4		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
5		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
6		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
7		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
8		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
9		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
10		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
11		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
12		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica
13		James	James	35	M	none	none	France	Paris	France	Thessalonica

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Leger

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1914

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States? If so, when and where? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is, or has been, or is believed to be, a member of, or in communication with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or the Government of any foreign country. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	W	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	no perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
2	"	"	150	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
3	"	"	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
4	"	self	100	-	-	do	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Italy, Rome
5	"	self	100	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Italy, Rome
6	"	self	100	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Italy, Rome
7	"	self	100	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Italy, Rome
8	"	self	150	-	-	Col. 12	no perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
9	"	self	250	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
10	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
11	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
12	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
13	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
14	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
15	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
16	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
17	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
18	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
19	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
20	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
21	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
22	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
23	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
24	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
25	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
26	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
27	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
28	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
29	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
30	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
31	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
32	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar
33	"	self	100	-	-	Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	br	br	160	Russia, Krasnodar

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Brisbane	7/1914	?	Oct 7, 1919
2	London	7/1913	?	"
3	"	7/1913	?	"
4	Sydney	7/1914	Mc Temple	8
5	NY	7/1914	Torres	8
6	"	"	"	8
7	Hol. Ag.	7/1913	Campanello	8
8	Portland	7/1913	Willehad	OCT 8 - 1919
9	NY	7/1909	Spino	OCT 8 - 1919
10	"	7/1912	Madona	2-25-1919 mft.
11	Hol.	7/1914	Shapiro	2-25-1919 mft.
12	NY	1867	?	OCT 9 - 1919
13	"	7/1914	France	OCT 9 - 1919
14	"	7/1913	Najara	OCT 9 - 1919
15	"	7/1913	Chic	OCT 9 - 1919
16	NY	7/1909	Provine	OCT 9 - 1919
17	Que.	7/1914	Montezuma	OCT 9 - 1919
18	"	"	"	"
19	NY	7/1913	France	10
20	"	7/1914	Rockhambe	11
21	"	"	"	"
22	Que.	7/1910	?	"
23	Que.	7/1910	?	OCT 14 1919
24	Hol.	7/1912	?	OCT 14 1919
25	NY	7/1914	Palermo	14
26	Hol.	7/1915	Najara	14
27	Port.	7/1914	Canopic	14
28	NY	7/1913	Koranic	14
29	"	7/1919	"	OCT 24 1919
30	"	"	"	OCT 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 80

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

St. Louis, Mo. from N.Y. Oct. 11, 1919

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
		Stackel	Santacapita	Michèle	23	m	S. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Canada Montreal
		do	Santoro	Michèle	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Clemente	Michèle	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Verdone	Emilio	38	m	"	no	"	no	"	"
		do	Di Mauro	Angelo	23	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"
		do	Di Mauro	Gabriele	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Baiocchi	Domenico	47	m	"	no	"	no	"	"
		do	Di Luca	Sabatino	30	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"
		do	Schüller	Oswald	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Steiner	Aline	125	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Farah	Nasim	136	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	"	Mary	130	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	"	Josephine	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	"	Charles	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Bugaller	David	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Beglin	Frances	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Belgrovesky	Joseph	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Cohen	Moses	71	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	"	Sarah	77	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Kushner	Louis	141	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Lundgren	Ida	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Di Pace	Rocco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Amadori	Quinto	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	"	Giuseppe	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Freuze	Francisco	57	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Stinziani	Francesco	55	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Pazzetta	Enrico	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Piccini	Virgilio	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Chiarini	Mario	127	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
		do	Costaldi	Franco	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
122 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1917

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1	Boston	4/21/19	Britie	SEP 29 1919
2	Quebec	5/17/13	Montenun	"
3	N.Y.	4/6/13	Europa	"
4	Boston	5/16/14	Britie	"
5	Quebec	8/20/13	Sierhan	"
6	Boston	3/11/13	Campie	"
7	N.Y.	4/28/14	America	"
8	N.Y.	5/1/13	St. Giovanni	"
9	"	9/19/16	St. Giovanni	"
10	Que	7/4/1913	Canada	OCT 1 - 1919
11	N.Y.	7/9/13	N.Y.	2
12	"	do	"	2
13	"	do	"	2
14	"	do	"	2
15	N.Y.	1/19/13	Mongolian	OCT 4 - 1919
16	N.Y.	1886	"	OCT 4 - 1919
17	N.Y.	5/27/13	Noordham	OCT 4 - 1919
18	N.Y.	7/19/11	Vaderland	OCT 4 - 1919
19	"	"	"	OCT 4 - 1919
20	"	7/19/12	Ges. Wash.	OCT 4 - 1919
21	"	7/19/13	Mauretania	OCT 6 - 1919
22	Quebec	6/15/07	Sardinia	"
23	N.Y.	10/27/10	Luisiana	OCT 7 - 1919
24	N.Y.	3/24/13	"	OCT 7 - 1919
25	"	1/26/18	G. Vard.	OCT 7 - 1919
26	Boston	4/27/13	Campie	7 - 1919
27	Portland	4/29/13	Hanover	"
28	N.Y.	4/10/13	Chicago	OCT 7 - 1919
29	Boston	10/12/13	Germantown	"
30	San Francisco	6/28/13	Campie	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 71

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	115314	Nokling	Johann	42	m	Sea	Swedish	Norway	Scand. Canada	Sweden	wife: Louisa.	Foragruva?
2	115315	Arstad	Nils	33	m	Master	"	"	"	"	wife: Amanda	"
3	115316	Stranvik	Axel	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertha.	"
4	115317	Mathiesen	Lunwald	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
5	115318	Michelson	Michael	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredriksholms Norway	"
6	115319	Olsen	Didrik	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tobias.	"
7	115320	Akerlund	Carl	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kragers Norway	"
8	115321	Stormer	Eugene	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
9	115322	Danielson	August	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredriksholms Norway	"
10	115325	Johansson	Fritz	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertha.	"
11	115323	Glosli	Johan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
12	115324	Wathung	Kristen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
13	115328	Clemenson	Peter	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
14	115329	Maason	Andrew	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
15	"	"	Anna	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
16	"	Nellekson	Gregor	56	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
17	"	"	Aatid	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
18	"	"	Vincenzo	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
19	"	"	Rao	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
20	"	"	Trufaro	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
21	"	"	Mancinelli	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
22	"	"	Alfieri	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
23	"	"	Varchetta	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
24	"	"	Nangenberg	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
25	"	"	Acciaville	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
26	"	"	D' Paolo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
27	"	"	Mucis	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
28	"	"	Miron	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
29	"	"	Carniello	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"
30	"	"	Dimitroff	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

400 25 9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, occupation, or business, or is engaged in such activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	3134	self 400			See Col. 12	Transit. no no no no no no no no									59 1/2	f. br. blue	180	Norway Helsingør	
2	3135	self 600			A 61115										510	f. "	180	" "	
3	3136	self 50			A 61119										57	m. br. blue	160	Denmark Perle	
4	3137	self 80			A 61120										510	m. br. blue	160	Norway Kristiana	
5	3138	self 75			A 61121										511	f. fair blue	182	" Kragers	
6	3139	self 200			A 61122										59	f. br. blue	140	" Omsen	
7	3140	self 200			A 61123										59	f. br. "	173	Sweden Falkenberg	
8	3141	self 500			A 61124										54	m. br. "	140	Norway Larvik	
9	3142	self 50			A 61125										510	m. br. "	170	Norway Kongsberg	
10	3143	self 350			A 61126										56	m. br. blue	150	Sweden St. Peter	
11	3144	self 400			A 61127										57	m. br. "	152	Norway Fredrikstad	
12	3145	self 500			A 61128										510	f. fair "	173	Sweden Karlstad	
13	3146	self 1000			A 61129										57	f. " "	150	Norway Arendal	
14	self 100	1902 N. Dak 1407			"										59	m. br. blue	150	" Linnestad	
15	self 190	1913			"										53	m. br. blue	122	" Lend	
16	self 180	1917 1919			"										56	m. gr. p.	140	" Telmarken	
17	self 180	no			"										410	m. br. blue	122	" Højsen	
18	self 100	Y. transp.			Col 12										55	" br. blue	140	Italy Mammola	
19	self 240	no			"										57	" " "	150	" "	
20	self 100	gr. ny			"										54	" " "	145	" "	
21	self 30	Best.			"										55	" blue eyes	145	Sancti Spiritus	
22	self 30	ny.			"										55	br. gr. br. blue	155	S. Stefanel	
23	313836	25			"										55	gr. blue	140	" Parma	
24	"	100			"										5-11 1/2	br. blue	165	Sweden Helsingør	
25	313837	100			"										5	gr. br. blue	120	Italy Scanno	
26	"	50			"										55	br. blue	145	" Villalago	
27	"	150			"										55	" " "	140	" Pietragallo	
28	"	400			"										58	br. blue	"	" Rossano	
29	313837	200			"										56	br. blue	"	" Cassella	
30	self 150	700			Mr. Tony Demetrio 440 Kirby Ave. New York	Permanent									510	br. blue	none	Turkey Thessalonica	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	5/4/19	Stanford	OCT 15 1919
2	"	5/4/19	Bryant	OCT 15 1919
3	"	"	"	OCT 15 1919
4	"	7/24/19	"	OCT 15 1919
5	"	6/14/19	"	"
6	"	7/24/19	"	"
7	"	7/24/19	"	OCT 15 1919
8	"	6/3/19	Stanford	OCT 15 1919
9	"	4/6/19	Kristiana	"
10	"	7/24/19	Bryant	OCT 15 1919
11	"	"	"	OCT 15 1919
12	"	6/3/19	Stanford	OCT 15 1919
13	"	8/29/19	"	"
14	"	1901	Tartania	OCT 15 1919
15	Boston	1911	Hannover	OCT 15 1919
16	Ny	1897	?	OCT 15 1919
17	Ny	9/20/19	Bryant	OCT 15 1919
18	Ny	7/9/13	Tartania	Oct. 20
19	Quebec	7/31/19	Corinthian	20
20	Ny	7/19/14	America	20
21	Bat.	7/19/14	Canoe	20
22	Ny	7/19/12	?	20
23	"	7/19/12	Italia	20
24	"	7/19/12	United States	21
25	"	6/1908	?	21
26	"	7/19/13	Quebec	21
27	"	7/19/13	America	21
28	"	12/5/12	Kon. Albert	21
29	"	7/19/18	?	21
30	Regina	12/4	Patterson	OCT 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Read.	Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lavallee	Emile	24	m	factory	no				Canada	Mass.	Worcester
2	Debarred	Laporte	Pierre	16	m	no						Mass.	Worcester
3	Debarred	Breton	Jean	55	"	Lab. yrs	French yrs.				Sherbrook	Alfred Robidas	Me. Lewiston
4	Debarred	"	Vitaline	53	f	none	"				"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Joseph	130	m	Lab.	"				"	"	"
6	Debarred	Tattersall	Joseph	40	M	Lab.	English		English		Montreal	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Utah Salt Lake City
7	Debarred	McKinnon	Flora	18	T	S. none	"		Scotch		none		N.Y. Springs
8	Debarred	Constant	Valaire	43	M	worker	"		French		St. Eulalie Bro. Louis		Mass. Falls
9	Debarred	Morin	Anna	20	f	none	French		"		St. Gabriel Father, Adolard		R.I. Woonsocket
10	Debarred	Wright	Charles	33	M	Brewing	Eng		Scotch		Montreal	Bro. Gilbert	Cal. San Francisco
11	Debarred	"	Johanna	130	F	none	"		"		"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	"	4	F	"	"		"		"	"	"
13	Debarred	"	Margaret	3	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Charles	9	M	"	"		"		"	"	"
15	Debarred	De Jong	Edward	40	"	yes	Eng yrs		English		none		N.Y. New York
16	Debarred	Delaais	Alfred	22	"	Lab.	French		French		Coaticook	Coaticook, Que.	N.H. Berlin
17	Debarred	Marcotte	Ulderice	57	M	working	Fr. Eng		"		Amoultou	Thorold, Ont.	Pa. Danbury
18	Debarred	"	Louiseam	55	T	none	Eng		Scotch		Belleville		"
19	Debarred	Brousseau	Maria	18	f	operator	French		French		St. Jean	St. Leon de Stanton, Que.	N.H. Manchester
20	Debarred	Morin	Joseph	24	M	Lab.	"		"		Montreal	St. Gabriel de Brandon	R.I. Woonsocket
21	Debarred	"	Anna	23	f	none	Eng		"				"
22	Debarred	Cournoyer	Alma	46	M	Lab.	"		"		Wife, Elizabeth		"
23	Debarred	Baselme	Monie	13	"	none	"		"		Winnipeg, Man.		"
24	Debarred	Harvey	Wilbert	34	"	none	"		English		Brother, James		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Debarred	Spizer	Joe	16	"	none	"		"		Brother, James		Massena
26	Debarred	Leblanc	Ida	13	f	none	"		"		Brother, James		Spring
27	Debarred	Gagnon	Jean Baptiste	11	M	operator	"		"		Brother, James		Brooklyn
28	Debarred	Collins	Michael	19	"	Lab.	Eng		Irish		Brother, James		East
29	Debarred	"	August	21	"	none	"		"		Brother, James		Cambridge
30	Debarred	Thomson	Frances	13	f	none	"		"		Brother, James		Newmarket

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HER E 1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

E 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
2	—	—	—	SEP 30 1919
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	St John 1902 unknown	—	—	OCT - 1 1919
7	St John 4/1919 Longland	—	—	OCT 2 - 1919
8	Montreal 4/4/15 Pretorian	—	—	OCT 3 - 1919
9	—	—	—	OCT 4 - 1919
10	Quebec 6/1905 Cassandra	—	—	OCT 4 - 1919
11	" 6/1909 Canada	—	—	OCT 4 - 1919
12	—	—	—	OCT 4 - 1919
13	—	—	—	OCT 4 - 1919
14	—	—	—	OCT 4 - 1919
15	Halifax 1897 Unknown	—	—	OCT 6 - 1919
16	—	—	—	OCT 6 - 1919
17	—	—	—	OCT 6 - 1919
18	—	—	—	OCT 6 - 1919
19	—	—	—	OCT 10 1919
20	—	—	—	OCT 10 1919
21	—	—	—	OCT 10 1919
22	—	—	—	OCT 13 1919
23	Quebec 7/2/11 Montreal	—	—	OCT 13 1919
24	—	—	—	OCT 13 1919
25	Quebec 8/1906 Unknown	—	—	OCT 13 1919
26	—	—	—	OCT 13 1919
27	—	—	—	OCT 13 1919
28	—	—	—	OCT 13 1919
29	—	—	—	OCT 13 1919
30	Quebec 9/6/1906 Montreal	—	—	OCT 17 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Under	Bouche	Francois	4	M	English		Canada	Montreal	See D 2-6	N.Y. New York	
2	nyc	Ustin	Peter	4	M	English		Russian		See D 2-21	Mich Detroit	
3	1661	Decker	Clifton	27	M	English		English		Aunt Jennie Decker	N.Y. Syracuse	
4	142	Flender	Mary	28	F	English				1006 St. Louis	N.Y. New Brunswick	
5	142	Carcassien	Mary	23	F	English					N.Y. New York	
6	105719	Thomas	Margaret	25	F	English					Mich Detroit	
7	16		Margaret	2	F	English						
8			Edward	2	M	English						
9	144737	London	John	29	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
10	140	Harrison	William	33	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
11	139644	Dunn	Kathleen	15	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
12	81472	McDonald	John	31	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
13	81476		Maria	21	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
14	16		Margaret	7	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
15	121435	Lerguson	John	34	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
16	14475	Campbell	Alexander	36	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
17	14475	Garner	James	34	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
18	6584	Gilbert	Robert	35	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
19	1385	Young	Catherine	56	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
20	13968	Delaney	Timothy	28	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
21	4812	Walsh	Frank	37	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
22	486		Catherine	32	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
23	70		Dorothy	26	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
24	10581	Lernoy	Mary	42	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
25	10584	afolay	Heidi	20	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
26	1380	Murphy	Francis	27	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
27	144954	Edith	Margaret	19	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
28	81461	Leary	Mary	27	F	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
29	144740	Reenly	John	30	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	
30	81434	Golicman	Ernest	16	M	English				Wife Mary	N.Y. New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

123

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Fitzgerald

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44 E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or in custody, or under any other restriction, or in any other way, state the nature of the restriction, or the name of the person or persons to whom the restriction is imposed, and the date when it was imposed.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Father	No		Sheet D ² Lane 687	No	Fern	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Canada Montreal
2	No	Father	No		Father, Alexander	No		No	No	No	No	No							
3	No	Father	No		uncle John McNamee	No		No	No	No	No	No							
4	No	Father	No		General Hospital	No		No	No	No	No	No							
5	No	Father	No		with Miss Eileen	No		No	No	No	No	No							
6	No	Father	No		1265	No		No	No	No	No	No							
7	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
8	No	Father	No		Office	No		No	No	No	No	No							
9	No	Father	No		1123	No		No	No	No	No	No							
10	No	Father	No		Brooklyn	No		No	No	No	No	No							
11	No	Father	No		Brownville	No		No	No	No	No	No							
12	No	Father	No		812	No		No	No	No	No	No							
13	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
14	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
15	No	Father	No		Cousin Mary	No		No	No	No	No	No							
16	No	Father	No		1046	No		No	No	No	No	No							
17	No	Father	No		Chalgaugay	No		No	No	No	No	No							
18	No	Father	No		62	No		No	No	No	No	No							
19	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
20	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
21	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
22	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
23	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
24	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
25	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
26	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
27	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
28	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
29	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
30	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
31	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
32	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							
33	No	Father	No			No		No	No	No	No	No							

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, in the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	SEP 26 1919
2	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
3	Hal 19 aquitania	—	—	SEP 27 1919
4	Poston 1909 Immigrant	—	—	SEP 27 1919
5	Mont 1914 Scotia	—	—	SEP 27 1919
6	Nelson 1914 Boscon	—	—	SEP 27 1919
7	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
8	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
9	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
10	Hal 19 Scotia	—	—	SEP 27 1919
11	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
12	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
13	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
14	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
15	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
16	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
17	Mont 1914 Immigrant	—	—	SEP 27 1919
18	Mont 1914 Cameroun	—	—	SEP 27 1919
19	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
20	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
21	Mont 1914 Immigrant	—	—	SEP 27 1919
22	Mont 1914 Immigrant	—	—	SEP 27 1919
23	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
24	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
25	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
26	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
27	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
28	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919
29	Que 1912 Scotia	—	—	SEP 27 1919
30	—	—	—	SEP 27 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inserted before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
142122		Bickford	Wm	26	mar	shipper	Eng	Canada	Irish	Can mont.	wife Evelyn Cor St. Denis	Mass Boston
142123		Thompson	Wm	29	mar	miner	"	"	Scotch	"	none	ny Potomac
142124		Mary	26	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142125		Brunelle	Emile	51	mar	sales	French	Yes	"	916 Tupper St	"	"
142126		Anderson	Joseph	28	mar	3. fitter	"	"	Scotch	"	Conn Jewett City	"
142127		Bacon	Delina	50	FS. dom	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre Sister Josephine St. Pierre	Mass Fall River	"
142128		Bousquet	Irene	125	"	none	"	"	"	most mother: Celina 187 Berr	Mass Fairview	"
142129		Berrault	Edward	37	mar	Engineer	"	"	"	wife Rose Turgeon St. No 42	NJ Linden	"
142130		Blais	Henry	43	mar	Farmer	"	"	"	Achutsee Bo Alfred: 6410 Durham	W Mass	"
142131		Eugenie	31	fm	none	"	"	"	"	ave Achutsee P 2	"	"
142132		Lorette	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142133		Jacqueline	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142134		Barnard	Andrew	21	mar	man	Eng	Yes	"	Danville Bro. Harry Danville P 2	Fla Daytona	"
142135		Butler	Joseph	33	mar	miner	"	"	"	wife Family: 1101 St. Bonny	ny ny	"
142136		Bacon	Camille	50	mar	"	"	"	"	fr. Alfred St. Prosper	N. H. Manchester	"
142137		Barbeau	Rosanna	44	FS. dom	"	"	"	"	Dubee Harb. Wm 152 Dorchester	Fla Central Falls	"
142138		"	Armosa	16	FS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142139		Caron	Marie Amy	31	"	"	"	"	"	mt. Joli Harb. fr. Jaurant Thibault	Mass Salem	"
142140		"	Hormidas	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142141		Lucille	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142142		Chapman	Josephine	42	FS. dom	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	mont. Harb. Alex. ?	Fla Palatka	"
142143		"	Donald	5	mar	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
142144		Cardinal	Henry	36	mar	Acct	Fr-Eng	Yes	"	wife Virginie 734 La Fontaine	Tampa	"
142145		Crawford	Walter	27	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Wallace 106 Durand St.	Pa West Chester	"
142146		Magnan	Geo. P.	29	"	8. maker	"	"	"	St. Lena fr. Magliore St. Rena.	Mass Bedford	"
142147		McCreedy	Joseph	28	mar	Merch.	"	"	"	mont fr. Edw. 219 Laq. E.	N. H. Berlin	"
142148		WLean	Percy	27	mar	"	"	"	"	wife Ernestine 731 St. Hubert	NJ Newark	"
142149		Mayet	Errol	17	mar	Student	"	"	"	Stepfr. J. Paul Davies	Cal. Corning	"
142150		Mondou	Joseph	25	"	Carpenter	Fr.	"	"	Jamaica fr. Rock. Jamaica	Mass Amherst	"

NOT USED

126

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race, with the foreign birth of the subject.

448 E 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

10/10/00

MONTH OF														YEAR													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Free to pursue or not to pursue business or profession of the nature or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government by force or violence.								
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																						
312476	no self 50 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312477	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312478	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312479	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312480	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312481	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312482	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312483	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312484	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312485	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312486	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312487	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312488	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312489	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312490	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312491	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312492	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312493	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312494	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312495	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312496	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312497	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312498	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312499	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			
312500	no self 100 no	1902	Irish	Perm.	no no no no no no good no	511	bro bro 140	Poland Dublin																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que 5/12 Lake	SEP 26 1919		
2	" 7/14 Saturnia	OCT 3 - 1919		
3	"	OCT 3 - 1919		
4	"	OCT 3 - 1919		
5	✓	OCT 3 - 1919		
6	Mont. 11/1913	OCT 3 - 1919		
7	✓	OCT 3 - 1919		
8	✓	OCT 3 - 1919		
9	✓	3		
10		OCT 3 - 1919		
11		OCT 3 - 1919		2-26-19
12		OCT 3 - 1919		
13		OCT 3 - 1919		
14	Ital 3/1917 Aqueduct	OCT 4 - 1919		
15	Que 1/1911 ?	OCT 4 - 1919		
16		OCT 4 - 1919		
17		OCT 4 - 1919		
18		OCT 4 - 1919		
19		OCT 4 - 1919		
20		OCT 4 - 1919		
21		OCT 4 - 1919		
22	Eng. 22 Mont. 8/1911 Virginian	2-26-1919		manifested
23		2-26-1919		manifested
24		OCT 4 - 1919		
25		OCT 4 - 1919		
26		OCT 4 - 1919		
27		OCT 4 - 1919		
28		OCT 4 - 1919		
29	Mar. 6/1907 Corsica	OCT 4 - 1919		
30		OCT 4 - 1919		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 75

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
569												
86108	G. I.	apthony	50	m	monk	no	Canada					
86108	G. I.	Sand	27	m	monk	no						
314831	G. I.	Yusa	27	f	minor	no						
4	G. I.	Sofia	3	f		no						
5105760	G. I.	Abramowitz	Rose	28	f	no	3-7-34	dom				
6	G. I.	Tauke	4	f		no						
7	G. I.	Mary	2	f		no						
8	G. I.	Shah	1	f		no						
9105974	G. I.	Mumam	Phil	28	m	English						
10105885	G. I.	Berman	Leah	25	f	English						
11	G. I.	Harry	6	m		no						
12	G. I.	Benny	5	m		no						
13	G. I.	Sarah	3	f		no						
14	G. I.	Leber	1	f		no						
15	G. I.	Bull	Alexander	42	m	English						
16	G. I.	Dube	George	26	m	French						
17	G. I.	Palmer	Rose	41	f	English						
18	G. I.	augou	William	20	m	English						
19	G. I.	Frechette	Elodie	29	f	French						
20	G. I.	Angelina	29	f	minor	no						
21	G. I.	Coate	Houretta	58	f							
22	G. I.	Gamine	16	f		no						
23	G. I.	Gloria	26	f		no						
24	G. I.	Levesque	Joseph	31	m	French						
25	G. I.	Levesque	Homer	29	m	French						
26	G. I.	Levesque	Olivia	26	f	French						
27	G. I.	Gauthier	Mary	37	f	French						
28	G. I.	Bastien	Mary	49	f							
29	G. I.	Levesque	Philippe	56	f							
30	G. I.	Daoust	Mary	33	f							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Bergane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since issued as resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, to labor at the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		286461		Nephew Morris Cardant, Corner Second & Thompson	Permanent											5' 8"	Brown hair blue eyes	Russia Trans-	
2		287209		Bridget O'Brien, Milwaukee 33 Chestnut	"											5' 2"	" " "	Roumania Trans-	
3		309596		Hust Abramson 1314 So Halstead St	"											5' 3"	" " "	Russia Toffe	
4		Lathu B10465		Hust Rudolph 1958 Bergen St	"											5' 1"	med br fair	Canada Montreal	
5		Lathu B10465		Hust Rudolph 1958 Bergen St	"											5' 1"	med br fair	Roumania Paterbois	
6		Lathu		Hust Rudolph 1958 Bergen St	"											5' 1"	med br fair	Canada Montreal	
7		Lathu		Hust Rudolph 1958 Bergen St	"											5' 1"	med br fair	Canada Montreal	
8		Lathu		Hust Rudolph 1958 Bergen St	"											5' 1"	med br fair	Canada Montreal	
9		310375		Residence - 1980 E 79th St	"											6' 0"	Brn hair	Hungary Transfalia	
10		310088		Husband, Maria 32 Fremont St	"											5' 1"	med br	Russia Ruzgren	
11		311298		Pro teacher 182 Sullivan St	"											5' 8"	br hair	Mauritius	
12		211795		Teacher Laurence, Brns. Moody St	"											5' 1"	Med " br	Thomas Canada	
13		287331		Mr James Griffith 771 North St	"											5' 2"	" fair	St. Vincent	
14		312530		- no address	"											5' 0"	" "	Canada Montreal	
15		17614		- do	"											5' 9"	" "	Walton	
16		311273		- do	"											5' 3"	br	Acornville	
17		312469		- do	"											5' 6"	" "	Port Jamaica	
18		31261		- do	"											5' 4"	dark br	Spain	
19		31261		- do	"											5' 3"	med "	France	
20		31261		- do	"											5' 5"	" "	Canada St. Jean	
21		312469		- do	"											5' 8"	" "	Montreal	
22		310298		- do	"											5' 4"	" "	St. Sofia	
23		310299		- do	"											4' 8"	br "	Ro Simon	
24		310299		- do	"											5'	br	Montreal	
25		310299		- do	"											5'	br	Rouman	
26		310299		- do	"											5' 0"	med br br	Belgium	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que 1905			SEP 27 1919
2	Monte 1905			SEP 27 1919
3	Que 1905			SEP 27 1919
4	Que 1905			SEP 27 1919
5	Que 1903			SEP 27 1919
6				SEP 27 1919
7				SEP 27 1919
8				SEP 27 1919
9	Que 1906			SEP 27 1919
10	" 9/11 Montezuma			SEP 27 1919
11				SEP 27 1919
12				SEP 27 1919
13				SEP 27 1919
14				SEP 27 1919
15	ny 1843			SEP 29 1919
16				SEP 29 1919
17				SEP 29 1919
18				SEP 29 1919
19				SEP 29 1919
20				SEP 29 1919
21	ny 9/16			SEP 29 1919
22	" 4/17			SEP 29 1919
23	" 9/16			SEP 29 1919
24				SEP 29 1919
25				SEP 29 1919
26				SEP 29 1919
27				SEP 29 1919
28				SEP 29 1919
29				SEP 29 1919
30				SEP 29 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* included future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Turcotte	Primary	30	ms.	fr.	French		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Manchester
2	C. P. R.	Duc	Primary	23	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
3	G. T.	Lacharme	Primary	30	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell
4	G. T.	"	Primary	31	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
5	G. T.	Chabot	Primary	38	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
6	G. T.	Lapointe	Primary	34	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell
7	G. T.	"	Primary	33	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
8	G. T.	"	Primary	28	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
9	G. T.	"	Primary	5	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
10	G. T.	"	Primary	4	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
11	G. T.	"	Primary	3	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
12	G. T.	"	Primary	1	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
13	C. P. R.	Curry	Primary	37	ms.	dom.	French		"		"	Manchester	Manchester
14	C. P. R.	"	Primary	3	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
15	C. P. R.	Markow	Primary	40	ms.	dom.	German		"		"	Detroit	Detroit
16	C. P. R.	Cote	Primary	58	ms.	dom.	French		"		"	Baltic	Baltic
17	G. T.	Boucher	Primary	55	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	Nashua	Nashua
18	G. T.	"	Primary	25	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
19	G. T.	"	Primary	20	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
20	G. T.	Tellerin	Primary	22	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	Manchester	Manchester
21	G. T.	"	Primary	25	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
22	G. T.	Pinard	Primary	38	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
23	G. T.	Gingras	Primary	16	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
24	G. T.	Durand	Primary	30	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
25	G. T.	Pravie	Primary	39	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
26	G. T.	Dugre	Primary	27	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
27	G. T.	Gamache	Primary	40	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
28	G. T.	Villiard	Primary	58	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul
29	G. T.	"	Primary	52	fs.	dom.	"		"		"	"	"
30	G. T.	Audette	Primary	34	ms.	dom.	"		"		"	St. Paul	St. Paul

NOT USED
128
NOT USED

Arthur J. Reinegar

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

440 E 5

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 29 1919
2				SEP 29 1919
3				SEP 29 1919
4				SEP 29 1919
5				SEP 29 1919
6				SEP 29 1919
7				SEP 29 1919
8				SEP 29 1919
9				SEP 29 1919
10				SEP 29 1919
11				SEP 29 1919
12				SEP 29 1919
13				SEP 29 1919
14				SEP 29 1919
15				SEP 29 1919
16				SEP 29 1919
17				SEP 30 1919
18				SEP 30 1919
19				SEP 30 1919
20				SEP 30 1919
21				SEP 30 1919
22				SEP 30 1919
23				SEP 30 1919
24				SEP 30 1919
25				SEP 30 1919
26				SEP 30 1919
27				SEP 30 1919
28				SEP 30 1919
29				SEP 30 1919
30				SEP 30 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
106015	G. T.	Ouellette	Edouard	35	mm	None	fr. Can	fr. Can	Canada	Tris Piston father: Edw. Thos Piston	Me Lewiston	
106014	G. T.	"	Anna	23	fm	none	"	"	"	do	do	do
106016	G. T.	"	Orla	19	ms.	no	"	"	"	do	do	do
146208	C. P. R.	Roberge	Marie Rose	19	fs.	handys	fr. Can	"	"	St. Catharines father: Arthur, S. Catharines	R. I. Woonsocket	
146209	G. T.	"	Yvonne	18	fs.	first	no	"	"	do	do	do
106023	G. T.	Guay	Charles	25	mm	mechanical	fr. Can	"	"	St. Louis father: Charles, 334 Grand St. N.Y.	Peru	
106024	G. T.	"	Agnes	22	fm	none	"	"	"	do	do	do
106027	G. T.	Asselin	Israel	58	mm	none	"	"	"	Quebec Bro. Gideon 621 Frontenac	Cal. Talman	
106017	G. T.	Roux	Alfred	29	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Gentille father: Adolphe Gentille	Me Lewiston	
106016	G. T.	"	Blanche	24	fm	none	"	"	"	do	do	do
106016	G. T.	"	Geraldine	4	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
106016	G. T.	"	Raymond	2	ms.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
106016	G. T.	"	Simone	1	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	C. P. R.	Delorme	Juliette	13	fs	none	fr.	"	"	Montreal uncle Chas. Duquette	Mich Detroit	
146203	G. T.	Bouquet	Alexandra	16	fm	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Bro. Hector Larue	R. I. Woonsocket	
146203	G. T.	"	Aurore	16	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	Hervé	15	ms.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	Yvonne	13	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	Melard	12	ms.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	Margaret	8	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	Gabrielle	7	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	George	4	ms.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
146203	G. T.	"	Laurette	2	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
105976	G. T.	Dufresne	Milfred	39	mm	None	fr. Can	"	"	Joliette father: Edgar Joliette	Me Lowell	
105977	G. T.	"	Jennie	34	fm	none	"	"	"	do	do	do
105977	G. T.	"	Alice	14	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
105977	G. T.	"	Brene	5	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
105977	G. T.	"	Milfred	16	ms.	"	fr. Can	"	"	do	do	do
105977	G. T.	"	Philippe	10	fs.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
105985	G. T.	Ringuet	Louis	23	ms.	maker	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe father: Leon 33 1/2 main Mich Detroit		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Bergsma

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

440 E. 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	312644	self	✓	1916 Lewiston Me.	Lewiston Me.	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	Bru Bru	Canada St. Matthew			
2	312645	husb	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	" "	" St. Francis			
3	312646	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	Bru Bru	USA Lewiston Me			
4	312647	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	Sister Leda Moonosaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bru Bru	Canada St. Catharines			
5	312648	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	" "	" "			
6	312649	self	✓	1916 Kearville	for law. Les Grave, Brumby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	" Blue	" Baie St. Paul			
7	312650	husb	✓	1916 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" "	USA Kearville N.Y.			
8	312651	self	✓	1916 Los Angeles	Sister Laura, Palm Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Eng. Bru	Canada Montreal			
9	312652	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	Brother, Eugene Lemoneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	bru g.	" Gantille			
10	312653	husb	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" blue	USA Nashua N.H.			
11	312654	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	" Lewiston Me			
12	312655	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	" "			
13	312656	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	Canada River de Loup			
14	312657	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	mother: Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bru Bru	" Montreal			
15	312658	husb	✓	1917 Lewiston	Husb. Doree 127 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bru Bru	" St. Denis			
16	312659	father	✓	1917 Lewiston	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bru Bru	do			
17	312660	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	do			
18	312661	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	do			
19	312662	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Blue	do			
20	312663	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	do			
21	312664	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	do			
22	312665	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Bru	do			
23	312666	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	do			
24	312667	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	friend Israel Morion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bru Bru	" St. Elizabeth			
25	312668	husb	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" "	" St. Basombe			
26	312669	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	" Joliette			
27	312670	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	" Montreal			
28	312671	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Bru Bru	" do			
29	312672	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	" do			
30	312673	self	✓	1917 Lewiston	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bru Bru	" St. Agathe			

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				SEP 30 1919
2				SEP 30 1919
3				SEP 30 1919
4				SEP 30 1919
5				SEP 30 1919
6				SEP 30 1919
7				SEP 30 1919
8				SEP 30 1919
9				SEP 30 1919
10				SEP 30 1919
11				SEP 30 1919
12				SEP 30 1919
13				SEP 30 1919
14				SEP 30 1919
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Marrata	Dina	12	F	none	—	—	Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Cal Monterey
2	Parent	"	Celestine	12	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. I.	"	Sita	8	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	106154	Conery	Elizabeth	23	M	yes	English	yes	"	Eng Irish	"	"	Town Bridgeport
5	Parent	Shokinis	Helene	13	"	"	—	—	"	Lithuanian	"	"	" Waterbury
6	Parent	Drouliskos	Helios	5	M	"	—	—	"	Greek	"	"	"
7	"	"	John	13	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Mercules	11	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Parent	Dimas	Anastasia	13	F	"	—	—	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Town Waterbury
10	Under 16	"	Lilly	1	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Parent	Belloz	Jean Baptiste	1	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Parent	Morton	Anna	41	F	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Parent	"	Emma	7	F	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	Parent	Albrikas	William	18	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Town Waterbury
15	Parent	Asselman	Marjorie	20	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Parent	Massarby	Paul	12	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. I.	"	Bruna	3	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	115198	Lemire	Elzear	29	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	115197	"	Vergil	29	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Agnes	8	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Poland	12	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	G. I.	Kohberger	Emmanuel	3	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	G. I.	Lamoureux	Donat	19	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. I.	Charbonneau	Clara	25	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. I.	"	Yvonne	23	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. I.	Paquet	Lea	20	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	G. I.	St. Pierre	Adjutor	31	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	G. I.	"	Leona	25	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Aime	15	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Aristide	12	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Pheasant

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
1428 E 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

CLASS E

Martin Gorman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - OCT - 1 1919
2 - - - OCT - 1 1919
3 - - - OCT - 1 1919
4 *Dalfor Feb. 1918* *Royal Ed.* OCT - 1 1919
5 - - - OCT 3 - 1919
6 - - - OCT 4 - 1919
7 - - - OCT 4 - 1919
8 - - - OCT 4 - 1919
9 - - - OCT 4 - 1919
10 - - - OCT 4 - 1919
11 - - - OCT 4 - 1919
12 *my "Igne Christingrid 7"*
13 " " " 7
14 - - - OCT 8 - 1919
15 - - - OCT 8 - 1919
16 - - - OCT 10 1919
17 - - - OCT 10 1919
18 - - - OCT 10 1919
19 - - - OCT 10 1919
20 - - - OCT 10 1919
21 - - - OCT 10 1919
22 *Dalfor 10/19* *Royal George* OCT 10 1919
23 - - - OCT 10 1919
24 - - - OCT 10 1919
25 - - - OCT 10 1919
26 - - - OCT 10 1919
27 - - - OCT 10 1919
28 - - - OCT 10 1919
29 - - - OCT 10 1919
30 - - - OCT 10 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 99

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	169	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
Accomp parent		Biagini	Mario	16	M	S None	no	Ital.	no Canada	no Ital.	Canada	Montreal going with mother Teresa	Italy
do		Piccoli	Gio Batt	14	M	-			do			father Antonio	do
do		"	Boucetta	3	F	-							do
99734		Marcen	Achille	47	m	painter	Eng.	Fr.	Fr.	Levis P. 2. Sister Ida Turgeon	ny	Tupper Lake	
99953		Pelouquin	John	25	m	lab	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Mont. Brother. Delina, Paul	RI	Porter Hill	
90196		Paradis	Joseph	198	m	phelger	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	St. Mathieu father Baptiste St. Mathieu Conn	Hartford		
90187		"	Mario	23	f	none							
99994		Paiement	Beatrice	14	f					Chouneville moth. Delia Chouneville	Waterbury		
99990		Prieur	Frederick	42	m	lab				Launcester	Mich	Detroit	
79948		Rabinowitz	M. (Wolf)	46	m	farmer	Yiddish		Hebrew	Delson Jet.	ny	Buffalo	
90391		Terey	Napoleon	32		lab	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Nicholson fath. Nap. Quebec	ny	Tupper Lake	
99927		Thea	Bridget	53	F	none	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	daughter Mrs. Kate Rogers	ny	Phoenix	
99971		Roland	Arila	7	m	shoe	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	fr. 260 St. German St.	Mass.	Boston	
90068		Wilby	Ernest	29	m	met	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.			D.C.	Washington
90069		"	Clarice	29	f	none							
90184		Wagh	M. R.	127	m	farmer	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	42 Edmonton St. N.Y.	Cal.	Redland	
90185		Vaccheri	Cordelia	10	f	none			Italy	fr. Alberto fr. mm.	Italy		
90186		"	Nathalie	48	f	Transatl.	22024	Fr.	Fr.	fr. 404 Victor St. N.Y.	France		
90187		Roy	Mary	35	f	shilas	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Sister Mrs. Ely Watson	Mich	Jackson	
90188		Wickoff	Christopher	16	m	Eng.		Eng.	Eng.			Ill	Chicago
90189		Jumari	Victoria	8	f	none				2065 Montreal Sep. 20-1919	ny		
90190		Rosati	Clefinal	8	f	none				going with mother (Dobinski)	Italy		
90191		do	Elba	7	f	none					do		
90192		do	Virginia	4	f	none					do		
90193		Billard	Chas	33	m	merch.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	none	France		
90194		Manseau	Elisee	34	m	farmer	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	St. Louis	Bro. Alf. Fr. 1919	RI	Woonsocket
90195		De Neauve	Georgette	2	f	none		Fr.	Fr.	Mont.	ny	ny	

131

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

W. E. 8

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 OCT 7 1919

2 OCT 7 1919

3 OCT 7 1919

4 Hal. 10/19/19 Brit OCT 8 - 1919

5 OCT 8 - 1919

6 OCT 8 - 1919

7

8

9

10

11

12 Due 10/7/19 Mississippi OCT 8 - 1919

13

14 Due 8/1/19 Canada

15

16

17

18 OCT 9 - 1919

19 OCT 8 - 1919

20 My 5/1919 Espagne 8

21 Oct. 10/1/19 Cassandra 8

22 Due 9/1/18 Negutic 8

23 OCT 9 - 1919

24

25

26

27 My 8/1919 Loraine 10

28

29 My 4/1914 Ryndam 11

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 32

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
* 1	G. T.	Williard	Noel	34	M.	Blacksmith	English	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba
2	G. T.	"	Adeline	31	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	G. T.	"	Leontine	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G. T.	"	Janet	16	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	G. T.	"	Leontine	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G. T.	"	Rose	13	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. T.	"	Leontine	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. T.	"	Leontine	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. T.	"	Leontine	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G. T.	"	Leontine	5	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G. T.	Duff	Arthur	32	M.	Shoe maker	English	English	Montreal	English	Montreal	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba
12	G. T.	Lafrance	Joseph	29	M.	Agent	French	French	Montreal	French	Montreal	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba
13	G. T.	"	Madeline	14	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G. T.	Tenout	Tancredi	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. T.	"	Mary	15	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G. T.	Reeves	Joseph	35	M.	Shoe maker	English	English	Montreal	English	Montreal	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba
17	G. T.	Kemp	Matth	37	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G. T.	Balthazard	Blanche	33	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G. T.	Mailhot	Adrien	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G. T.	Rauhala	Josua	47	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G. T.	Lemay	Wilfred	31	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G. T.	Binnmore	Thomas	22	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G. T.	Woolbridge	Henry	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G. T.	"	Jessie	35	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	G. T.	Preston	Francis	27	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G. T.	Varvaresos	Panagiotis	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	G. T.	Senay	Armand	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	G. T.	Pinsonnault	Armand	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G. T.	Naylor	Ninnie	26	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G. T.	Brass	Fredrick	36	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Janet 16 G. T.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur T. Hargrave

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 10 1919
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	Quebec	7/19	Melita	—
14	—	—	—	OCT 11 1919
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	Montreal	1909	Unknown	—
18	—	—	—	OCT 11 1919
19	—	—	—	—
20	N.Y.	1899	Unknown	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	Portland	7/19 09	Domestic	OCT 11 1919
24	Quebec	11/19	Irishman	—
25	Halifax	3/19	Deceperian	—
26	—	5/19	Olympic	—
27	Quebec	1/19	Montezuma	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	Montreal	5/15	Grampian	—
30	Halifax	3/1904	Pretoria	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Perodeau	Joseph	45	M	M. Dutcher	Yr. French	Canada	Canada	St. Pierre, Bathurst, Canada	St. Pierre, Canada	Conn. Hartford				
2	G. T.	"	"	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	G. T.	"	Gabrielle	17	F	CA-1-231098	-2/5/37	"	"	"	"	"				
4	G. T.	"	"	"	"	CA-1-218322	7/27/37	"	"	"	"	"				
5	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	G. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	G. T.	Polansky	Aaron	47	M	M. Kiger	Yr. Yiddish	"	Hebrew	Montreal	"	Cal. Los Angeles				
11	G. T.	"	Minnie	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	G. T.	"	Goldie	19	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	"				
13	G. T.	"	Samuel	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	G. T.	Jacques	Virgilio	50	M	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	France				
15	G. T.	Lapramboise	Wilfrid	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	G. T.	"	Lucina	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	G. T.	"	Bernadette	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	G. T.	Hodges	Herbert	24	M	M. Farmer	English	"	English	Montreal	"	Mass Framingham				
19	G. T.	"	Edith	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	G. T.	Landry	Alexandre	39	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Johnsbury				
21	G. T.	Hemault	Louis	64	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass East Amherst				
22	G. T.	"	Clayton	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	G. T.	Seguin	Merilda	32	F	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Boston				
24	G. T.	"	Adrien	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	G. T.	"	Albertas	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	G. T.	Sevigny	Philyppe	31	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell				
27	G. T.	"	Albin	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	G. T.	Lewis	Peter	40	M	"	English	"	Scotch	"	"	Mich. Detroit				
29	G. T.	"	Lionel	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	G. T.	Lloyd	Oscar	24	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NJ. Waterford				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	313771	Self	225m	-	-	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada St. Ours
2	"	husb	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
3	"	father	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours
4	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours
9	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	313776	Self	6000	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Krevoyuf
11	"	husb	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarkoff
12	"	father	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krevoyuf
13	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	304887	Self	100	-	-	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Top Saint
15	304886	"	500	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
16	"	husb	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours
17	"	father	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
18	313758	Self	300	1911	1912	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Berwick N. S.
19	"	husb	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Hastings
20	313650	Self	200	1911	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Ours
21	313718	"	50	1906	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Ours
22	"	husb	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Ours
23	313752	Self	50	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt
24	"	mother	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
25	"	"	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	313777	Self	250	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours
27	"	husb	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours
28	313475	Self	2000	1897	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
29	"	father	0	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	313475	Self	2000	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 14 1918
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Halifax	11/10	Unknown	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Quebec	10/19	Mimudon	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
9012	12902	Rosenfeld	Ida	1	27	frn none	Y. Y. d. Res	Y. Canada	Hel.	Canada	Mont	Husband Hyman	My
9013	12903	"	Jake	1	5	no	"	no	"	"	"	79 Ely St	"
		"	Leah	2	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Fanny	1	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9014	12904	Dejosee	Joseph	1	35	imm paider	"	Fr.	"	French	Grand Mere	Sister Marie Bellmore	Conn New London
9015	12905	Davies	Adeline	1	40	frn none	"	Eng	"	Eng	Mont	Husb. Jno Paul Bellmore	Cal Corning
9016	12906	Blancet	Andrie	1	40	imm paider	"	Fr.	"	French	Calgary	none	France
9017	12907	Rainville	Theodore	1	56	imm Lab.	no	"	"	"	Mont.	"	RI Woonsocket
9018	12908	"	Alphonse	1	40	frn none	Y. Y. d. Res	Fr.	Eng	"	"	"	"
9019	12909	"	Lionel	1	15	no	"	Y. Y. d. Res	Fr.	"	"	"	"
9020	12910	"	Barua	1	8	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9021	12911	Cloutier	Isidore	1	33	frn none	Y. Y. d. Res	Fr.	Quebec	"	"	Sister: Elize Beaudet	Italy
9022	12912	Aboud	Paul	1	9	no none	"	Fr.	"	Syrian	Three R. mother Nebika	Three R.	Syria
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

134

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature and initials.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to engage in country where he came after having been previously admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in private or domestic, or public business for hire or reward, or for the purpose of procuring or attempting to procure employment or service. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming by reason of any alien's being a member of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	387423	no, self	200	1891	Bislaw. Max Horowitz 1921 Park Place Sky. Perm.	nonnonnon non-pod no 53													Russia, Kiev, Canada Mont.
2	"	"	"	"	do	"													do
3	"	"	"	"	do	"													do
4	"	"	"	"	do	"													do
5	2871143	self 100	100	1891	multiple 4/14 wife: New London Conn	"													St. Patrice
6	2871143	self 200	200	1891	none	"													Eng. London
7	313803	self 200	200	1891	none	"													France Cambrai
8	307069	self 100	100	1891	wife: Penzance, Charles	Transit													Can. St. Valois, Nfld
9	313801	self 100	100	1891	604 Blackstone St.	perm													USA. Worcester
10	"	"	"	1891	"	"													Can. St. John's, Nfld
11	"	"	"	1891	"	"													" Mont.
12	313845	self 100	100	1891	col. 12	transit													" Quebec
13	313845	self 100	100	1891	none	"													1 " Three R.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Forman

C.H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	?		OCT 11 1919
2	✓			OCT 11 1919
3	✓			OCT 11 1919
4	✓			OCT 11 1919
5	✓			OCT 11 1919
6	Mont. 1907 Longueau			OCT 13 1919
7	Quebec 1897			OCT 13 1919
8	✓			OCT 13 1919
9	✓			OCT 13 1919
10	✓			OCT 13 1919
11	✓			OCT 13 1919
12	✓			OCT 22 1919
13	✓			24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
115274		Rocheleau	Louis	43	m	farmer	7	yr.	Canada	Fr	Can.	Monville	Father: Norbert do Cousin Daniel
115273		"	Ananda	43	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115272		"	Lise	20	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115271		"	Florian	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115270		"	Alma	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115269		"	Romeo	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115268		"	Aldeat	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115267		"	Fabiola	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115266		"	Antoni	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115265		"	Elian	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115278		Boivin	Adelard	40	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Boivin
115277		"	Florida	42	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115276		"	Maria	18	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115275		"	Henry	17	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115274		"	Yvonne	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115273		"	Arsene	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115272		"	Alice	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115271		"	Lucien	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115270		"	Bernadette	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115269		"	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115268		"	Lucien	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115267		Shapiro	Raise	37	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ref. Shapiro NY NY
115266		"	Victor	14	m	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
115265		"	Aaron	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115264		"	Sarah	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115263		"	Annie	6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
115262		"	David	12	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
115261		Gauthier	Pierre	13	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115260		Hunter	Albert	13	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115259		Hayes	James	17	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115258		NOT USED	NOT USED										
115257		NOT USED	NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

619

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct. 14
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	Que	1907	7	"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				OCT 16 1919
29	Mont	1916	Cassandra	16
30	Sydney	1915	Brace	
	Stal	1919	Agistania	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	G. I.	Middleton	Joseph	23	M	Watch		Canada	English	None	NY	Waterford
2	G. I.	"	Maab	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	G. I.	"	Georgiana	14	F	"		"	"	Bro. Thomas Gold	"	"
4	G. I.	"	Harold	15	M	"		"	"	Carlton Place	"	"
5	G. I.	Loranger	Materna	43	F	M. house	French	"	"	Shawingon	"	"
6	G. I.	"	Maria	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	G. I.	"	Lara	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	G. I.	"	Adore	14	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	G. I.	"	Helena	13	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	C. P. R.	Denis	Joseph	22	M	Lab		"	"	Brother	MA	Manchester
11	C. P. R.	McDonald	John	1	M	Lab	English	"	"	Canada	NY	Bronxville
12	C. P. R.	"	Margaret	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	C. P. R.	Demers	Emile	22	M	Lab	French	"	"	Bro. Emile	VT	Newport
14	C. P. R.	"	Antoinette	28	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	C. P. R.	"	Manuel	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	C. P. R.	"	Henry	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	C. P. R.	Paget	Frederick	19	M	Lab	English	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
18	C. P. R.	"	Elizabeth	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	G. I.	Paige	Pierre	23	M	Lab	French	"	"	Bro. Victor	"	Indian
20	G. I.	"	Alphonse	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	Mass
21	G. I.	Gosselin	Henri	19	M	Lab	"	"	"	Bro. Emile	"	"
22	G. I.	"	Eloise	13	F	"		"	"	Bro. Emile	"	Holyoke
23	G. I.	"	Lucienne	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	G. I.	"	Germaine	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	G. I.	"	Dora	6	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	G. I.	"	Stella	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	G. I.	"	Ella	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	G. I.	Bonhomme	Wilfrid	21	M	Lab	French	"	"	Bro. Emile	"	"
29	G. I.	Whiteside	Harry	29	M	Broker	English	"	"	Bro. Emile	NY	New York
30	G. I.	"	Marguerite	28	F	"		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

136

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Lawrence

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS *E*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien can and does speak the English language, or whether alien speaks no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	100			Permanent												Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"			"												"	Montreal
3	"	Self	200			"												"	Montreal
4	"	"	"			"												"	Montreal
5	no	"	"			"												"	St. Maurice
6	"	"	0			"												"	St. Maurice
7	"	"	0			"												"	Shawinigan
8	"	"	0			"												"	Fallsville
9	"	"	0			"												"	"
10	yes	Self	100			"												"	St. Louis
11	no	"	5			"												"	Halifax
12	"	"	0			"												"	Halifax
13	"	Self	300			"												"	St. Valentin
14	"	husb.	0			"												"	St. Valentin
15	"	father	0			"												"	St. Valentin
16	"	"	0			"												"	St. Valentin
17	yes	Self	200			"												"	St. Valentin
18	"	"	0			"												"	St. Valentin
19	no	Self	100			"												"	St. Louis
20	"	husb.	0			"												"	St. Robert
21	yes	Self	100			"												"	Wanton
22	"	husb.	0			"												"	Wanton
23	"	father	0			"												"	Wanton
24	"	"	0			"												"	Wanton
25	"	"	0			"												"	Wanton
26	"	"	0			"												"	Wanton
27	"	"	0			"												"	Wanton
28	yes	Self	100			"												"	St. Louis
29	"	"	0			"												"	St. Louis
30	"	husb.	0			"												"	St. Louis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 14 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Quebec	3/1911	Empire of Ireland	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	106189	Grevemont	Gilbert	45	M	1-136 014	7-16-34			St Ignace brother, Edward			
2	G. T.	106190	"	Maria	40	f	"	"	"	"	St Ignace, Que			RJ. Manville
3	G. T.	106191	"	Alma	16	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
4	under 16	16	"	Lucia	14	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	Henry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"	Marie Angel	8	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	"	"	Alvarez	7	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	C. P. R.	142352	Joly	Napoleon	32	M	1-136 031	7-16-34			St Charles Gauthier, Nazaire			
10	C. P. R.	142353	"	Bella	22	f	"	"	"	"	de Mandville St Charles de Mandville			Edmonds
11	under 16	16	"	Odilon	3	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
12	"	"	"	Florine	1	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
13	"	"	"	Flora	1	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
14	G. T.	114972	Lariviere	Victor	14	M	1-136 031	7-16-34			St Jude Brother, St Ignace			Albion
15	G. T.	114973	"	Alida	14	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	G. T.	114971	"	Prosper	11	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	G. T.	114970	"	Alphonse	16	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	under 16	16	"	Marie Blanche	15	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
19	"	"	"	Zepherin	14	M	1-134 563	4-24-34			"			"
20	"	"	"	Elore	12	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
21	"	"	"	Napoleon	10	M	1-136 671	1-18-35			"			"
22	"	"	"	Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	"	"	"	Adrien	5	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	G. T.	115089	Latour	Pierre	26	M	1-136 671	1-18-35			St Ignace			Manville
25	G. T.	115090	"	Cordelia	34	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	under 16	16	"	Ludovic	14	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
27	"	"	"	Berthe	13	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	"	Blaise	12	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	"	"	"	Emile	19	M	"	"	"	"	"			"
30	"	"	"	Gracia	3	f	"	"	"	"	"			"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														
137														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur T. Higgins

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS *E*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	Self	300 no	1885 Bristol	Relative, Law	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	1	red	bro	no	Canada	St. Ignace
2	"	husb.	0	1885 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	"
3	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	St. Ignace
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	Self	300	1895	Relative, Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles
10	"	husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Mandeville
11	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Self	400	1895	Relative, Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace
15	"	husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	Self	200	1895	Relative, Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace
25	"	husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

214

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 15 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	17	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G. T.	Desloges	Fernand	52	M	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephraim d'Upton, Que.	Waterbury			
2	G. T.	"	Anna	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	G. T.	"	Laura	187	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	G. T.	"	Corinne	184	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	G. T.	"	Albertine	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	G. T.	"	Alpheras	16	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	G. T.	"	Armand	14	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	G. T.	"	Oscar	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	G. T.	"	Colores	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	G. T.	"	Noelle	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	G. T.	Laurin	Pierre	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, P. R. Timothy	Whitehall			
12	G. T.	"	Rosanna	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	G. T.	"	Albertine	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	G. T.	"	Isaac	18	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	G. T.	"	Frederick	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	G. T.	"	Marie Rose	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	G. T.	"	Elorent	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	G. T.	"	Blanche	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	G. T.	"	Bertha	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	G. T.	"	Robert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	G. T.	"	Simonne	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	G. T.	"	Napoleon	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	G. T.	Graveline	Florina	34	F	W	ye truck	ye	"	"	R. H. H. B. Denis, P. R. Timothy	Wood			
24	G. T.	"	Emile	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	G. T.	"	Joseph	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	G. T.	"	Polidard	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	G. T.	"	Jeanne	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	G. T.	"	Roland	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	G. T.	"	Lucille	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	G. T.	Thoburn	Anne	22	F	dom	Eng	Eng	"	"	1252 Parkman St. Sister Mrs Geo Webb	ny ny			

NOT USED
NOT USED

138

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Higgins

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hyde 15

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Σ 15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

OCT 15 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OCT 15 1919

OCT 18 1919

Michael 9/27/19 Tunisian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

COVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ع 16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 16 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	June 1908		Keating	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1914

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking economic freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking social freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking cultural freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking spiritual freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking intellectual freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking artistic freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking scientific freedom.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 17 1919
2				OCT 17 1919
3				OCT 17 1919
4				OCT 17 1919
5				OCT 17 1919
6				OCT 17 1919
7				OCT 17 1919
8				OCT 17 1919
9				OCT 17 1919
10				OCT 17 1919
11				OCT 17 1919
12				OCT 17 1919
13				OCT 17 1919
14				OCT 17 1919
15				OCT 17 1919
16				OCT 17 1919
17				OCT 17 1919
18				OCT 17 1919
19				OCT 17 1919
20				OCT 17 1919
21				OCT 17 1919
22				OCT 17 1919
23				OCT 17 1919
24				OCT 17 1919
25				OCT 17 1919
26				OCT 17 1919
27				OCT 17 1919
28				OCT 17 1919
29				OCT 17 1919
30				OCT 17 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marrried or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Paroshmace	Natun	3											
2	Debarred	Thare	N.												
3	Debarred	Fournier		24											
4	Debarred	Montour													
5	Debarred	Rivet													
6	Debarred	Derouin													
7	Debarred	Lapointe		45											
8	Debarred	Emile		23											
9	Debarred	Eva													
10	Debarred	Arthur		17											
11	Debarred	Guerevont													
12	Debarred	Condusackor													
13	Debarred	Conrad													
14	Debarred	Dimitri		2											
15	Debarred	Georg													
16	Debarred	Delina													
17	Debarred	Delina													
18	Debarred	Delina													
19	Debarred	Delina													
20	Debarred	Delina													
21	Debarred	Delina													
22	Debarred	Delina													
23	Debarred	Delina													
24	Debarred	Delina													
25	Debarred	Delina													
26	Debarred	Delina													
27	Debarred	Delina													
28	Debarred	Delina													
29	Debarred	Delina													
30	Debarred	Delina													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CO

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 17 1919
2				OCT 17 1919
3				OCT 17 1919
4				OCT 17 1919
5				OCT 17 1919
6				OCT 17 1919
7				OCT 17 1919
8				OCT 17 1919
9				OCT 17 1919
10				OCT 17 1919
11				OCT 18 1919
12				OCT 18 1919
13				OCT 18 1919
14				OCT 18 1919
15				OCT 18 1919
16				OCT 18 1919
17				OCT 18 1919
18				OCT 18 1919
19				OCT 18 1919
20				OCT 18 1919
21				OCT 18 1919
22				OCT 18 1919
23				OCT 18 1919
24				OCT 18 1919
25				OCT 18 1919
26	St. Louis			OCT 18 1919
27				OCT 18 1919
28				OCT 20 1919
29				OCT 20 1919
30				OCT 20 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	C. P. R.	Primary	180									
2	C. P. R.	Primary										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	C. P. R.	Primary										
10												
11	G. T.	Vandal	Adelaide	45	mm							
12	G. T.	Dangle	aline	12								
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22	G. T.	Roubroun	Joseph	18	mm							
23	G. T.											
24	G. T.	Dumas	Tierre	21	mm							
25	G. T.	Leprade	Ferdinand	18	mm							
26	G. T.	Cabana	Frank	47	mm							
27	G. T.											
28	G. T.											
29	G. T.											
30												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HYD E 14

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane, or in any other institution for the insane.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any other business, or for the purpose of engaging in any other business, or for the purpose of engaging in any other business.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1						Permanent													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

Martin J. Gorman

F 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 17 1919
2				OCT 17 1919
3				OCT 17 1919
4				OCT 17 1919
5				OCT 17 1919
6				OCT 17 1919
7				OCT 17 1919
8				OCT 17 1919
9				OCT 17 1919
10				OCT 17 1919
11				OCT 17 1919
12				OCT 17 1919
13				OCT 17 1919
14				OCT 17 1919
15				OCT 17 1919
16				OCT 17 1919
17				OCT 17 1919
18				OCT 17 1919
19				OCT 17 1919
20				OCT 17 1919
21				OCT 17 1919
22				OCT 17 1919
23				OCT 17 1919
24				OCT 18 1919
25				OCT 18 1919
26				OCT 18 1919
27				OCT 18 1919
28				OCT 18 1919
29				OCT 18 1919
30				OCT 18 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	G. T.	(See new 548) Primary	Paul	38	m	admitted with C.I.O. May 1928			Canada French Canada	Mass. Cambridge		
2	G. T.		Anna	39	f	immone						
3	G. T.		Lydia	14	f							
4	G. T.		Berthe	15	f							
5	G. T.		George	24	m	immone						
6	G. T.		Maria	22	f	immone						
7	G. T.		George	13	m							
8	G. T.		Eusebio	1	f							
9	G. T.		Desrosiers	22	m							
10	G. T.		Courchene	31	m							
11	G. T.		Edouard	31	f	immone						
12	G. T.		Lavendure	69	m							
13	G. T.		Abandon	1	f							
14	G. T.		Contois	17	f							
15	G. T.		Bonin	57	m							
16	G. T.		Maria	14	f							
17	G. T.		Joseph	15	m							
18	G. T.		Joseph	13	f							
19	G. T.		Joseph	13	f							
20	G. T.		Joseph	13	f							
21	G. T.		Joseph	13	f							
22	G. T.		Perreault	18	f							
23	G. T.		Arthur	10	m							
24	G. T.		Assarant	43	m							
25	G. T.		Dubuc	21	m							
26	G. T.		Dufault	41	f							
27	G. T.		Alexina	14	f							
28	G. T.		Maria	8	f							
29	G. T.		Salonde	18	m							
30	G. T.		Salonde	20	m							

NOT USED
NOT USED

143

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	313921	self 400			address	Permanent							51				Canada		
2	1	husb											55				St. Louis		
3	1	father															St. Louis		
4	1																St. Louis		
5	313923	self 500			Res. Law, Joseph Gordon 38 Lincoln St								55	mus	his	his	St. Robert		
6	1	self 500			do								55				St. Anne		
7	1	husb			do												St. Robert		
8	1	father															St. Anne		
9	313924	self 75			uncle Philip Desrosiers Cherry Hill, Mass								55	mus	his	his	St. Anne		
10	313925	self 75			195 Franklin St St. Louis								57	f	his	blue	St. Anne		
11	1	husb											57	f	his	blue	St. Anne		
12	28903	self 100			Daughter Mrs. Marie Desrosiers 269 Lake St.								58				St. Anne		
13	28905	self 100			Wm. Desrosiers 269 Lake St.								58				St. Anne		
14	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
15	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
16	313926	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		
17	313927	self 75											58				St. Anne		
18	313928	self 75											58				St. Anne		
19	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
20	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
21	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
22	313929	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		
23	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
24	313930	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		
25	313931	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		
26	313932	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		
27	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
28	1	husb											58				St. Anne		
29	313933	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		
30	313934	self 75			uncle Ed Desrosiers 1000 St. Louis								58				St. Anne		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 18 1919
2				OCT 18 1919
3				OCT 18 1919 16-18-19
4				OCT 18 1919
5				OCT 18 1919
6				OCT 18 1919
7				OCT 18 1919
8				OCT 18 1919
9				OCT 18 1919
10				OCT 18 1919
11				OCT 18 1919
12				OCT 18 1919
13				OCT 18 1919
14				OCT 18 1919
15				OCT 18 1919
16				OCT 20 1919
17				OCT 20 1919
18				OCT 20 1919
19				OCT 20 1919
20				OCT 20 1919
21				OCT 20 1919
22				OCT 20 1919
23				OCT 20 1919 10-16-1919. mifet
24				OCT 20 1919
25				OCT 20 1919
26				OCT 20 1919
27				OCT 20 1919
28				OCT 20 1919
29				OCT 20 1919
30				OCT 20 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
2	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
3	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
4	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
5	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
6	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
7	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
8	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
9	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
10	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
11	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
12	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
13	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
14	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
15	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
16	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
17	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
18	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
19	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
20	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
21	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
22	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
23	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
24	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
25	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
26	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
27	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
28	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
29	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							
30	G. I.	Lafayette	Marie	34	M	millwright							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. [Signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	✓	313713	✓	✓	1906	St. Joseph		Permanent					5' 7"	110					
2	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
3	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
4	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
5	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
6	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
7	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
8	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
9	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
10	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
11	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
12	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
13	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
14	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
15	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
16	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
17	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
18	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
19	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
20	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
21	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
22	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
23	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
24	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
25	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
26	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
27	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
28	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
29	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					
30	✓	313713	✓	✓	1907	Monument Square							5' 7"	110					

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				OCT 20 1919
2				OCT 20 1919
3				OCT 20 1919
4				OCT 20 1919
5				OCT 20 1919
6				OCT 20 1919
7				OCT 20 1919
8				OCT 20 1919
9				OCT 20 1919
10				OCT 20 1919
11				OCT 20 1919
12				OCT 20 1919
13				OCT 20 1919
14				OCT 20 1919
15				OCT 20 1919
16				OCT 20 1919
17				OCT 20 1919
18				OCT 20 1919
19				OCT 20 1919
20				OCT 20 1919
21				OCT 20 1919
22				OCT 20 1919
23				OCT 20 1919
24				OCT 20 1919
25				OCT 20 1919
26				OCT 20 1919
27				OCT 20 1919
28				OCT 20 1919
29				OCT 20 1919
30				OCT 20 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 43

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Larange	121	m	English									
2	Debarred	Thompson	124	f										
3	Debarred	Larange	114	f										
4	Debarred													
5	Debarred	Ernest	4	m										
6	Debarred	Manning	26	f	English									
7	Debarred	McCoy	12	f										
8	Debarred	Duhaine	37	m	French									
9	Debarred		38	m										
10	Debarred	Ernest	30	m										
11	Debarred	Demers	44	m										
12	Debarred	Kemp	34	m										
13	Debarred	Arinstein	39	m										
14	Debarred	Ray	22	f										
15	Debarred	Greenwood	25	f										
16	Debarred		15	f										
17	Debarred	Fortin	44	f										
18	Debarred		12	f										
19	Debarred		3	m										
20	Debarred	Dutremble	36	m										
21	Debarred	Bozanna	40	f										
22	Debarred	Charon	40	m										
23	Debarred	Kinnix	8	m										
24	Debarred		7	m										
25	Debarred		4	f										
26	Debarred		2	m										
27	Debarred	Doucette	51	m										
28	Debarred	Demers	24	m										
29	Debarred	Callard	63	m										
30	Debarred	Brousseau	19	f										

NOT USED
NOT USED

145

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
H40 E 22

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
2	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
3	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
4	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
5	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
6	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
7	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
8	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
9	—	—	—	OCT 20 1919
10	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
11	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
12	St. John 1914	—	—	OCT 22 1919
13	—	—	—	OCT 22 1919
14	—	—	—	OCT 22 1919
15	St. John 1911	—	—	OCT 23 1919
16	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
17	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
18	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
19	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
20	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
21	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
22	—	—	—	OCT 23 1919
23	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
24	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
25	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
26	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
27	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
28	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
29	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
30	—	—	—	Oct 9, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	G. T.	Gouin	Albert	19	m				Canada						
2	G. T.	Bernadette		21	f										
3	G. T.	Emile		2	m										
4	G. T.	Poirier	Quirine	126	m										
5	G. T.	Mellevier		16	f										
6	C. P. R.	Ducharme	Elias	30	m										
7	C. P. R.	Tamela		126	f										
8	C. P. R.	Clodette		5	f										
9	C. P. R.	Marcel		3	m										
10	G. T.	St. Augustin		1	m										
11	G. T.	Thomas		14	m										
12	G. T.	Marie		14	f										
13	G. T.	Marie		14	f										
14	C. P. R.	Bernard		14	m										
15	C. P. R.	Bernard		14	m										
16	C. P. R.	Paul		13	m										
17	C. P. R.	Bernard		13	m										
18	G. T.	Queensel		12	m										
19	G. T.	Lydia		10	f										
20	G. T.	Léo		16	m										
21	G. T.	Leah		14	f										
22	G. T.	Karent		3	m										
23	G. T.	Conce		1	m										
24	G. T.	Adora		3	f										
25	G. T.	Dufault	Paul	16	m										
26	G. T.	Edina		16	f										
27	G. T.	Regina		15	f										
28	G. T.	Emily		18	f										
29	G. T.	Aldor		15	m										
30	C. P. R.	Tremblay	Joseph	37	m										

NOT USED
NOT USED

146

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. [Signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 11
E 23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after having been admitted as a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or in custody, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		313430	33%	1904	no address	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	mid			Canada, Coeur	
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	
4		313430	33%	1904	single David Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
5		313313	33%	1904	Bro. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
11		313370	33%	1904	Bro. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
15		313370	33%	1904	Bro. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
17		312588	33%	1904	Bro. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
25		312680	33%	1904	Bro. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	
30		312680	33%	1904	Bro. Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	mid			"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Gorman

E 23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — OCT 21 1919
2 — — — OCT 21 1919
3 — — — OCT 21 1919
4 — — — OCT 21 1919
5 — — — OCT 21 1919
6 — — — OCT 21 1919
7 — — — OCT 21 1919
8 — — — OCT 21 1919
9 — — — OCT 21 1919
10 — — — OCT 21 1919
11 — — — OCT 21 1919
12 — — — OCT 21 1919
13 — — — OCT 21 1919
14 — — — OCT 21 1919
15 — — — OCT 21 1919
16 — — — OCT 21 1919
17 — — — OCT 21 1919
18 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
19 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
20 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
21 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
22 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
23 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
24 — — — 9-29-1919 infat
25 — — — OCT 21 1919
26 — — — OCT 21 1919
27 — — — OCT 21 1919
28 — — — OCT 21 1919
29 — — — OCT 21 1919
30 — — — OCT 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 145

1 to 2

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	G. T.	Ducharme	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
2	G. T.	Emile	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
3	C. P. R.	Desjardins	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
4	G. T.	Alice	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
5	G. T.	Bedard	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
6	G. T.	Delina	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
7	G. T.	Latour	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
8	G. T.	Leauc	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
9	C. P. R.	Joseph	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
10	C. P. R.	Dora	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
11	C. P. R.	Poline	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
12	C. P. R.	Cournoy	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
13	C. P. R.	Plante	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
14	C. P. R.	Saraquin	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
15	C. P. R.	Coluthier	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
16	C. P. R.	Halley	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
17	C. P. R.	Evans	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
18	C. P. R.	Samy	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
19	C. P. R.	Burke	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
20	C. P. R.	Woolgar	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
21	C. P. R.	Brown	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
22	C. P. R.	Castro	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
23	C. P. R.	Evans	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
24	C. P. R.	Volit	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
25	C. P. R.	Backhurst	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
26	C. P. R.	Regham	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
27	C. P. R.	Wood	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
28	C. P. R.	Howard	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
29	C. P. R.	Goafrey	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	
30	C. P. R.	Ethel	Primary	38	m	mm	mm	mm	Canada	Cananda	R. L. L. L. L.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

147

30adm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur G. [Signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HW E 24

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of war, after, or during, a period of absence from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	3126	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
2	3127	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
3	3128	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
4	3129	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
5	3130	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
6	3131	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
7	3132	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
8	3133	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
9	3134	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
10	3135	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
11	3136	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
12	3137	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
13	3138	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
14	3139	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
15	3140	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
16	3141	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
17	3142	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
18	3143	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
19	3144	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
20	3145	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
21	3146	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
22	3147	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
23	3148	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
24	3149	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
25	3150	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
26	3151	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
27	3152	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
28	3153	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
29	3154	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's
30	3155	Self	500	1911		Permanent									5' 4"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada. St. John's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Wood

E 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
2	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
3	Que.	8/11/19	—	OCT 21 1919
4	Que.	8/11/19	—	OCT 21 1919
5	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
6	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
7	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
8	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
9	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
10	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
11	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
12	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
13	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
14	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
15	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
16	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
17	Que.	8/11/19	—	OCT 21 1919
18	Que.	8/11/19	—	OCT 21 1919
19	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
20	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
21	Hal.	9/16/19	—	OCT 21 1919
22	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
23	Hal.	9/19/19	—	OCT 21 1919
24	Hal.	9/19/19	—	OCT 21 1919
25	Que.	10/14/19	—	OCT 21 1919
26	Hal.	5/14/19	—	OCT 21 1919
27	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
28	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
29	—	—	—	OCT 21 1919
30	Que.	8/11/19	—	OCT 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
569	C. P. R.	Primary	186									
1	121044	Smith	Robert	36	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
2	4422	Smith	Robert	36	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
3	4423	Smith	Daisy	33	f	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
4	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
5	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
6	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
7	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
8	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
9	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
10	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
11	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
12	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
13	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
14	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
15	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
16	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
17	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
18	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
19	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
20	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
21	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
22	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
23	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
24	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
25	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
26	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
27	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
28	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
29	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston
30	16	Smith	Albert	34	m	Canada	Canada					Mass Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur T. [Signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25
H3D E 25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		2874	1407	Rated 1910	Convin. Roger E.	Permanent	100	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
2		3134	1905	1910	Bro. Robert														
3		3134	1905	1910	1102. M. W.														
4		3134	1905	1910	do														
5		3134	1905	1910	Shub. Walter														
6		3134	1905	1910	Chicago														
7		3134	1905	1910	222. Addison	In Transit													
8		3134	1905	1910	do	In Transit													
9		3134	1905	1910	do														
10		3134	1905	1910	do														
11		3134	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
12		3104	1905	1910	do														
13		3104	1905	1910	do														
14		3125	1905	1910	do	In Transit													
15		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
16		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
17		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
18		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
19		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
20		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
21		3125	1905	1910	do	In Transit													
22		3125	1905	1910	do	In Transit													
23		3125	1905	1910	do	In Transit													
24		3125	1905	1910	do	In Transit													
25		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
26		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
27		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
28		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
29		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
30		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
31		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
32		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													
33		3125	1905	1910	do	Permanent													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Boston	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
2	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
3	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
4	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
5	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
6	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
7	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
8	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
9	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
10	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
11	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
12	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
13	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
14	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
15	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
16	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
17	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
18	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
19	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
20	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
21	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
22	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
23	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
24	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
25	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
26	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
27	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
28	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
29	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19
30	Hal	10/1/19	Stal	10/1/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinima) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	197	Edwin	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
2	16	Edwin	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
3	16	Edwin	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
4	8204	Cardigan	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
5	16	Backhurst	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
6	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
7	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
8	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
9	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
10	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
11	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
12	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
13	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
14	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
15	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
16	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
17	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
18	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
19	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
20	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
21	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
22	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
23	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
24	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
25	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
26	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
27	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
28	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
29	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
30	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	
31	16	WRIGHT	187	M	Primary		Canada				New York	

149 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														Place of birth.
																				Country.
																				City or town.
1	313349	husb	No		Stuart Reginald		Permanent								56	medium	blue	none	Can	Mont.
2	313349	Lachar			do															
3	313349				do															
4	313349				do															
5	313349				do															
6	313349				do															
7	313349				do															
8	313349				do															
9	313349				do															
10	313349				do															
11	313349				do															
12	313349				do															
13	313349				do															
14	313349				do															
15	313349				do															
16	313349				do															
17	313349				do															
18	313349				do															
19	313349				do															
20	313349				do															
21	313349				do															
22	313349				do															
23	313349				do															
24	313349				do															
25	313349				do															
26	313349				do															
27	313349				do															
28	313349				do															
29	313349				do															
30	313349				do															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
2	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
3	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
4	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
5	Que	10/13/19	—	Oct 22 1919
6	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
7	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
8	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
9	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
10	Que	10/16/19	—	Oct 22 1919
11	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
12	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
13	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
14	Monte	10/13/19	—	Oct 22 1919
15	Hal	10/10/19	—	Oct 22 1919
16	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
17	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
18	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
19	Que	10/13/19	—	Oct 22 1919
20	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
21	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
22	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
23	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
24	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
25	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
26	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
27	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
28	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
29	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919
30	—	—	—	Oct 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Albin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	Nancy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	C. P. R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	C. P. R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	C. P. R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	C. P. R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	G. T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

E 27

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*17*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing contract or service of any kind, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing contract or service of any kind, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing contract or service of any kind, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any other service, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		312572			Permanent														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Valparaiso			OCT 22 1919
2				OCT 22 1919
3				OCT 22 1919
4	Valparaiso			OCT 22 1919
5				OCT 22 1919
6				OCT 22 1919
7	Montevideo			OCT 22 1919
8				OCT 22 1919
9	Quincy			OCT 22 1919
10	Montevideo			OCT 22 1919
11				OCT 22 1919
12				OCT 22 1919
13	Montevideo			OCT 22 1919
14				OCT 22 1919
15	Quincy			OCT 22 1919
16				OCT 22 1919
17				OCT 22 1919
18	Quincy			OCT 22 1919
19	Quincy			OCT 22 1919
20				OCT 22 1919
21				OCT 22 1919
22	Quincy			OCT 22 1919
23				OCT 22 1919
24				OCT 22 1919
25				OCT 22 1919
26				OCT 22 1919
27				OCT 22 1919
28				OCT 22 1919
29				OCT 22 1919
30				OCT 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$ and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
1	G. T.	1150	Delmonico	33	m								
2	G. T.	1150	Chapman	21	f								
3	G. T.	1150	Moskaioff	31	m								
4	G. T.	1150	Doral	13	f								
5	G. T.	1150	Barry	11	m								
6	G. T.	1150	Isaac	8	m								
7	G. T.	1150	Sarah	6	f								
8	G. T.	1150	Isaac	4	m								
9	G. T.	1150	Nichol	12	f								
10	G. T.	1150	Scholar	1	f								
11	G. T.	1150	Bloom	35	m								
12	G. T.	1150	Borowick	41	m								
13	G. T.	1150	Leopold	30	m								
14	G. T.	1150	Adie	15	f								
15	G. T.	1150	Ethel	11	f								
16	G. T.	1150	Clara	15	f								
17	G. T.	1150	Ethel	11	f								
18	G. T.	1150	Joseph	4	m								
19	G. T.	1150	Joseph	31	m								
20	G. T.	1150	Joseph	8	m								
21	G. T.	1150	Marie	7	f								
22	G. T.	1150	Joseph	28	m								
23	G. T.	1150	Salay	28	m								
24	G. T.	1150	Michael	5	f								
25	G. T.	1150	Ludwig	3	m								
26	G. T.	1150	James	41	m								
27	G. T.	1150	James	39	m								
28	G. T.	1150	Andersen	35	m								
29	G. T.	1150	Andersen	57	m								
30	G. T.	1150	James	37	m								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur E. Egan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-443

E 28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	313275	self 1500.00				Permanent									5 1/2			Norwegian	
2																			
3	312409														5 3				
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	313316														5 2			Russian	
12															5 4				
13															5 8				
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	313387														5 7			Norwegian	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	313748					In Transit									5 7			Norwegian	
24						In Transit													
25						In Transit													
26	30454					In Transit									5 10			Denmark	
27						In Transit													
28	310346																		
29																			
30	312692					Permanent									5 7			Norwegian	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	11/10/19	Monteguma	OCT 23 1919
2		11/10/19		OCT 23 1919
3		11/10/19		OCT 23 1919
4				OCT 23 1919
5				OCT 23 1919
6				OCT 23 1919
7				OCT 23 1919
8				OCT 23 1919
9				OCT 23 1919
10				OCT 23 1919
11	Que			OCT 23 1919
12				OCT 23 1919
13				OCT 23 1919
14				OCT 23 1919
15				OCT 23 1919
16				OCT 23 1919
17				OCT 23 1919
18				OCT 23 1919
19				OCT 23 1919
20				OCT 23 1919
21				OCT 23 1919
22				OCT 23 1919
23	Que	11/10/19	Examin.	OCT 23 1919
24				OCT 23 1919
25				OCT 23 1919
26	Que	11/10/19	Examin.	OCT 23 1919
27				OCT 23 1919
28	Que	11/10/19	Examin.	OCT 23 1919
29				OCT 23 1919
30	Que	11/10/19	Examin.	OCT 23 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	G. I.	10587	Mickiewicz	130													
2		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
3		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
4		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
5		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
6		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
7		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
8		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
9		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
10		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
11		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
12		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
13		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
14		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
15		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
16		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
17		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
18		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
19		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
20		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
21		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
22		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
23		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
24		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
25		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
26		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
27		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
28		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
29		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
30		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
31		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
32		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
33		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
34		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
35		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
36		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
37		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
38		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
39		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
40		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
41		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
42		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
43		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
44		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
45		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
46		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
47		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
48		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
49		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
50		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
51		10587	Mickiewicz	130													
52		10587	Mickiewicz	130													

152

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213
PWE 29

(b)(7)(D)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1977

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of New York	Oct 23 1919		
2		Oct 23 1919		
3		Oct 23 1919		
4		Oct 23 1919		
5	Port of New York	Oct 23 1919		
6	Port of New York	Oct 23 1919		
7		Oct 23 1919		
8		Oct 23 1919		
9		Oct 23 1919		
10	Port of New York	Oct 23 1919		
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Montreal October 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 10	Under 10	Under 10	Under 10	PR 44	Transit Group	In Transit	From In-sular pos-session
CLASS B	115	110	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	65	-
CLASS C	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS D	245	231	14	8	-	-	-	2	35	119	-
CLASS E	834	733	101	253	-	-	-	6	-	45	-
TOTAL	1203	1082	121	268	-	-	-	8	35	230	-

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	291
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	291

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	8
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3.6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	44

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2.5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2.7

44
501

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1919
Montreal, Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Crite	Euchariste	50	m	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Debarred	"	Clara	46	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Debarred	"	Dillon	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Debarred	"	Sermained	19	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Debarred	"	Adelia	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Debarred	"	Homme	12	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Debarred	"	Julian	6	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Debarred	Brust	Maria	31	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Debarred	"	Margaret	32	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Debarred	"	Charles	7	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Debarred	"	Ann	2	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H48 E 30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien in mind to become a citizen of the United States? If so, when? (Specified by date.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Illiterate	self	100%	7	1907	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	56	ud	br	dark	Canada	St. John's
2	L.P.C.													52	"			"	"
3	L.P.C.													52	"			"	"
4	L.P.C.													52	"			"	"
5	L.P.C.													50	"			"	"
6	L.P.C.																	"	"
7	L.P.C.																	"	"
8	L.P.C.	Laborer												55	over 40	yes		Scotland	Guelph
9	L.P.C.													52	"			"	Swiss
10	L.P.C.																	Canada	Comwell
11	L.P.C.																	"	St. John's
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
2	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
3	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
4	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
5	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
6	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
7	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
8	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
9	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
10	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
11	—	—	—	OCT 24 1919
12	—	—	—	
13	—	—	—	
14	—	—	—	
15	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	
17	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	
20	—	—	—	
21	—	—	—	
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1 PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1919

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

153

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-29-57

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

501

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Phet J. Silke

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER

MANIFEST

IN-BOUND

DATE

TIME

ORIGIN

DESTINATION

REMARKS

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/57

It is intended that these microphotographs or fully authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 713, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 386 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been fully authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 220, 80th CONG., 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, and NO. 147, 81st CONG., 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1949, and NO. 149, 81st CONG., 2ND SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1949, by the ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES MAY 1, 1947.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11-11-81 BY 1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/2225/2226/2227/2228/2229/2230/2231/2232/2233/2234/2235/2236/2237/2238/2239/2240/2241/2242/2243/2244/2245/2246/2247/2248/2249/2250/2251/2252/2253/2254/2255/2256/2257/2258/2259/2260/2261/2262/2263/2264/2265/2266/2267/2268/2269/2270/2271/2272/2273/2274/2275/2276/2277/2278/2279/2280/2281/2282/2283/2284/2285/2286/2287/2288/2289/2290/2291/2292/2293/2294/2295/2296/2297/2298/2299/2300/2301/2302/2303/2304/2305/2306/2307/2308/2309/2310/2311/2312/2313/2314/2315/2316/2317/2318/2319/2320/2321/2322/2323/2324/2325/2326/2327/2328/2329/2330/2331/2332/2333/2334/2335/2336/2337/2338/2339/2340/2341/2342/2343/2344/2345/2346/2347/2348/2349/2350/2351/2352/2353/2354/2355/2356/2357/2358/2359/2360/2361/2362/2363/2364/2365/2366/2367/2368/2369/2370/2371/2372/2373/2374/2375/2376/2377/2378/2379/2380/2381/2382/2383/2384/2385/2386/2387/2388/2389/2390/2391/2392/2393/2394/2395/2396/2397/2398/2399/2400/2401/2402/2403/2404/2405/2406/2407/2408/2409/2410/2411/2412/2413/2414/2415/2416/2417/2418/2419/2420/2421/2422/2423/2424/2425/2426/2427/2428/2429/2430/2431/2432/2433/2434/2435/2436/2437/2438/2439/2440/2441/2442/2443/2444/2445/2446/2447/2448/2449/2450/2451/2452/2453/2454/2455/2456/2457/2458/2459/2460/2461/2462/2463/2464/2465/2466/2467/2468/2469/2470/2471/2472/2473/2474/2475/2476/2477/2478/2479/2480/2481/2482/2483/2484/2485/2486/2487/2488/2489/2490/2491/2492/2493/2494/2495/2496/2497/2498/2499/2500/2501/2502/2503/2504/2505/2506/2507/2508/2509/2510/2511/2512/2513/2514/2515/2516/2517/2518/2519/2520/2521/2522/2523/2524/2525/2526/2527/2528/2529/2530/2531/2532/2533/2534/2535/2536/2537/2538/2539/2540/2541/2542/2543/2544/2545/2546/2547/2548/2549/2550/2551/2552/2553/2554/2555/2556/2557/2558/2559/2560/2561/2562/2563/2564/2565/2566/2567/2568/2569/2570/2571/2572/2573/2574/2575/2576/2577/2578/2579/2580/2581/2582/2583/2584/2585/2586/2587/2588/2589/2590/2591/2592/2593/2594/2595/2596/2597/2598/2599/2600/2601/2602/2603/2604/2605/2606/2607/2608/2609/2610/2611/2612/2613/2614/2615/2616/2617/2618/2619/2620/2621/2622/2623/2624/2625/2626/2627/2628/2629/2630/2631/2632/2633/2634/2635/2636/2637/2638/2639/2640/2641/2642/2643/2644/2645/2646/2647/2648/2649/2650/2651/2652/2653/2654/2655/2656/2657/2658/2659/2660/2661/2662/2663/2664/2665/2666/2667/2668/2669/2670/2671/2672/2673/2674/2675/2676/2677/2678/2679/2680/2681/2682/2683/2684/2685/2686/2687/2688/2689/2690/2691/2692/2693/2694/2695/2696/2697/2698/2699/2700/2701/2702/2703/2704/2705/2706/2707/2708/2709/2710/2711/2712/2713/2714/2715/2716/2717/2718/2719/2720/2721/2722/2723/2724/2725/2726/2727/2728/2729/2730/2731/2732/2733/2734/2735/2736/2737/2738/2739/2740/2741/2742/2743/2744/2745/2746/2747/2748/2749/2750/2751/2752/2753/2754/2755/2756/2757/2758/2759/2760/2761/2762/2763/2764/2765/2766/2767/2768/2769/2770/2771/2772/2773/2774/2775/2776/2777/2778/2779/2780/2781/2782/2783/2784/2785/2786/2787/2788/2789/2790/2791/2792/2793/2794/2795/2796/2797/2798/2799/2800/2801/2802/2803/2804/2805/2806/2807/2808/2809/2810/2811/2812/2813/2814/2815/2816/2817/2818/2819/2820/2821/2822/2823/2824/2825/2826/2827/2828/2829/2830/2831/2832/2833/2834/2835/2836/2837/2838/2839/2840/2841/2842/2843/2844/2845/2846/2847/2848/2849/2850/2851/2852/2853/2854/2855/2856/2857/2858/2859/2860/2861/2862/2863/2864/2865/2866/2867/2868/2869/2870/2871/2872/2873/2874/2875/2876/2877/2878/2879/2880/2881/2882/2883/2884/2885/2886/2887/2888/2889/2890/2891/2892/2893/2894/2895/2896/2897/2898/2899/2900/2901/2902/2903/2904/2905/2906/2907/2908/2909/2910/2911/2912/2913/2914/2915/2916/2917/2918/2919/2920/2921/2922/2923/2924/2925/2926/2927/2928/2929/2930/2931/2932/2933/2934/2935/2936/2937/2938/2939/2940/2941/2942/2943/2944/2945/2946/2947/2948/2949/2950/2951/2952/2953/2954/2955/2956/2957/2958/2959/2960/2961/2962/2963/2964/2965/2966/2967/2968/2969/2970/2971/2972/2973/2974/2975/2976/2977/2978/2979/2980/2981/2982/2983/2984/2985/2986/2987/2988/2989/2990/2991/2992/2993/2994/2995/2996/2997/2998/2999/3000/3001/3002/3003/3004/3005/3006/3007/3008/3009/3010/3011/3012/3013/3014/3015/3016/3017/3018/3019/3020/3021/3022/3023/3024/3025/3026/3027/3028/3029/3030/3031/3032/3033/3034/3035/3036/3037/3038/3039/3040/3041/3042/3043/3044/3045/3046/3047/3048/3049/3050/3051/3052/3053/3054/3055/3056/3057/3058/3059/3060/3061/3062/3063/3064/3065/3066/3067/3068/3069/3070/3071/3072/3073/3074/3075/3076/3077/3078/3079/3080/3081/3082/3083/3084/3085/3086/3087/3088/3089/3090/3091/3092/3093/3094/3095/3096/3097/3098/3099/3100/3101/3102/3103/3104/3105/3106/3107/3108/3109/3110/3111/3112/3113/3114/3115/3116/3117/3118/3119/3120/3121/3122/3123/3124/3125/3126/3127/3128/3129/3130/3131/3132/3133/3134/3135/3136/3137/3138/3139/3140/3141/3142/3143/3144/3145/3146/3147/3148/3149/3150/3151/3152/3153/3154/3155/3156/3157/3158/3159/3160/3161/3162/3163/3164/3165/3166/3167/3168/3169/3170/3171/3172/3173/3174/3175/3176/3177/3178/3179/3180/3181/3182/3183/3184/3185/3186/3187/3188/3189/3190/3191/3192/3193/3194/3195/3196/3197/3198/3199/3200/3201/3202/3203/3204/3205/3206/3207/3208/3209/3210/3211/3212/3213/3214/3215/3216/3217/3218/3219/3220/3221/3222/3223/3224/3225/3226/3227/3228/3229/3230/3231/3232/3233/3234/3235/3236/3237/3238/3239/3240/3241/3242/3243/3244/3245/3246/3247/3248/3249/3250/3251/3252/3253/3254/3255/3256/3257/3258/3259/3260/3261/3262/3263/3264/3265/3266/3267/3268/3269/3270/3271/3272/3273/3274/3275/3276/3277/3278/3279/3280/3281/3282/3283/3284/3285/3286/3287/3288/3289/3290/3291/3292/3293/3294/3295/3296/3297/3298/3299/3300/3301/3302/3303/3304/3305/3306/3307/3308/3309/3310/3311/3312/3313/3314/3315/3316/3317/3318/3319/3320/3321/3322/3323/3324/3325/3326/3327/3328/3329/3330/3331/3332/3333/3334/3335/3336/3337/3338/3339/3340/3

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1 PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3 REEL NO

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST
(SU.S. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4 STARTING DATE

OCT 1919

6 ENDING DATE

OCT 1919

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5 CARRIER

7 CARRIER

502

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

10/1/38

Copied:

Helen E. Ramsey.
Copyist

Certified correct:

Walter Brown *H. Ramsey*
Checker Foreman

502

Oct 1919

1	Malone
6	Morristown
8	Newport
30	Nyando
32	Niagara Falls
61	Noyes
69	Neeche
70	Ogdensburg
76	Port Huron
100	Pembina
101	Portal
111	Quebec
121	Richford
123	Rouses Point, N.Y.
131	Rochester
132	Ramsey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

October 1919
Volume 502
Holmes to Rancier
Pages 1-132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for admission		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	13182	Turner	Capt. Jas. A. A. 33	M. I. Adams	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotland	Canada	Montreal	None	Canada	No
2	13187	Sharp	Ronald H. 33	"	"	"	"	England	England	England	London	None	Canada	No
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5	1179	Bird	Edith M. 42	G. D. Bird	Y	English	Y	England	England	Canada	St. Louis	None	Canada	No
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
1		NOT USED												

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1164

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919
Aug. 11 Saloon
1 Montreal 1919 S. J. Kelly Oct. 11
Aug. 11 S. J. Kelly
2 Montreal 1911 Minnesota " 14
3
4
5 Quebec 1919 S. J. Kelly Oct. 9
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and of law, his, and).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the alien is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens).—However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y. C.R. New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z _____

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Calomnie	Ernest	40	M	Mr. Farmer	French	French		Capata Barry, 2nd Davidson, Wash. Canada					
2		Flork	Frank	30	M	Ind. Worker	English	Hebrew		U.S.A. Cleveland O.					
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
...	2	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HW

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919
1 N.Y. 6/5/19 Spain Oct. 11
2 N.Y. 3/15/19 Russian 11 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Malone, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	P.R.	Collins	James J.	38	M.	Porter	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	Canada	Montreal	
2	H.K.	Barcia	Ignacia	23	F.	Clerk	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
3	P.R.	W. H. H. H.	James	31	M.	Mason	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	
4	H.K.	Blaanboer	Symon D.	26	M.	Laborer	Y.	Dutch	Y.	Holland	Dutch	"	"	
5	H.K.	Merende	Charles	20	M.	Doctor	"	English	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	New York	
6	H.K.	Lemurine	Louis	70	M.	Elder	Farmer	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Canada	Quebec
7	H.K.	Jorgenson	Kristian	31	M.	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	
8	H.K.	Jorgenson	Bernhard O.	35	M.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												
64		NOT USED												
65		NOT USED												
66		NOT USED												
67		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												
70		NOT USED												
71		NOT USED												
72		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												
74		NOT USED												
75		NOT USED												
76		NOT USED												
77		NOT USED												
78		NOT USED												
79		NOT USED												
80		NOT USED												
81		NOT USED												
82		NOT USED												
83		NOT USED												
84		NOT USED												
85		NOT USED												
86		NOT USED												
87		NOT USED												
88		NOT USED												
89		NOT USED												
90		NOT USED												
91		NOT USED												
92		NOT USED												
93		NOT USED												
94		NOT USED												
95		NOT USED												
96		NOT USED												
97		NOT USED												
98		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												
100		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HES

DO
OF
THAT

(OVER)

Class 12

CHIEF OF POLICE

Herman Kull

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

				1919
1	St. John	June	1911	Sept. 30
2	St. John	June	1901	Sept. 30
3	St. John	June	1909	Oct. 1
4	St. John	June	1912	Oct. 2
5	St. John	June	1901	Oct. 6
6	St. John	June	1880	Oct. 19
7	St. John	June	1911	Oct. 24
8	St. John	June	1911	Oct. 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

nycky - New York Central Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
569	negro	Northway	Violet M	31	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	Paranawake
11594	negro	McDonald	Angus	29	M	ma. house	Scotch	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Cogan
11983	negro	Foley	George	27	M	ma. house	Irish	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	Bernard
11994	negro	Foley	Alva	22	F	ma. house	Irish	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	U.S.
11994	negro	Foley	Francis	2	M	ma. house	Irish	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	U.S.
11538	negro	Rupprecht	Louis	33	M	ma. house	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Poppelich
11538	negro	Mailloux	Peter	33	M	ma. house	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Mass. Lawrence
11538	negro	Rowe	Henry G.	61	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. Malone
11538	negro	Rowe	Sadie	47	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	U.S.
11538	negro	Rowe	Alida G.	13	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	U.S.
11538	negro	Rowe	Floyd H.	11	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	U.S.
11538	negro	Pavai	Alida H. Jean	21	F	ma. house	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	R. L. Manville
11538	negro	Caron	Margaret	5	F	ma. house	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. Malone
11538	negro	Donnelly	Ambrose	42	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Chateaugay
11538	negro	Horlow	John B.	45	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Calhoun
11538	negro	St. Louis	Charles	34	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
11538	negro	Robertson	Isabelle	37	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Pa. Newickley
11538	negro	Fletcher	Laura	30	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. Malone
11538	negro	Leduc	Romeo	24	M	ma. house	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. Malone
11538	negro	Carbay	Gerard	23	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. Malone
11538	negro	Gleason	Allan J.	41	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Pa. Middlebury
11538	negro	Gleason	Grace M.	30	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Pa. Middlebury
11538	negro	Gleason	Lester	8	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Pa. Middlebury
11538	negro	Gleason	Nora	7	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Pa. Middlebury
11538	negro	Gleason	John	11	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Pa. Middlebury
11538	negro	Watkins	Harry J.	21	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
11538	negro	Brown	John	33	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. Buffalo
11538	negro	Collin	Joseph	55	M	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Belgium
11538	negro	Collin	Florentine	55	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	Belgium
11538	negro	Gayford	Louise	38	F	ma. house	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St. John P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Record amended Authority central office of 6/12/43
CANADA
Record amended. see above
Roberto Duvie, male, age 2 1/2 mos, U.S.C.
John B. Robertson, male, age 8 yrs, U.S.C.
Dyler B. Robertson, female, age 10, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Ambrose
Samuel Kell

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1	Malone	2/24/19	Nyack	Sept. 25
2	"	9/16/19	Nyack	" 25
3	"	2/27/19	Nyack	" 28
4	"	2/27/19	Nyack	" 28
5	"	2/27/19	Nyack	" 28
6	"	6/29/19	Nyack	" 30
7	"	7/12/19	Nyack	" 30
8	"	9/30/19	N.R.	" 30
9	"	9/30/19	N.R.	" 30
10	"	9/30/19	N.R.	" 30
11	"	9/30/19	N.R.	" 30
12	"	9/30/19	Nyack	" 30
13	"	9/30/19	Nyack	" 30
14	"	10/6/19	N.R.	Oct. 1
15	Montreal	1884	Lake Huron	" 1
16	Malone	7/1/19	Nyack	" 2
17	"	10/2/19	Nyack	" 2
18	"	3/6/19	Nyack	" 3
19	"	10/6/19	Nyack	" 4
20	"	3/3/19	Nyack	" 4
21	"	3/6/19	Nyack	" 7
22	"	3/6/19	Nyack	" 7
23	"	3/6/19	Nyack	" 7
24	"	3/6/19	Nyack	" 7
25	"	3/6/19	Nyack	" 7
26	"	7/8/19	Nyack	" 8
27	"	7/10/19	Nyack	" 10
28	Montreal	1904	Alomim	" 11
29	Montreal	1904	Alomim	" 11
30	Malone	3/11/19	Nyack	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. C. Ry. = New York Central Railway.
H. R. = Hagon Road.

Order
 Made by
 Ottawa 10/1/19

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS									
CLASS			Deported	Under 16	Long stay	Under 16	Long stay	Under 16	Long stay	Under 16	Long stay	Under 16
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	71	71	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
CLASS	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING
CLASS B	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11
Tourists	
Residents of United States	9
Total	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
 OCT 27 1919
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

45
 502

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Lapierre	Polphus	24	Ind. Mason	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Amel	St. Amel
2		Lapierre	Eva	1	23	Ind. Mason	French	"	"	"	"	"
3		Lapierre	Suzanne	1	2	Ind. Mason	French	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lapierre	Ernest	1	1	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lapierre	Albani	18	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
6		Lapierre	Louis	1	28	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
7		Noel	Norbert	1	28	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
8		Rouss	Sarnet	1	31	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
9		Thompson	Arthur	1	31	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
10		Thompson	Arms	1	28	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11		Thompson	Lyle	1	4	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
12		Thompson	Erle	1	2	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13		Mc. Gill	James	1	65	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14		Mc. Gill	Mary	1	55	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15		Evans	Bertha	1	22	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lacroix	Emeline	1	20	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
17		Lacroix	Antoinette	1	20	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
18		Leduc	Amande	1	24	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
19		Leduc	Germaine	1	3	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
20		Leduc	Cleophas	1	2	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
21		St. Ouge	Exilda	1	42	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
22		St. Ouge	Henry	1	15	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
23		St. Ouge	Georgina	1	17	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
24		St. Ouge	Ernest	1	11	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
25		St. Ouge	Antoinette	1	6	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
26		St. Ouge	Sylvio	1	4	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
27		St. Ouge	Colombe	1	1	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
28		Remier	Elmer	1	16	"	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas H. Embrose
Herman Kull
M. M. INGRANT INC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1	Malone	10/11/19	Myer	Oct. 11
2	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 11
3	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 11
4	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 11
5	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 11
6	"	7/11/19	Myer	" 14
7	Malone	10/11/19	Myer	" 15
8	Malone	10/11/19	Myer	" 15
9	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 20
10	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 20
11	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 20
12	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 20
13	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 20
14	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 20
15	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 22
16	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 22
17	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 22
18	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
19	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
20	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
21	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
22	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
23	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
24	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
25	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
26	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
27	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 23
28	"	10/11/19	Myer	" 24
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. C. & N. Y. Central Railway.
N. Y. C. & N. Y. Central Railway.
N. Y. C. & N. Y. Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Worchester, N.Y.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1	12030	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>William P.</i>	31	M	S	<i>Master</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yr</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Stion</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Stion</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Heb

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*.

Class D

NO PERSON MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or business, in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>md. br. blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Stamman J. H. N. N. N.</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hairgas	7/1/18	Belgie	7/4/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ \hline 502 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Harrison, N.Y.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	N.Y.C.	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>Donald</i>	20	M	8	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotland	Canada	mat. city	father, <i>Thomas Garrett</i>	N.Y.	Corbridge
2	N.Y.C.	<i>Diort</i>	<i>Grace Nora</i>	20	F	8	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Midland	father, <i>Charles Diort</i>	"	Watertown
3	N.Y.C.	<i>Yates</i>	<i>William</i>	54	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albion	brother, <i>Philip Yates</i>	"	Albion
4	N.Y.C.	<i>Arden</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Adelphington	father, <i>Thomas Allen</i>	"	Adelphington
5	N.Y.C.	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	36	M	M	store	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	sister, <i>Mrs. George Hall</i>	"	Brookville
6	N.Y.C.	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	62	M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>William H. Smith</i>	Ohio	Elyria
7	N.Y.C.	<i>"</i>	<i>Jessie E.</i>	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.C.	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Anthony E.</i>	62	M	M	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, <i>Dr. McLean</i>	N.Y.	Geneva
9	N.Y.C.	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarah E.</i>	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.C.	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	37	M	M	Salmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, <i>Mr. Knapman</i>	"	"
11	N.Y.C.	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>George</i>	23	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>William Davidson</i>	"	New York
12	N.Y.C.	<i>Telly</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	31	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>Donald Kelly</i>	"	Albion
13	N.Y.C.	<i>Priscock</i>	<i>William</i>	56	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, <i>Mrs. Susan Priscock</i>	"	Albion
14	N.Y.C.	<i>McCallum</i>	<i>Mary Esther</i>	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>William McCallum</i>	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	N.Y.C.	<i>Plumhill</i>	<i>George</i>	29	M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>Stuart D. Plumhill</i>	"	Watertown
16	N.Y.C.	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	20	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>George M. Cornell</i>	"	Corbridge
17	N.Y.C.	<i>McIntire</i>	<i>Arthur J.</i>	24	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>George M. McIntire</i>	"	Massena
18	N.Y.C.	<i>Priscock</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter, <i>Mrs. Clara Priscock</i>	"	Albion
19	N.Y.C.	<i>"</i>	<i>Laurie H.</i>	12	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, <i>"</i>	"	"
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
S. HENRY TRANT INSPECTION
Ron H. McArthur

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/11/1919 9/20/19 9/20/19
2 " " " 9/20/19
3 " 9/26/19 " 9/26/19
4 " 9/26/19 " 9/26/19
5 " 9/26/19 " 9/26/19
6 " 9/29/19 " 9/29/19
7 11/11/1919 9/29/19 " 9/29/19
8 11/11/1919 10/2/19 " 10/2/19
9 " 10/2/19 " 10/2/19
10 New York 11/13/12 10/6/19 3/6/19
11 11/11/1919 10/6/19 10/6/19
12 " 7/8/19 " 7/8/19
13 " 10/13/19 " 10/13/19
14 " 10/14/19 " 10/14/19
15 " 10/18/19 " 10/18/19
16 " 10/18/19 " 10/18/19
17 " 10/20/19 " 10/20/19
18 " 10/22/19 " 10/22/19
19 " 10/22/19 " 10/22/19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Italy - Brooklyn - Immigration Station, N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vermont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
								Pending	File	Number						1919		
1		Chadonnaie	Georgianne	54	2			BSI								Sept. 25		
2		Duval (Fred)	Alfred	36	1	m		"								Oct. 7		
3		Tetrault	Erile	21		m		"								" "		
4		Boucher	Alfred	19		m		"								" 8		
5		Fortier	Eugene	20		m		"								" 9		
6		Messier	Edmond	21		m		"								" 14		
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vermont.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Can.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Non-Statistical Debarred.																		
1		Lapointe	Onesime	✓	50	m											1919			
2		Dubuo	Noel	✓	68	m											Sept. 20			
3		Bosse	Pierre	✓	55	m											Sept. 7			
4		Bolduo	Pierre	✓	68	m											Oct. 4			
5			Theodosie	✓	56	f											" 5			
6		Turgeon	Jean	✓	47	m											" "			
7		Leclair	Francois X	✓	37	m											" 15			
8		"	Fainand	✓	13	f											" "			
9		"	Irairie	✓	11	f											" "			
10		"	Marcel	✓	9	m											" "			
11		"	Thomas	✓	7	m											" "			
12		Charrest	Joseph	✓	35	m											" 18			
13		"	Prudentienne	✓	34	f											" "			
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	136112	Piggott	Catharine U.	47	F	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	B.M.	Quebec	No	Relations	MA	Concord	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/2/19	John 8/14/19	10/3/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russuak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	7/16/19	Bvm 78	7/17/19
2	Newport	10/22/19	10/22/19	
3	Newport	11/11/18	10/22/19	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Boston & Maine R. R.
Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	154m	Migliorini	Domenico	42	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	St. North	Canada	Penningtonville	No relatives	Italy	St. North
2	130m (or 11)	Buffa	Giuseppe	45	M	laborer	Italian	Italy	St. North	Canada	Penningtonville	No relatives	Italy	St. North
3	136454	Crickson	Carl	25	M	farmer	English	Sweden	Canada	Penningtonville	No relatives	Sweden	St. North	St. North
4	1351	Bohne	Carl	46	M	miner	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Montauban	Montauban	Montauban	Montauban
5	1352		Luigi	48	F	housewife								
6	1353		Anita	18	F	domestic								
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS *D*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of admission or passport, or whether alien is supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Self	Self	3	Yes	1913	Italy	Transit Only	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	5	dk	blk	Gray	Nil	Italy	Castelluccio	
2	"	"	135	Yes	1913	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	Lamira	
3	"	"	100	Yes	1913	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lands
4	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Waspfen
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	bro	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Ford
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Nejaty* 10/10/19 Chicago 10/10/19
2 *"* 1910 Lombardi 10/10/19
3 *"* 1/2/16 Borgantjord 10/17/19
4 *Halifax* 10/28/12 Victorian 10/18/19
5 *Tricker* 10/15/13 Victorian
6 *"* 10/8/12 Dominion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

134 11/ Boston & Maine R. R.
(107) Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town		
1	76554	Conville	John	14	M	Merchant	English	Can	Canada	English Can, Hager Miller	Barnston	Que
2	76555	"	Louise	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	76556	"	Douglas	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	76557	"	Norma	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	76558	Debarred	Morin	3	M	laborer	Fr	Can	Canada	Capel Square	Que	Mass Saline
6	76559	Debarred	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	Capel Square	Que	"
7	76560	Debarred	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	76561	Debarred	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	76562	Debarred	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	76563	"	Louise	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	76564	"	Theresa	12	F	nurse	Fr	Can	Canada	Capel Square	Que	Mass Saline
12	76565	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	76566	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	76567	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	76568	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	76569	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	76570	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	76571	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	76572	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	76573	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	76574	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	76575	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	76576	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	76577	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	76578	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	76579	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	76580	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	76581	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	76582	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	76583	"	Clara	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

CITIZEN OF CANADA		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any cooperative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Colon. E. E. E.
Edward E. E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/24/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
11	"	"	W. A. A.	9/23/19
12	"	"	"	9/23/19
13	"	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/24/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
18	"	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
19	"	9/24/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
20	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19
21	"	"	"	9/23/19
22	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19
23	"	9/24/19	"	9/23/19
24	"	"	"	9/23/19
25	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19
26	"	"	"	9/23/19
27	"	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
28	"	"	"	9/23/19
29	"	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19
30	"	9/23/19	W. A. A.	9/23/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14717, Boston & Maine R. R.

100 Canadian Pacific Ry

1101 Rogers Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	67918	Wiley	George Cedric	31	M	laborer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wash. D.C.	Wash. D.C.	Wash. D.C.
2	67919	"	Wife: Medora B.	31	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Son: Florence	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	53814	Robinson	William	50	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Sheffield	Sheffield	Sheffield	Sheffield
5	53815	"	Son: Ethel	19	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Son: Dennis	14	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	53800	Boucher	Archie	47	M	carpenter	"	"	French	Granville	Granville	Granville	Granville
8	53799	"	Wife: Alice	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Son: James	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Son: Samuel	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Son: Henry	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Son: Bernice	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	53898	Linnigan	Nancy	29	F	mechanic	yes	"	Irish	Shelburne	Shelburne	Shelburne	Shelburne
14	53899	"	Wife: Margaret	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	53899	"	Son: Clifford E.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Son: Alma	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	53647	Mandigo	Gertrude	14	F	student	yes	"	English	Shelburne	Shelburne	Shelburne	Shelburne
18	53648	Beames	Stephen	13	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	5370	Blais	Alma	17	F	domestic	"	"	French	Shelburne	Shelburne	Shelburne	Shelburne
20	5365	Bergeron	Angelina	23	F	washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5366	"	Laura	25	F	shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	5367	"	Anna	20	F	washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5369	Bibran	Celeste	60	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5374	Carrier	Flora	23	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5375	"	Son: Wilfred	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	14498	Dussault	Roseline	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	14498	"	Son: Albina	20	M	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4559	Despard	Albert	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4558	Coutin	Euclide	35	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the laws of the United States.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Self	1909	No	1911	No	1911	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada, St. John's
2	Self	1909	No	1911	No	1911	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada, St. John's
3	No																			
4	Highway	1909	No	1911	No	1911	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada, St. John's
5	Highway	1909	No	1911	No	1911	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada, St. John's
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Self	1909	No	1911	No	1911	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada, St. John's
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Sullivan, INSPECTOR
Edmund Egan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *7/24* *9/27/19* *CR 12* *9/27/19*
2. " " " "
3. " " " "
4. " *9/27/19* *CR 12* *9/27/19*
5. " " " "
6. " " " "
7. " " " "
8. " *9/27/19* " *9/27/19*
9. " " " "
10. " " " "
11. " " " "
12. " " " "
13. " " " "
14. " *9/29/19* " *9/29/19*
15. " " " "
16. " " " "
17. " " " "
18. " " *CR 12* *9/27/19*
19. " *9/27/19* " *9/27/19*
20. " *9/29/19* *CR 12* *9/30/19*
21. " " " *9/30/19*
22. " " " *9/30/19*
23. " " " "
24. " " " "
25. " " " *9/30/19*
26. " " " "
27. " " *CR 12* *9/20/19*
28. " " " "
29. " *3/1/19* *CR 12* *10/1/19*
30. " " " *10/1/19*

Boston & Maine R. R.
CR -
N. Rd. Hagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
79571	15546	Desmarais	Delia	52	F	Housewife	French	Canada	Upton	Upton	VT	Derry
2		San	Parise	14	F	Student						
3		son	Harry	9	M							
79619	15542	Lambert	Anne	23	F	domestic			East Broughton	Bro. J. Dion, Lamb. 1	Manchester	
79617	15553	Tanquer	Marie	65	F	nil				son Arthur Tanquer		
79626	15563	Dutilly	Marie	29	M	mechanic			St. Hyacinthe	father Alexander Dutilly	Rochester	
79627	15564		Rosalie	30	F	housewife						
8		son	Janette	3	F	nil				father		
9		son	Clode	1	M							
79623	15565	St. Cyr	Killie	23	F	domestic	French		St. Hyacinthe	mother Philip St. Cyr	Lacordia	
10		son	Dominique	2	M	farmer			St. Hyacinthe	mother Eugene Dutilly	Westfield	
11		son	Victoria	39	F	housewife						
12		son	Armand	15	M	laborer				grand mother		
13		son	Bertha	14	F	nil						
14		son	Bernadette	7	F							
15		son	Renie	17	M							
16		son	Paul	13	M							
17		son	Arthur	11	M							
18		son	Conrad	10	M							
19		son	Roland	8	M							
20		son	Lucienne	6	F	nil						
21		son	Robert	4	M							
22		son	Hector	3	M							
23		son	Lucienne	2	F							
24		son	Arline	2	F							
25		son	Roland	11	M							
26		son	Malthe	69	M	nil						
27		son	Antoinette	17	F	domestic	French					
28		son	Delphine	49	F	nil						
29		son	George	58	M	farmer						

NOT USED
NOT USED

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Colon Bayne
Edward Bayne

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	2/21/19	Brm 78	2-28/19 9/28/19
2	"	"	"	2-28/19
3	"	"	"	3-1/19
4	"	2/25/19	"	10/1/19
5	"	"	"	3-1/19 10/1/19
6	"	3/1/19	CP 210	3-2-19 10/2/19
7	"	"	"	3-2-19
8	"	"	"	3-2-19
9	"	"	"	3-2-19
10	"	3/1/19	Brm 86	10/2/19
11	"	9/30/19	CP 212	9/30/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	9/30/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/30/19	Brm 78	10/1/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	10/1/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

14—29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K 1-11
L to Z - - - -

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	BOM	Grenier	Edgar	22	M	laborer	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Edgar Grenier		
2	BOM	"	Eugenie	33	F	domestic	"	"	"	"		
3	BOM	Poirier	Joseph	40	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		
4	BOM	Bilodeau	Lorenza	70	F	house	"	"	"	"		
5	Debarred	Bourque	Cecile	29	F	work	"	"	"	"		
6	Debarred	"	Anna	21	F	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Debarred	Neroux	Normand	13	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		
8	BOM	Roberge	Lena	33	F	domestic	French	"	"	"		
9	144990	Rainville	Oswald	56	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		
10	BOM	Pellerin	Maurice	25	M	domestic	"	"	"	"		
11	BOM	Gonthier	Theodore	25	M	"	"	"	"	"		
12	BOM	Savoie	Linda	17	F	"	"	"	"	"		
13	136477	Carden	Cyril	32	M	maker	English	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Cyril Carden		
14	136478	"	Alice	31	F	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Under 16	"	Gertrude	3	F	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	Aleina	7	F	"	"	"	"	"		
17	31343	Banks	Alfred	45	M	minister	English	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Alfred Banks		
18	Under 16	"	Maatuly	14	F	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	Herbert	13	M	"	"	"	"	"		
20	53879	Nebb	Obie	30	M	clerk	"	"	"	"		
21	53880	"	Helen	30	F	housewife	English	"	"	"		
22	Under 16	"	Reginald	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		
23	53849	Portin	Paul	48	M	farmer	English	"	"	"		
24	53848	"	Marie	40	F	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Under 16	"	Gaethe	13	F	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	Gabriel	15	M	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	Armand	12	M	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	Annette	10	F	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	Rolland	7	M	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	Jerald	5	M	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	"	Aline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"		

~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

Line 13, Carbon. Marshfield Sq. No City born Worcester Mass
 " Haller ? " " "
 " Over et. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR
John A. Sullivan
Edison & Co.
Edison & Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Newport 9/30/19 Bm78 10/1/19
2 " " " " "
3 " 10/1/19 CP212 10/1/19
4 " " Bm78 10/1/19
5 " 8/31/19 " 9/1/19
6 " " " 9/1/19
7 " 9/1/19 CP212 9/1/19
8 " 10/1/19 Bm78 10/2/19
9 " " " 10/2/19
10 " " Bm78 10/1/19
11 " " " " "
12 " " " " "
13 " " CP210 10/1/19
14 " " " " "
15 " " " " "
16 " " " " "
17 " 10/2/19 CP212 10/2/19
18 " " " " "
19 " " " " "
20 " " " " "
21 " " " " "
22 " " " " "
23 " 9/30/19 " 9/30/19
24 " " " " "
25 " " " " "
26 " " " " "
27 " " " " "
28 " " " " "
29 " " " " "
30 " " " " "
31 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bm Canadian Pacific Ry.
24 Rd. Major Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	384	Nadeau	Adèle	21	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Theophile Nadeau	W. H. Nashua	
2	601	Diamond	Laura	23	F	Apprentice	English	English	Great Britain	Father Louis Diamond	Manchester	
3	616	"	Delphine	19	F	Apprentice	English	English	Canada	Father Louis Diamond	Manchester	
4	1366	M. M. M.	Kathleen	15	F	Domestic	English	English	Ireland	Father Thomas M. M.	Hoodsville	
5	6316	Albert	Narisse	19	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Simon Albert	Mass. Fairhaven	
6	6435	Bernard	Evangelin	24	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Simon Albert	Mass. Fairhaven	
7	6436	"	Delia	19	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Simon Albert	Mass. Fairhaven	
8	6476	Canuel	Jean Baptiste	43	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Canuel	Mass. Fairhaven	
9	6477	Belanger	Joseph	31	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Belanger	Mass. Fairhaven	
10	6478	"	Joseph	30	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Belanger	Mass. Fairhaven	
11	6479	Barron	Wilfred	13	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Barron	Mass. Fairhaven	
12	6480	Coisson	Thomais	13	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Coisson	Mass. Fairhaven	
13	6481	"	Georgianna	12	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Coisson	Mass. Fairhaven	
14	6482	Lafrencois	Arthur	12	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Lafrencois	Mass. Fairhaven	
15	6483	Gendron	Marie	13	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Gendron	Mass. Fairhaven	
16	6484	Ouellette	Marie	18	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Ouellette	Mass. Fairhaven	
17	6485	"	Amanda	11	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Ouellette	Mass. Fairhaven	
18	6486	Martel	Joseph	21	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Martel	Mass. Fairhaven	
19	6487	Skinner	Charles	43	M	Domestic	English	English	Canada	Father Jean Skinner	Mass. Fairhaven	
20	6488	Nevis	Charles	46	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Nevis	Mass. Fairhaven	
21	6489	Chavonelle	Aurice	32	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Chavonelle	Mass. Fairhaven	
22	6490	Henderson	Thomas	40	M	Domestic	English	English	Canada	Father Jean Henderson	Mass. Fairhaven	
23	6491	Picard	William	45	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Picard	Mass. Fairhaven	
24	6492	Maillois	Delisphore	42	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Maillois	Mass. Fairhaven	
25	6493	Cosselin	Marie Louise	30	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Cosselin	Mass. Fairhaven	
26	6494	Couture	Joseph	46	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Couture	Mass. Fairhaven	
27	6495	"	Adèle	23	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Couture	Mass. Fairhaven	
28	6496	Tetault	Ambroise	32	M	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Tetault	Mass. Fairhaven	
29	6497	Boivin	Emilie	43	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Boivin	Mass. Fairhaven	
30	6498	"	Annie	21	F	Domestic	French	French	Canada	Father Jean Boivin	Mass. Fairhaven	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Calcutta Bay
Edinburgh

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K *W*
L to Z *W*

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

200

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector
John A. Sullivan
Colon Edgar
Edward

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/16/19	CP 212	9/16/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/4/19	TR Pd	10/4/19
15	"	"	Bom 182	10/4/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/4/19	178	10/4/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	3/4/19	Bom 86	10/4/19
20	"	3/4/19	CP 212	10/4/19
21	"	9/6/19	Bom 48	9/27/19
22	"	10/3/19	CP 212	10/3/19
23	"	10/4/19	Bom 28	10/3/19
24	"	3/3/19	"	10/4/19
25	"	7/5/19	"	7/6/19
26	"	10/6/19	752	10/6/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/4/19	TR Pd	10/6/19
29	"	10/6/19	"	10/6/19
30	"	"	Bom 18	10/7/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

BVM - Boston & Maine R. R.

CP - Central Pacific R. R.

TRPd - Oregon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	Banks	Guinevere	39	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Port of Montreal	St. Johnsbury
2	Under 16	"	son	7	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Edmund C.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76359	Born	Grant	Isabel	24	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Scotland	New Glasgow	Mass	Brookline
79640	Born	Bilodeau	Emile	20	M	Labour	French	Yes	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	St	Johnsbury
79638	Born	Brodeur	Adrien	23	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
79639	Born	Pelchat	Cyprien	17	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
76361	Born	Dussault	Lionel	18	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
76363	Born	Laurin	Pierre	28	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
76362	Born	Sullivan	Margaret	20	F	None	"	"	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
79643	Born	Lefebvre	Georges	10	M	Student	French	Yes	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
79641	Born	Lessard	Wilfred	15	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré	St. Honoré de Chenailly	"	"
136350	CP	Taylor	Thomas H.	48	M	Farmer	English	Yes	England	Grange No. 1	Mass	Greendale
136351	CP	"	wife	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
136352	CP	Morson	Thomas	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
136501	CP	Wilkie	Andrew	35	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edmonton	"	Swampscott
136502	CP	"	wife	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
136503	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136504	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136505	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136506	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136507	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136508	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136509	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136510	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136511	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136512	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136513	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136514	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136515	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136516	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136517	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136518	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136519	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136520	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136521	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136522	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136523	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136524	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136525	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136526	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136527	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136528	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136529	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136530	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136531	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136532	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136533	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136534	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136535	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136536	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136537	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136538	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136539	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136540	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136541	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136542	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136543	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136544	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136545	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136546	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136547	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136548	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136549	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136550	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136551	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136552	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136553	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136554	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136555	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136556	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136557	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136558	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136559	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136560	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136561	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136562	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136563	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136564	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136565	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136566	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136567	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136568	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136569	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136570	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136571	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136572	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136573	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136574	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136575	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136576	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136577	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136578	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136579	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136580	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136581	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136582	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136583	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136584	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136585	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136586	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136587	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136588	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136589	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136590	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136591	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136592	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
136593	CP	"	son	4	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"
13												

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS E

OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the police, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government, or the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Sydney J. Davis
Kalon Cayer
Edward H. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Report 10/6/19 CP20 10/7/19
2 " " " " "
3 " " " " "
4 " 3/7/19 BVM86 10/7/19
5 " " BVM114 10/7/19
6 " 3/7/19 CP24 10/7/19
7 " 3/7/19 BVM114 10/7/19
8 " 3/7/19 BVM86 10/7/19
9 " 3/7/19 " 10/7/19
10 " " " 10/7/19
11 " " CP22 10/7/19
12 " 3/7/19 BVM114 10/7/19
13 " 10/7/19 CP20 10/7/19
14 " " " " "
15 " " " " "
16 " " CP22 10/7/19
17 " " " " "
18 " " " " "
19 " " BVM78 10/8/19
20 " 9/10/19 WRL 9/10/19
21 " 10/7/19 CP20 10/8/19
22 " " " " "
23 " " " " "
24 " " " " "
25 " " " 10/8/19
26 " " BVM78 10/8/19
27 " " " " "
28 " " " " "
29 " 10/8/19 " 10/8/19
30 " 7/8/19 BVM78 7/10/19

BVM - Boston & Maine R. R.
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRL - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended (where permanent residence))	Whether application has been made for Canada	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Cinard	Zolique	53	m	laborer	No		Canada	French	St. Charles	Massachusetts	
2	6646	Cloutier	Cyrille	68	m	laborer	Yes	French					
3	6666	Gagnon	Victor	39	m	farmer							
4	6667		Elmire	64	f	housewife							
5	6668		Marie Anne	23	f	housewife							
6	6669		Angelina	17	f								
7	5399	Owen	Edson	65	m	farmer		English	Irish	St. Charles	Massachusetts		
8	5399		Elizabeth	34	f	housewife							
9	5641	Patnaud	John	58	m	farmer		French		Rock Island	Massachusetts		
10	5642		Octavie	50	f	housewife							
11	5643		Lina	17	f								
12	5644		Abel	14	m								
13	5645		Bertha	10	f								
14	Debarred	Provancher	Marie E	3	f								
15	Debarred		Paul	14	m								
16	6666	Deblois	Leo	30	f	domestic	Yes	French					
17	Debarred	Hudson	Melina	30	f	housewife							
18	Debarred		Solard	1	m								
19	6648	Ducharme	Rose	30	f	housewife	Yes	French					
20	5399	Owen	Hugh	24	m	farmer		English					
21	5399		Helene	22	f	housewife							
22	5400	Beauchamp	Adelard	35	m	farmer							
23	5400		Emma	30	f	housewife							
24	5401		Jeanette	16	f	housewife							
25	5402		Antoinette	12	f								
26	6649	Greenwood	Arthur	41	m	mill							
27	6650	Gregoire	Alfred	36	m	wright							
28	Debarred	Blanchard	Eugene	27	m	laborer	Yes	French					
29	Debarred		Evilina	29	f	housewife							
30	Debarred		Solard	14	m								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the present time, or who advocates or teaches any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Edward S. Jurek
William H. Hurley Jr.
John A. Hurley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Newport 10/8/19 Bm78 10/8/19
2 " " " " 10/8/19
3 " 10/9/19 Bm78 10/9/19
4 " " " " " "
5 " " " " " "
6 " " " " " "
7 " " " " " "
8 " " " " " "
9 " 7/10/19 " 7/10/19
10 " " " " " "
11 " " " " " "
12 " " " " " "
13 " " " " " "
14 " 10/1/19 Bm86 10/1/19
15 " " " " " "
16 " 10/8/19 " 10/8/19
17 " 10/9/19 Bm78 10/9/19
18 " " " " " "
19 " " Bm78 10/8/19
20 " 10/9/19 Bm78 10/9/19
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " 10/9/19
23 " " " " " "
24 " " " " " "
25 " " " " " "
26 " 8/27/19 Bm78 10/10/19
27 " 10/9/19 Bm78 10/10/19
28 " " " " 10/10/19
29 " " " " " "
30 " " " " " "

B m Boston & Maine R. R.
C P Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. B. Nagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Born	Ménard	Joseph C.	15	M	maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	Magog	St. Claremont
2	Born	Debarred	Marie Regina	22	F	housewife							
3	Born	Debarred	Debarred	26	M	laborer							
4	Born	Debarred	Debarred	22	F	housewife							
5	Born	Debarred	Debarred	3	M	infant							
6	Born	Cormier	Clair	16	M	laborer	yes	French	yes				
7	Born	St Cyr	Nilfred	23	M	laborer							
8	Born	Debarred	Debarred	22	F	housewife							
9	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
10	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
11	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
12	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
13	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
14	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
15	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
16	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
17	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
18	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
19	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
20	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
21	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
22	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
23	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
24	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
25	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
26	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
27	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
28	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							
29	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	M	laborer							
30	Born	Debarred	Debarred	24	F	housewife							

~~NOT USED~~

21

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____

CLASS E

INSPECTOR

Edward L. Jones

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/9/19	BOM 78	10/10/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	10/10/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	10/10/19
7	"	"	"	10/10/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/5/19	"	9/6/19
10	"	9/8/19	"	9/19/19
11	"	10/9/19	"	10/10/19
12	"	10/10/19	Q212	10/11/19
13	"	"	M Rd	10/11/19
14	"	"	BOM 752	10/11/19
15	"	"	M Rd	10/11/19
16	New York	11/11/18	Olympic	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Newport	10/12/19	Q210	10/12/19
19	"	8/19/19	BOM 78	8/19/19
20	"	10/12/19	"	10/12/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/12/19	BOM 78	10/12/19
28	"	10/13/19	Q212	10/13/19
29	"	3/13/19	Q210	10/13/19
30	"	3/13/19	BOM 78	10/12/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOM Beeton & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
N. B. Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	6718	Boisvert	Eliza	29	F	paper maker	English	Canada	Canada	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
2	6678	Hays	Edgar	22	M	labor	English	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
3	Debarred	Cadoret	James Sr	31	M	labor	French	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
4	6715	"	son James	21	M	labor	French	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
5	Debarred	Ciullotte	Linda	24	F	domestic	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
6	6701	Boisvert	Eva	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
7	Under 16	"	son Crilla	12	M	nil	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Armand	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Raoul	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Gerald	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	6713	"	Cardelia	68	F	labor	French	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
12	6718	"	Joseph A	53	M	labor	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
13	6716	"	Joseph A	57	M	labor	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
14	6705	"	Octavie	23	F	labor	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
15	6703	"	Denis	33	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
16	6703	"	wife Angeline	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
17	Under 16	"	son Leon	10	M	nil	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
18	"	"	son Lillian	8	F	"	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
19	"	"	Irene	14	F	"	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
20	Debarred	Boyer	Adelaide	20	F	labor	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
21	6721	"	Lucille	20	F	housewife	French	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
22	6722	"	Theresa	17	F	nil	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
23	Under 16	"	Rose Blanche	11	F	"	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
24	"	"	Simonne	9	F	"	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
25	6749	"	Leonard	75	M	labor	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
26	6705	Proctor	Chester	42	M	laborer	English	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
27	6705	"	wife Alice	35	F	nil	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
28	6723	"	Ernest R	45	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
29	6724	"	son Harry L	19	M	labor	"	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	
30	6724	"	Edward	35	M	laborer	French	"	"	St. Eli	Massachusetts	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
2	Father	70	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
3	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
4	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
5	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
6	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
7	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
8	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
9	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
10	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
11	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
12	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
13	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
14	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
15	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
16	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
17	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
18	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
19	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
20	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
21	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
22	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
23	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
24	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
25	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
26	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
27	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
28	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
29	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
30	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
31	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
32	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles
33	Self	40	1891	Mass	1401	Alfred Boivin	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	Cananda	St. Charles

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Edwards

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/9/19	CP212	10/11/19
2	"	10/9/19	BTM78	10/10/19
3	"	10/10/19	CP210	10/11/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	BTM78	10/11/19
6	"	10/9/19	CP212	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/10/19	CP210	10/11/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	BTM78	10/11/19
15	"	10/11/19	NRD	10/11/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10/13/19	NRD	10/13/19
21	"	"	BTM78	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	3/13/19	CP212	10/13/19
26	"	10/14/19	NRD	10/14/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	CP276	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	3/14/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM - Boston & Maine H. R.

CP - Canadian Line Ltd.

NRD - Nagon Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Pelletier	Marie	35	F	Domestic	French	Yes	Canada	Shedbrook	St. East Jaffray	
2	6727	Bouchard	Eugene	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Patrick	St. Patrick	
3	6728	"	wife Louise	40	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
4	6729	"	son Leonidas	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
5	6730	"	son George	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	son Annette	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	son Armand	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	son Dolores	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	son Albert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	son Emma	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	6731	Hebert	Carl	22	M	Student	English	Yes	English	Compton	Compton	
12	6732	Proctor	Raymond	2	M	No parent	"	"	"	Shedbrook	Shedbrook	
13	Debarred	Proctor	James	31	M	"	French	Yes	French	Shedbrook	Shedbrook	
14	6733	Robt	Patrick	31	M	"	English	Yes	English	Shedbrook	Shedbrook	
15	6734	Leitch	James	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	6735	Gagne	Arne	34	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	
17	6736	"	wife Josephine	33	F	Housewife	French	"	"	"	"	
18	6737	"	son Therese	5	F	No parent	"	"	"	"	"	
19	6738	Cote	Louis	44	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	Manonville	Manonville	
20	6739	"	wife Helene	39	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
21	6740	"	son Herman	16	M	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	
22	6741	"	son Léona	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	son Leo	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	son Annie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	son Theodore	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	son Georgianna	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	son Rosanna	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	Levine	Emmer	23	M	Domestic	French	Yes	"	St. Amelie	St. Amelie	
29	Debarred	"	Glara	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	St. Ange	Joanne	21	F	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	St. Sophie	

NOT USED

23

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(b)(5) DPP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of America, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government at the time of the commission of such acts, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Sullivan
Capt. B. Co.
Edward J. Sullivan

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neapoli	10/14/19	B. M. 101	10/15/19
2	"	10/14/19	B. M. 102	10/15/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/14/19	"	10/14/19
12	"	"	"	10/15/19
13	"	9/12/19	CP 210	9/13/19
14	"	10/14/19	B. M. 102	10/15/19
15	"	"	"	10/15/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	10/15/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/14/19	CP 210	10/14/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	10/14/19	B. M. 108	10/15/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13121 Boston & Maine R. R.
1215 Canadian Pacific R.
1018 Union Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	St Onge	Oscar	22	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French	St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
2	Debarred	Nolette	Oscar	33	M							St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
3	Debarred	Hadson	29	F	Housewife	French						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
4	Debarred	Sondia	4	M	Nil	No infant	No					G. father		
5	Debarred	Guergina	3	F										
6	Debarred	son	Adrian	1	M									
7	Debarred	Carbonneau	Joseph	125	M	Machinist	No					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
8	Debarred	Lambert	Joseph	155	M	Farmer	No					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
9	Debarred	Beaupre	Edna	15	F	Student	Yes	French				St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
10	Debarred	Charron	Nonorine	29	M	Maker						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
11	Debarred	Quirion	Joseph	36	M	Farmer						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
12	Debarred	Smith	Thomas	136	M	Man	English					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
13	Debarred	"	Etta	26	F	Housewife						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
14	Debarred	"	son	Chas William	11	M	Nil	No infant	No					
15	Debarred	"	son	Howard	1	M								
16	Debarred	Clark	John	18	M	Student	English					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
17	Debarred	Gray	Euphemie	136	F	None						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
18	Debarred	Johnson	Hannie	1	M	Farmer						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
19	Debarred	Crowell	Elizabeth	22	F	None						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
20	Debarred	Adrich	Eva	27	F	Housewife						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
21	Debarred	Boothwell	James	46	M	Farmer						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
22	Debarred	Langwin	John	55	M	Farmer	No					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
23	Debarred	"	Colia	47	F	Housewife	French					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
24	Debarred	"	Raoul	15	M							St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
25	Debarred	"	Pheme	13	F							St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
26	Debarred	"	Noel	12	M							St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
27	Debarred	Fartin	Antoinette	48	F	Domestic						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
28	Debarred	Picard	Gelia	18	F							St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
29	Debarred	Little	Ray	73	M	Machinist	English					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
30	Debarred	LeGrand	Auguste	26	M	Farmer	French					St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts
31	Debarred	NOT USED	ELIOPHAS-ARNAUD	6	M	S Child						St Joseph, Quebec	St Joseph, Quebec	Massachusetts

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH- OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Calon Bayu
Edwards, James

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/14/19	B.M. 78	10/15/19
2	"	"	"	10/15/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/15/19	M.R.D.	10/15/19
8	"	10/15/19	B.M. 78	10/15/19
9	"	10/15/19	"	10/15/19
10	"	10/15/19	C.B. 2	10/15/19
11	"	10/15/19	B.M. 78	10/15/19
12	"	10/15/19	M.R.D.	10/15/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/15/19	B.M. 78	10/15/19
17	"	9/2/19	C.B. 10	9/2/19
18	"	7/14/19	C.B. 2	7/14/19
19	"	7/14/19	"	7/14/19
20	"	3/14/19	B.M. 86	3/15/19
21	"	10/17/19	C.B. 10	10/17/19
22	"	10/10/19	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/17/19	B.M. 78	10/17/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10/17/19	M.R.D.	10/17/19
30	"	"	C.B. 12	"
31	Newport	10/17-19	C.P. 210	10/17-19

B.M. Boston & Maine H. H.
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
M.R.D. Wagner Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Beaubien	Alphonse	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Canada	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
2	Debarred	"	Anna	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Marie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Therese	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	Rosario	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	83009 B7M	Labranche	Lisette	16	F	Administrative	Yes	French	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
7	79721 CP	M. (Clary)	Melrose	71	F	"	English	Scotch	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
8	54119 B7M	Pocock	Harold	19	M	Student	"	English	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
9	54118 B7M	"	Wife	18	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
10	6857 B7M	Baisvert	Philomene	73	F	Old	No	French	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
11	Debarred	"	George	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	6860 B7M	Lacroix	Clive	65	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	6841 B7M	"	Wife	56	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	Masse	Antoinette	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	"	son	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	Armand	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Gravel	Francis	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	73987 B7M	Gleason	Bridget Mary	22	F	Teacher	English	Irish	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
19	6858 B7M	Gloane	Gerald	17	M	Student	"	Scotch	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
20	Debarred	Drapeau	Louis	24	M	Farmer	French	French	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
21	Debarred	"	Regina	75	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	
22	2336 B7M	Labrecque	Jean Baptiste	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
23	74675 B7M	McLellan	John	50	M	"	English	Scotch	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
24	2269 B7M	Goulet	Raoul	27	M	Selectionist	Fr. Eng.	French	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
25	4716 CP	Pette	Florence	23	F	Housewife	English	English	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
26	74676 B7M	Turner	Oswald	21	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	
27	4717 B7M	McCarthy	John P.	19	M	Farmer	Irish	Irish	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
28	74591 B7M	Remblay	Augustine	31	F	Farmer	French	French	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	
29	4721 B7M	"	John	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6889 B7M	Silvion	Edith	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	L.P.C.	Self	325	1911	Canada	1911	1911	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9" med. brn	"	Canada, Quebec, St. John's
2	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" dk. blk	"	" " St. John's
3	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
4	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
5	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
6	Self	Self	100	1904	Canada	1904	1904	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9" med. brn	"	Canada, Quebec, St. John's
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" dk. blk	"	" " St. John's
8	Highway	Gov	100	1911	"	1911	1911	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
10	Self	Self	50	1911	"	1911	1911	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
11	Psycho. Inter'y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
12	Self	Self	90	1911	"	1911	1911	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
14	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
15	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
16	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
17	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
18	Self	Self	15	1911	"	1911	1911	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
20	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
21	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
22	Self	Self	100	1899	Mass	1899	1899	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Joe Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'5" med. brn	"	" " St. John's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECTOR I

J. F. Davis
Edward J. Davis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landings. Date of Landings. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Newport	10/16/19	CP 2.0	10/17/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	3/17/19	Bromine	10/17/19
7	"	"	CP 2.0	3-17-19
8	"	10/17/19	W. H. H.	10/17/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bromine	10/18/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	CP 2.0	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/17/19	"	10/18/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	10/18/19	"	10/18/19
19	"	"	W. H. H.	"
20	"	9/17/19	Bromine	10/18/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	7/17/19	"	7/17/19
23	"	3/18/19	CP 2.2	10/18/19
24	"	3/14/19	Bromine	10/19/19
25	"	"	"	10/19/19
26	"	"	"	10/19/19
27	"	"	"	10/19/19
28	"	3/20/19	Bromine	10/20/19
29	"	"	"	10/20/19
30	"	10/20/19	"	10/20/19

Bromine Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. H. H. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CP	Martel	Victor	40	M	farmer	French	Canada	Canada	Canada	Mass	Yes
2	CP	"	Salina	31	F	housewife	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Drenee	10	F	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Arator	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Laurence	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Arnold	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Roger	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CP	Menard	Denis	17	M	laborer	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP	Premblay	Joseph	55	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"
10	CP	Lemay	Jandias	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CP	Garnier	Francis	42	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	CP	Moyles	James	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CP	Bellam	Stanley	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CP	Morton	Robert	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CP	Launders	Henry	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CP	Cote	Charles	37	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"
17	CP	"	Alvine	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Charles	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Mildred	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Omer	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Germaine	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Henri	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yvonne	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Leopaul	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Rolland	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Laura	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP	Gagnon	Charles	23	M	laborer	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP	Gagne	Milfred	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CP	Grenier	Edmond	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP	Levigny	Omer	37	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1914

CLASS E

6

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw. C. C. C.
Edward C. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/20/19	W. Rd.	10/20/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/20/19	CP 210	10/20/19
9	"	3/19/19	BVM 212	10/20/19
10	"	3/19/19	" 86	10/20/19
11	"	3/20/19	CP 212	3/20/19
12	"	"	BVM 111	10/20/19
13	"	"	"	10/20/19
14	"	10/20/19	W. Rd.	10/20/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/20/19	"	10/20/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/20/19	CP 210	10/20/19
28	"	3/20/19	BVM 86	10/21/19
29	"	"	"	10/21/19
30	"	"	"	10/21/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Born Weston & Maize R. R.
Cp. 148 10000 10000
W. Rd. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	Born	Leblanc	Josephat	19	M	Machine shop	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	St. Hubert Ave.	Mass Lowell
2	Born	Davis	Jose	1	M	Food mil	English							Mass Brockton
3	Debarred	Magnan	Arthur	29	M	Labar	French							Mass Weymouth
4	Born	Labrecque	Marie	28	F	none								Mass Lincoln
5	Debarred	Hartson	Earl	16	M	Labar								Mass Orleans
6	Born	Prive	Lilios	62	M	Farmer								Mass Park
7	Born		wife Delia	52	F	housewife								
8	Under 16		son Charles	17	M	nil								
9	Under 16		son Albina	10	F									
10	Born	Marton	May	28	F	domestic	English		Spanish	Montreal	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
11	Debarred	Therriere	Thomas	63	M	none	none		French	St. Hubert Ave.	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
12	Born	Clark	James D	28	M	carpenter	English	yes	Scotch	Georgeville	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
13	Under 16		wife Edith	38	F	housewife								
14	Born	Leclerc	Joseph Geo	31	M	Machine shop	French		French	Quebec	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
15	Born	McGee	Margaret	41	F	domestic	English		Irish	St. Hubert Ave.	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
16	Born	Forest	Frank	20	M	Labar	French		French	St. Hubert Ave.	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
17	Born	Rockwell	Frank W	19	M	Labar	English		English	Quebec	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
18	Born	Rand	Bessie	31	F	none								
19	Under 16		son Burke	12	M	nil								
20	Under 16		son Allen	9	M	nil								
21	Born	Laliberte	Donat	25	M	carpenter	French		French	Quebec	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
22	Born		wife Pamela	22	F	housewife								
23	Under 16		son Therese	18	F	nil								
24	Debarred	Drapeau	Alfred	21	M	Labar	French	yes						
25	Debarred	Gregoire	Alfred	26	M	nil								
26	Born	Syphain	Ludger	28	M	nil								
27	Born		Lilaphay	21	M	nil								
28	Born	Leroun	Laura	20	F	housewife								
29	Born	Legare	John P	68	M	Farmer	Fr Eng		French	La Patrie	Ms May Thompson	Mass Boston		
30	Born		wife Joe	21	F	nil								

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or for any other purpose, and if so, where, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	141 No	✓	Uncle, J. Leblanc, priest Lowell, Vt.	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	dark blk	blk	Nil	Canada, St. Hubert
2	Self	150 No	✓	var visits 12/16	son Fred Leblanc 1777 West Elm St. Brockton Mass	permanent	No								5'1"	gray			Heathorn Corner
3	Contract Laborer	144 Mass	✓	1917	Sister Mrs. J. Gauthier 420 Cabot St. Holyoke Mass	Indefinite	?								5'7"	med. bro	gray		Keedon
4	Contract Laborer	1408	✓	1917	Uncle Ernest Labrecque Lincoln N.H.	permanent									5'1"		blue		St. Camille
5	Contract Laborer	141	✓		Uncle Elva Hartson Orleans Vt.	Indefinite									4'10"		hazel		Fingert
6	Self	150	✓	1894	various 1914	No Address. 1301 Farm	permanent								5'6"	dk	gray blue		St. Hubert
7	Self	141	✓												5'4"	med			St. John
8	Self	141	✓												5'4"	med			St. John
9	Self	141	✓												5'4"	med			St. John
10	Self	141	✓	1891	Friend Miss Anne Lewis 143 Worcester St. Boston Mass	yes	Swks	No							5'4"	fair		bro	USA, New Point
11	Self	141	✓		Friend Mrs. Thierie 118 Main St. Portland Me	Swks									5'7"	med	gray	gray	Canada, St. Lazare
12	Self	141	✓	1916	Friend Dan Hoag Brattleboro Vt.	permanent	?								5'7"	fair	aub		Grosville
13	Self	141	✓												5'1"	dk	blk		Lathinere
14	Self	141	✓	1914	Sister Elizabeth Giroux 51 Ellington St. Worcester Mass	2 mo									5'7"	fair	gray		Leeds
15	Self	141	✓	1914	Cousin Fred Ait 11 Tracy St. Mass	Indefinite	?								5'6"	dk	bro	bro	St. Bonaventure
16	Self	141	✓	1916	Mother Susan M. Kitchell 143 Pleasant St. Bedford Mass	permanent	yes								5'11"	med			USA, New Bedford
17	Self	141	✓	1883	Father G. N. Brown Woodstock N.H.										5'2"				Woodstock
18	Self	141	✓	1906											5'2"				Canada, Winnipeg
19	Self	141	✓												5'8"	blk	bro		St. David
20	Self	141	✓												5'2"	bro			St. Bonaventure
21	Self	141	✓												5'7"		blue		St. Hubert
22	Self	141	✓	1915	Uncle above 71 Palmer St. Nashua N.H.	permanent	yes								5'2"	fair	fair	blue	Quebec, Loup
23	Self	141	✓	1919											5'3"	med	bro		
24	Self	141	✓		Uncle Charles Leblanc 10 Jennings St. Lawrence Mass										5'5"	fair	fair		Belgium, Ecaussinnes
25	Self	141	✓	1907	Uncle Marie Leblanc 11 White St. Lowell Mass										5'11"	dk	blk		Canada, St. Hubert
26	Self	141	✓												4'11"	dk	blk		St. John

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Colonel Edgar
Edward J. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/21/19	B 712	10/21/19
2	"	10/21/19	752	10/21/19
3	"	10/20/19	278	10/21/19
4	"	"	"	10/21/19
5	"	"	"	10/21/19
6	"	10/21/19	MRB	10/21/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	3/21/19	CF 210	10/21/19
11	"	8/14/19	B 718	8/17/19
12	"	9/11/19	Antonia	10/24/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	3/22/19	B 718	10/22/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	3/24/19	CP 212	10/24/19
17	"	10/22/19	CP 210	10/22/19
18	"	"	CP 212	10/22/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/21/19	CF 210	9/22/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/22/19	B 718	10/22/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/23/19	"	10/24/19
27	"	10/22/19	CF 210	"
28	"	10/20/19	Grampian	10/23/19
29	"	10/22/19	B 718	10/22/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B 718
Canadian Pacific Ry.
N. H. - Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	SMO	Couture	Joseph	52		M	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Couture	St. Morrisville	
2	SMO	"	Clara	46		F										
3	SMO	"	Alma	22		F	domestic									
4	SMO	"	Gene	18		M	farmer									
5	SMO	"	Lucille	16		F	domestic									
6	SMO	Brussell	Airam	16		M	farmer		English				Rock Island		Barre	
7	SMO	"	Anne	57		F	housewife									
8	SMO	Lessard	Rosina	29		F			French				Rock Island		St. Berlin	
9	SMO	Veilleux	Joseph	24		M	farmer						Compton		Compton	
10	SMO	"	Marie	21		F	housewife									
11	SMO	"	Sachet	16		M	mil	No								
12	SMO	"	Emile	16		M										
13	SMO	Desroches	Emmanuel	31		M	farmer									
14	SMO	Roult	Leonard	25		M	farmer		French							
15	SMO	Despins	Wilfred	29		M	farmer									
16	SMO	"	Josephine	26		F	housewife		French							
17	SMO	"	Lucien	5		M	mil	No	infant	No						
18	SMO	"	Albert	1		M										
19	SMO	"	Marie Jane	3		F										
20	SMO	"	Yvonne	1		F										
21	SMO	Brown	Charles A	30		M	farmer	yes	English	yes		English			Mass	Frankfield
22	SMO	Journier	Pierre	37		M			French							
23	SMO	Savie	Epilda	31		F	none									
24	SMO	Corriveau	Marie	26		F	housewife									
25	SMO	Mathieu	Josephine	15		F										
26	SMO	Nolette	Eva	18		F										
27	SMO	Daignault	Georgianna	44		F	none									
28	SMO	Boulette	Joseph	35		M	laborer	No to May 17								
29	SMO	"	Emma	32		F	housewife	yes	French	yes						
30	SMO	"	Emma	45		F	domestic									

NOT USED
28 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

See 23, Savie, Arthur 54, 40 City born Monrovia 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has been in the United States.	Ever convicted of crime or immoral conduct? If so, state for what offense and where? If deported, was he re-admitted by treaty? If yes, state date of re- admission.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer of admission, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under laws now in force.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Highway \$400	Yes	Sister Mrs J Little	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 med	bro blue	Nel	Canada St. Bonedine
2	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 "	bro blue	"	" St. Vital
3	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 fair	" blue	"	" St. Samuel
4	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 ruddy	" black	"	" Coaticook
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 "	" blue	"	" "
6	Highway \$400	Yes	Various times	Sister Mrs J Little	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 med	bro blue	"	" No Hatley
7	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 fair	" blue	"	USA Holyoke
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 "	" "	"	Can. St. Hyacinthe
9	Self	\$500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2 ruddy	bro "	"	St. Francis de Bourne
10	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 med	" bro	"	" St. Agapite
11	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Coalbrook
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Compton
13	Self	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 "	" blue	"	" St. Paul
14	"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 "	" bro bro	"	" St. Paul
15	"	\$500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2 "	" gray	"	" St. Cyrille
16	Husband	Yes	Mass 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 fair	" blue	"	USA Fall River
17	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Cyrille
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Self	\$100	Yes	Mass 1916	Cousin Sherman A Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 med	bro blue	"	" Agass Cliff
22	"	\$500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 med	bro bro	"	" St. Evarest
23	"	\$20	Yes	Mass 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 "	" blue	"	" Farchby
24	"	\$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 "	" bro	"	" Notre Dame
25	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4 "	" "	"	" Buckland
26	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 fair	" bro	"	" St. Paul Chester
27	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 med	" "	"	" St. Casare
28	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 "	" gray	"	" St. Cailon
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 "	" blue	"	" "
30	"	"	"																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Alon. Bayer
Edward's Lane
May 18 1862

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	10/23/19	ALP	10/23/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/23/19	BVM	10/23/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/23/19	CP	10/23/19
15	"	10/23/19	"	10/23/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/24/19	ALP	10/24/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/28/19	BVM	10/28/19
24	"	10/28/19	"	10/28/19
25	"	10/28/19	"	10/28/19
26	"	10/28/19	"	10/28/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/29/19	CP	10/29/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	10/29/19	BVM	10/29/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BVM Boston & Maine
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
ALP Algonquin Road

San Juan
Puerto Rico
October 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal *2.2*
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Medical office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL *2.2*

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1919
J. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

47
502

Sheet No.

20

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	B7M	Demers	Diana	19	Single	French	French	Canada	Canada	Plessisville	Plessisville	Quebec
2	B7M	"	Imelde	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a portion of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.	Date of Examination.
1	Chicago	10/9/19	B. M. 78	10/10/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Nyanabo, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	12597	Lafance	Philomena	47	F	French	French	✓	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Saulsbury
2	11768	McDonald	Maude	24	F	English	English	✓	Northfield	Northfield, Ont.	Northfield	Northfield
3	12598	Madore	Hispert	88	M	French	French	✓	Hull	Hull, Que.	Hull	Hull
4	12594	Hence	Stacy Edward	14	M	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
5	36	Hew	Lucian Ann	41	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
6	13600	Garro	Feta	18	F	French	French	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
7	13613	Morgan	A. S.	23	M	English	English	✓	Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	Ottawa
8	13612	"	Evelyn	25	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
9	13609	O'Neil	Anna	17	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
10	13611	Whiting	George U.	46	M	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
11	13610	"	Mellie	41	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
12	37	Coquet	Harold	14	M	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
13	13618	Alquire	Alberta	15	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
14	12430	O'Sara	Maude	67	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
15	12430	Hill	Lutra Mary	14	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
16	12583	Aubin	Passive	27	M	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
17	13626	"	Cecilia	26	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
18	13626	"	Lucia	26	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
19	13626	"	Lucia	26	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
20	13626	"	Lucia	26	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
21	13626	"	Lucia	26	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
22	13626	"	Lucia	26	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
23	13643	Alquire	Eva	30	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
24	13634	Egard	Ilse	31	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
25	13633	"	Roxa E.	27	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
26	13633	"	Rex Walder	3	M	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
27	13633	"	Ray Alex	1	M	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
28	13643	Alquire	Eva	30	F	English	English	✓	Quebec	Quebec, Ont.	Quebec	Quebec
29	13642	"	Pearl	21	F	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"
30	13642	"	William	27	M	English	English	✓	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	Sept 5, 1914
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	Str. Venus	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	Quebec	Oct 2 1912	Victoria City	—
8	—	Jan 13 1913	Verguian	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	Str. Venus	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	Str. Venus	—
17	—	—	N.Y.C.	11
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	Str. Venus	12
24	—	—	N.Y.C.	13
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	15
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway
Str. Venus - Massena - Council Ferry.

2.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

$$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ \hline 502 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K 1-10

L to Z 11-20

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
79237	11748	Boyd	Edward	10	M	Domestic	English	Can.	Irish	✓	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
2	13653	Kebae	James	19	M	Domestic	English	Can.	Irish	✓	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
79235	11749	Gravelle	Joseph	35	M	Domestic	French	Can.	French	✓	Hull	Hull	Quebec
79244	11750	Gauthier	Arthur	30	M	Domestic	French	Can.	French	✓	Hull	Hull	Quebec
5	13654	Quayle	Lilly	19	F	Domestic	English	Can.	English	✓	Montreal	Montreal	Quebec
79238	11753	Kebae	James J.	24	M	Domestic	English	Can.	Irish	✓	Montreal	Montreal	Quebec
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*0*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he came after engaging transportation to leaving same at the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$12		Sister, Mrs. Marcus Hall Lafayette, N.Y.	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	5' 9"	Med	Brn	Brn	to	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	\$20		Friend, Fred Fontaine Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	\$5		Friend, Mrs. Anna Smith Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$33		Adopted father, John Green Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
5	"	"	\$10		Friend, Henry Lipp Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Blue	"	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	"	\$60	1910 1911	Friend, Henry Lipp Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George W. Wood,
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	NYC	Mich 21, 1914
2	—	—	—	Oct 21, 1914
3	—	—	—	Mich 21, 1914
4	—	—	—	Mich 21, 1914
5	Montreal	1908	Est. Kuxen	Oct 21, 1914
6	—	—	—	Oct 21, 1914
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	File	Number	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
						Pending					1919	
1		Schlueter	Heinrich	29	m	On appeal	11094	232			Oct. 13	
2		Camisa	Domenico	29	m	" "	"	572			" "	
3		Coyle	Edwin F	26	m	" "	"	582			" "	
4		Norman	Elsie	30	m	" "	"	594			" 15	
5		Mullin	Gordon E	25	m	" "	"	617			" 20	
6		Mullin	John	20	m	" "	"	"			" "	
7		Cave	William	37	m	BSB					" 5	
8		Ussher	Mildred	25	m	"					" 11	
9		Pearce	Albert E	40	m	"					" 16	
10		"	Rose	39	f	"					" "	
11		"	Roland H	11	m	"					" "	
12		NOT USED										
13		Dorion	Nora	19	f	On appeal	11094	661			Oct. 19	
14		"	Alice	26	f	"	"	"			" "	
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		McFadden	William	32	m	Non-Statistical Debarred.					Sept. 25	
22		Semeniuk	Ewan	25	m						" "	
23		Merchuk	Jakov	26	m						" "	
24		Modrik	Tihon	46	m						" 26	
25		Mason	Harold	17	m						" "	
26		Musolino	Ferdinando	29	m						" 27	
27		Travanti	Egidio	31	m						" 28	
28		"	Ida	29	f						" "	
29		"	Anna	5	f						" "	
30		"	Delfina	4	f						" "	
		"	Iolanda	2	m						" "	
32		Vianale	Alfonso	26	m						" 29	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Whether alien already in United States, whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, whether coming to United States to engage in business, whether coming to United States to study, whether coming to United States to seek employment, whether coming to United States to join a religious or political organization, whether coming to United States to join a family, whether coming to United States to join a community, whether coming to United States to join a country, whether coming to United States to join a world.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?													Date of last departure from U.S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State.	City or town.
Non-Statistical Debarred.												
1		DeGregorio	Nicola	44	m							Sept, 30
2		Metjas	Pavel	27	m							" "
3		Kimpan	Janos	26	m							" "
4		Moscoato	Filippo	42	m							" 1
5		Syrek	Pavel	28	m							" "
6		George	Annie	40	f							" "
7		"	George	7	m							" "
8		"	Iva	6	f							" "
9		"	Gertrude	4	f							" "
10		"	Lindy	2	f							" "
11		Tutek	Wicenty	37	m							" 2
12		Wioncek	Wicenty	34	m							" "
13		Poutsla	Samuel	28	m							" "
14		Sada1	Wladyslaw	25	m							" 3
15		Petrullo	Rocco	47	m							" "
16		Comoon	Pietro	22	m							" "
17		Wissniowski	Ivan	28	m							" 4
18		Desjardins	Harry	22	m							" "
19		Chernverovitch	Nikolaj	28	m							" "
20		Wanges	Martin	17	m							" "
21		Lacelle	Ovile	18	m							" "
22		Olenski	Ivan	26	m							" 5
23		Eleiberg	Rose	21	f							" "
24		Sevegun	Andrew	23	m							" "
25		Dinets	Fannie	20	f							" "
26		Angelo	Antonio	37	m							" "
27		Di Cicco	Francesco	24	m							" "
28		Lorenz	Salvador	33	m							" 6
29		Leibovitz	Sarah	42	f							" 7
30		"	Morris	15	m							" "
		"	Minnie	12	f							" "
		"	Max	9	m							" "

33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24 , 1941.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien received to become a citizen and has taken oath.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Non-Statistical Debarred.														
1		Skroba	Ivan	25	m								1919	
2		Marusyk	Maftej	36	m								Oct. 18	
3		Fedoliak	Ivan	43	m								" 19	
4		Galliano	Pasquale	41	m								" "	
5		Munziato	Vincenzina	31	f								" "	
6		Douglas	Herbert	19	m								" "	
7		Hammond	Mary	17	f								" 20	
8		Case	Albert H	31	m								" 22	
9		Belkin	Benjamin	23	m								" "	
10		Pearlman	Rosie	22	f								" 24	
11		Schmidt	George	39	m								" "	
12		NOT USED											" 22	
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	93337	MacKay	John	53	m	m	yes	English	England	London	Canada	
2	93337	Williams	Sarah	20	F	"	"	"	England	London	Canada	
3	93333	Edham	Catharine	23	"	"	"	"	England	London	Canada	
4	93345	Beasley	Harry	29	m	"	"	"	England	London	Canada	
5	93346	Beasley	Evelyn	19	F	"	"	"	England	London	Canada	
6	500	Rodwell	Minnie	34	F	"	"	"	England	London	Canada	
7	93337	Picken	William	32	m	S	Engineer	"	England	London	Canada	
8	93436	MacFarlane	Ann	30	F	M	None	"	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	
9	9829	Bromilaw	Gertrude	27	"	S	Student	"	Canada	Hamilton	Canada	
10	93369	Crawford	Nellie	27	"	M	None	"	England	London	Canada	
11	93369	Chatburn	Squire	46	m	"	Lab.	"	Canada	N. Falls	Canada	
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

CLASS B - *Atlantic*

M. C. *William H. Phelan William H. Briggs John E. Moran Wallie H. Stearns*
 R. *or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,*
 F. R. *or who misbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member*
 U. B. *of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches*
 U. B. *the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or of any*
other organized government because of his or their official character.
Sam E. Day U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Sept 19*
Mont *1919* *Malagana* *"* *26*

2. *Sept 11*
St John *1919* *Minneapolis* *"* *26*

3. *Sept 23*
Due *1919* *Milila* *"* *26*

4. *Sept 18*
" *1919* *Malagana* *"* *26*

5. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

6. *Sept 18*
" *1919* *"* *"* *26*

7. *Sept 18*
St John *1919* *Corsican* *"* *29*

8. *Sept 18*
Libre *1919* *Malagana* *Oct. 7*

9. *Oct 10*
" *1919* *Minneapolis* *"* *12*

10. *Oct 19-19*
" *1919* *Scandinavian* *"* *21*

11. *Oct 4-19*
" *1919* *France* *"* *24*

12. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

13. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

14. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

15. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

16. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

17. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

18. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

19. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

20. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

21. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

22. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

23. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

24. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

25. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

26. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

27. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

28. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

29. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

30. *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "Swiss" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already, race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star*

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		193374	Brovel	14	M	none	yes English	yes Scotland	Scotland	London		
2		193368	McCausland	Helen	24	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Pa	Pitts.
3		193379	Lowndes	Bronley	30	M	S. Lat.	"	"	England	England	London
4		193378	Mazzeucco	Filippo	39	M	Lat.	"	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada
5		193382	Conway	Lucy Emma	31	F	"	none	"	England	England	Winnipeg
6		193386	Conway	Norman	11	M	8	"	"	England	England	Welland
7		193387	Batter	Christopher	39	M	8	"	"	England	England	Chorlton
8		193388	Reid	Agnes	33	F	S. Port	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Regina
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23		193389	Osborne	Frederick	32	M	S. Lat.	yes English	yes England	England	Truro	10 St. Albans Rd. Truro, Eng. Ohio
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT 24 1918

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or otherwise, or both. Reason for not becoming a citizen (if alien is not a citizen of the United States, state the reason for not becoming a citizen.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in connection with the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	28.00		Husband and Family														Scotland Glasgow
2	"	Husband	"		Father-in-law - Thomas Hyde Park, Pitts. Pa.														" "
3	"	Self	60		Sister - Ada Clacker 2850 Delaware Ave. Kenmore														England Churria
4	"	"	2. Yes	1892 Var. 1900	Sister - Mrs Giovanni Succiarone 1287 Lexington Ave. N.Y.														Italy Mendurmo
5	"	Husband	"	1919 Sept 2	None														England Urmaton
6	"	Father	"	1919 Sept 2	"														" "
7	"	Self	10	No	Wife Barbara London England														" London
8	"	"	100	"	Father - James 3 Holmhead St.														Scotland Glasgow
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	Self	275	May 1914 Var 1919	Wife and Family 5801 Broadway Ave. No. 70														England Cornwall
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

WILLIAM R. STEARNS

WILLIAM R. STEARNS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug. 9	Capitaine	
2	"	Sept 27-19	Baltic	" 29
3	"	Sept 26-19	"	" 30
4	"	Sept 26-19	"	" 30
5	Halifax	Aug 4-19	Adriatic	Oct 2
6	"	Aug 4-19	"	" 2
7	Montreal	Sept 9	Baltic	" 6
8	Quebec	Aug 14	Canada	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax	Sept 30	Carmania	Oct. 4
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Northwestern Line LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether application has been made for Can.
1		Donnelly Ellen J.	21	F	M Nurse	Yes English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Husband Thomas 65 W. Ball St. Toronto	Canada	
2		Donnelly Teresa J.	13	F	"	No under 16	No	"	"	Father do wife - Helen	Canada	
3	W.H.B.	Goodwin Frank M.	47	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes	B.W.I. Scotch	B.W.I. Trinidad	Caroni B.W.I. wife - Edith	B.W.I.	
4	W.H.B.	Hutton Henry P.	43	M	" Planter	"	"	" English	" Coroni	Coroni B.W.I.	B.W.I.	
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OCT 24 1919

PORT OF TIADAGA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of an incurable mental disease, or is an idiot or imbecile?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Neighborhood	50	No		Neighborhood, 12	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	5	1	Dark Blue	Thin	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Tamer	-	"		Tamer, 523/A 56558	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self	300	"		Coroni, B.W.I.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Bro	"	"	Andros
4	"	"	200	"		Coroni, B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Runport

G. T. R.
M. C.
N.
F. R.
U. B.
L. B.

William H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Will. H. Briggs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>S.I.R.</i> <i>Truckee May 19</i>	<i>Truck</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
3	<i>S.I.R.</i> <i>Halifax Oct 5-19</i>	<i>Caraguet</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 5-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 24</i>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
84116	16 B 1579	Clancy	Mary J	26	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto
	25 Ticket	Read	Winifred	24	"	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Blidden
	3 Under 16	Read	Norman D	11	"	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"
	4 L B 8416	Meliashewich	Alex	126	"	"	Lab.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	"	Port Weller
	52 B 1922	Fotay	Vasil	22	"	M	"	"	Eng.	Greek	Greek	"	St. Thomas
	6 B 3449	De Lici	Ignazio	32	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Ital.	Italy	S. Italian	Toronto
	7 1931	Warden	William	16	"	S	Student	"	English	"	England	English	"
	8 MC 2316	Bazzani	Armando	41	"	MD	moulder	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"
	9 49793556	Henry	Agnes J	39	F	M	none	"	English	"	England	English	"
	10 Under 16	Henry	Lillian D	13	"	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											
33		NOT USED											
34		NOT USED											
35		NOT USED											
36		NOT USED											
37		NOT USED											
38		NOT USED											
39		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OCT 24 1919

... 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

G. T. R. _____
 M. C. _____
 N. C. _____
 E. R. _____
 U. S. _____
 L. B. _____

GRAND TRUNK R. _____
 3

Shaw B. Waz, Walter H Reynolds
 Note - Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disposes in or on behalf of the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

37-11

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. ^{U.B.} Quebec Sept 15-15 Saturnia Feb 27
2. ^{N.Y.} Oct 28-18 Aquitania Oct 2
3. ["] Oct 28-18 " " 2
4. ^{LB} Halifax Mar 1913 Unk May 25
5. ^{N.Y.} 1897 " Oct 3
6. ^{San Francisco} 1919 Canopic " 10
7. ^{N.Y.} 1912 Amsterdam " 16
8. ["] Mar 1914 Kas W den Anns " 16
9. ["] June 15-19 Saxonia " 20
10. ["] June 15-19 " " 20
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to I
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	22	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
84197	L.B.	R. S. I.	Di Little	Lennice	30	m	lab.	Italian	no	Italy	no	Canada	Quebec			
84203	L.B.		Vakarchuk	Rusili	40	m	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
2	L.B.	J. J.	Johnson	Helena	19	f	Domestic	English	"	African	"	Hamilton	Quebec	Philadelphia		
3	L.B.		Reveliotis	Isrene	30	f	"	Greek	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	
4	L.B.		Reveliotis	George P.	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	L.B.		Shushka	Jakim	32	m	Lab.	Russian	"	Russian	"	Niagara Falls	Quebec	"	"	
6	L.B.		De Meyere	Theophil	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	L.B.		Paglio	Euglielmo	40	m	"	Italian	"	Italian	"	"	"	Italy	"	
8	L.B.		Diasalatto	Lomenice	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
9	L.B.		Meggeto	Luigi	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
10	L.B.		Simionello	(Ricardo)	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
11	L.B.		Bellinatti	Alfredo	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
12	L.B.		Lurigon	Arona	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
13	L.B.		Condron	Elisee	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
14	L.B.		Kerr	Marion	36	f	Domestic	English	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
15	L.B.		Baccaro	Sebastiano	34	m	Lab.	Italian	"	Italian	"	North Bay	"	Italy	"	
16	L.B.		Baccaro	Antonio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
17	L.B.		D'Angelo	Pietro	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
18	L.B.		Carevetta	Annunziato	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
19	L.B.		D'Arcio	Antonio	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
20	L.B.		Crognale	Domenico	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
21	L.B.		Simoni	Emilio	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
22	L.B.		Stradiotto	Eugenio	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
23	L.B.		Marin	Giovanni	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
24	L.B.		Serraglio	Valentino	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
25	L.B.		Marin	Felice	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
26	L.B.		Campagnolo	Lorenzo	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	
84240	L.B.		Slobdianski	Mikifor	38	m	"	Russian	"	Russian	"	N. Falls	256 Bridge St., N. Falls	N. Y. N. Falls		
84241	L.B.		Parascan	Dumitru	28	m	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	
84242	L.B.		Chambers	John	28	m	"	English	"	Canada	"	Toronto	"	"	New York	

NOT USED

40 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO. OF THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	1911	None	Yes	Today	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy
2	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Blk	"	"	Russia
3	"	"	36	1916	Sept. 1916	Bro. George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Italy
4	"	"	2000	1913	May 1913	Bro. George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Med	"	"	"	Italy
5	"	"	1	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	"	"	51	1911	Sept. 1911	None	Yes	Today	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Russia
7	"	"	25	"	"	Bro. George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Blk	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	100	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	70	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	50	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	50	1912	May 1912	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	"	"	50	1913	May 1913	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	40	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	"	"	100	1910	July 1910	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	"	"	200	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Italy
16	"	"	50	1914	May 1914	Brother	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Italy
17	"	"	40	1914	May 1914	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	"	"	160	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	140	1912	May 1912	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Italy
20	"	"	50	1914	March 1914	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	50	1913	Oct 1913	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	150	1913	April 1913	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	85	1912	April 1912	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	100	1913	April 1913	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Italy
25	"	"	220	1913	April 1913	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ruddy	Blk	Blk	"	Italy
26	"	"	150	1913	March 1913	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Italy
27	"	"	160	1914	Aug 1914	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	65	1912	July 1912	None	"	Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	Blk	"	"	Russia
29	"	"	7	"	"	Bro. Sam Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	Blk	"	"	Romania
30	"	"	150	1910	July 1910	Bro. Sam Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Blk	"	"	Ireland

William H. Briggs, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Notes: — Part text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	1907	Cedric	Feb 25
2	Halifax	1913	unk.	Feb 25
3	N.Y.	1916	Timone	Sept 21
4	"	1916	Macedonia	" 25
5	"	1901	H. H. H.	" 25
6	Phila.	1911	"	Feb 26
7	St. John	1905	Lake Umbria	Feb 26
8	Halifax	1912	unk.	Sept 21
9	Dice	1911	"	" 26
10	"	1911	"	" 26
11	N.Y.	1913	"	" 26
12	"	1913	"	" 26
13	Dice	1914	"	" 26
14	N.Y.	1913	"	" 26
15	Mont.	Sept 16	1913	Champion
16	N.Y.	May 1914	Berlin	" 27
17	"	May 1914	"	" 27
18	Quebec	May 1914	Negantic	" 27
19	N.Y.	May 1914	America	" 27
20	"	May 1914	Europe	" 27
21	"	Oct 1913	America	" 27
22	"	Apr 1913	Stampalia	" 27
23	"	Apr 1913	Richman	" 27
24	"	Apr 1913	"	" 27
25	"	Apr 1913	"	" 27
26	"	March 22-15	"	" 27
27	"	Aug 1914	LeTouraine	" 27
28	"	July 12-12	Mich	Feb 28
29	Quebec	1913	"	Feb 28
30	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Montreal	Feb 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NOT USED

About :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

NO PAGE NO. [REDACTED] OCEAN
PAGE NO. [REDACTED] WORK
OF DAY [REDACTED] ON
THIS [REDACTED]

COVER)

CLASS D

Q. A. 100

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. R. R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. ^{S.T.} Oct 1913 Verona Sept 28
2 " ^{S.T.} Oct 1913 unk " 28
3 Quebec ^{S.T.} May 1914 St. Touraine " 28
4 N.Y. ^{S.T.} Feb 29-13 unk " 28
5 " ^{S.T.} Jan 1913 " " 27
6 " ^{S.T.} Aug 2-12 America " 29
7 St. John's ^{S.T.} Aug 1916 unk " 29
8 N.Y. ^{S.T.} June 1914 Lasoooa " 29
9 Quebec ^{S.T.} May 1916 unk " 29
10 St. John's ^{S.T.} May 1915 " " 29
11 N.Y. ^{S.T.} Aug 1915 Berlin " 29
12 Boston ^{S.T.} May 1914 Canopic " 29
13 N.Y. ^{S.T.} Aug 1914 Mendogga " 29
14 " ^{S.T.} June 1907 unk " 29
15 " ^{S.T.} June 1907 " " 29
16 " ^{S.T.} June 1907 " " 29
17 " ^{S.T.} June 1907 " " 29
18 " ^{S.T.} Aug 1913 O'Connell " 29
19 " ^{S.T.} Aug 1913 " " 29
20 Quebec ^{S.T.} June 1912 Maga " 29
21 N.Y. ^{S.T.} April 16-16 unk " 29
22 Quebec ^{S.T.} May 1914 " " 29
23 N.Y. ^{S.T.} May 1916 " " 29
24 Quebec ^{S.T.} April 16-15 " " 29
25 Halifax ^{S.T.} June 1914 " " 29
26 St. John's ^{S.T.} Aug 1914 " " 29
27 N.Y. ^{S.T.} Aug 1916 " " 29
28 Quebec ^{S.T.} July 1914 " " 29
29 St. John's ^{S.T.} May 1914 " " 29
30 Halifax ^{S.T.} April 14-14 " " 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
Transit Group	Primary	Dr. marco	Antonio	44	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	St. Italian	Canada Toronto	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Catalano	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Carbone	Vincenzo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Cappadocia	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Calabrese	Natale	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Barbato	Adelaido	34	"	WP	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Borello	Vincenzo	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Vanni	Pio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Ugo	Leone	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Truino	Oreste	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Termini	Filippo	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Janelli	Luigi	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Trasca	Domenico	36	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Trasca	Antonio	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Ferrara	Maria	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Fedele	Guido	44	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Farelli	Domenico	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Giammarino	Nicola	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Lucasano	Stefano	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Gasparo	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Giosi	Mariano	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Finateri	Serafino	52	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Aiello	Roca	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Albanese	Domenico	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Magno	Gregorio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Terroni	Giovanni	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Rivabene	Pasquale	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Paleotti	Mario	36	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Primary	Pucci	Pasquale	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

NOT USED

42 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1458

NO DISSEMINATE THIS INFORMATION TO THE ATLANTIC OCEAN
PORT OF ORIGIN MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

CLASS D

M.C.
 C.N.
 C.B.
 L.B.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Ballou

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Mar 14-15 Berlin Sept 29
2 N.Y. Aug 1913 unk " 29
3 Boston Aug 4-15 " " 29
4 Halifax Sept 1916 " " 29
5 Quebec June 1914 " " 29
6 N.Y. Aug 14-15 " " 29
7 Halifax May 16-18 " " 29
8 Quebec Aug 1913 " " 29
9 Boston May 1916 " " 29
10 " Sept 1912 Critic " 29
11 " Aug 1914 Canopic " 29
12 " May 1916 Cedric " 29
13 N.Y. July 1913 Berlin " 29
14 Quebec May 1911 Pomeranian " 29
15 Boston May 1915 Canopic " 29
16 N.Y. Nov 1915 Berlin " 29
17 Quebec Aug 1913 unk " 29
18 " Oct 1916 " " 29
19 N.Y. June 1915 unk " 29
20 " Aug 1912 LaTorraine " 29
21 Quebec Sept 1914 unk " 29
22 N.Y. May 1914 " " 29
23 " Jan 1916 " " 29
24 " July 15-15 " " 29
25 " May 1-16 " " 29
26 Quebec Nov 1915 " " 29
27 Boston Jan 1912 Canopic " 29
28 Quebec June 1913 unk " 29
29 N.Y. May 18-14 " " 29
30 Halifax May 1913 " " 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.			
Transit Group	Rullo	Rullo	Francisco	45	m	m	Lat. no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Toronto	Italy
Transit Group	Tassoni	Tassoni	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Spinello	Spinello	Domenico	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5793385	Andoff	Andoff	Michael J	38	"	"	Preacher	Eug & Serbian	Serbia	Bulgarian	Toronto	Brother - George 709 Rhodes ave., Toronto
6793386	Andoff	Andoff	Mary	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sister - Paraske Stamenoff 26 Summerhill, Toronto.
7 Under 16	Andoff	Andoff	John	14	M	S	"	Eug	"	"	"	Aunt -
8793394	Wisniewski	Wisniewski	Maryann	37	F	M	"	Polish	Russia	Polish	"	none
9 Under 16	Wisniewski	Wisniewski	Josephine	8	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"
10 Under 16	Wisniewski	Wisniewski	Jennie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7576711	Iocca	Iocca	Sabatin	30	m	"	Lab.	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Tinminis	Pa Ellsworth
12 Ticket	Sgarbosa	Sgarbosa	Angelo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13 Ticket	Esarini	Esarini	Sante	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
14 Ticket	Bertucci	Bertucci	Celeste	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15 Ticket	Nasato	Nasato	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
16 Ticket	Motta	Motta	Esildi	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17 Ticket	Ferroni	Ferroni	Fortunato	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
18 Ticket	Simiando	Simiando	Riccardo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19 Ticket	Piovesan	Piovesan	Domenico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20 Ticket	Serchio	Serchio	Cesare	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8426721	Derder	Derder	Vasily	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Anna Russia
8426722	Gluchenky	Gluchenky	Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
21 Ticket	Lanzetta	Lanzetta	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22 Ticket	Langin	Langin	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23 Ticket	Bozeziuk	Bozeziuk	Jan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Marya N. Falls, Ont.
24 Ticket	Procopio	Procopio	Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Rocario Italy
25 Ticket	Carnevale	Carnevale	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
Transit Group	Bartolomeo	Bartolomeo	Francesco	48	m	m	Lab	no	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Bartolomeo	Bartolomeo	Virginio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
Transit Group	Italiano	Italiano	Maria R	27	F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Italy

NOT USED

48 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Canadian passport

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

OF D. C.
THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5 6	Dark Bro Bro	none	Italy	Fabricia
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	
3	"	"	50	Yes	1916	Trans.	July	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Meleto	
4	"	"	80	"	1914	"	April	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	S. Martino	
5	"	"	400	"	1907	Var.	1907	412-12 St.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	Med " "	"	Serbia	Radovitch	
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	" " Blue	"	Bulgaria	Strumitza	
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	" " Bro	"	Serbia	Radovitch	
8	"	Self	62	Yes	1913	Trans.	March	138 Peter St.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	" " Blue	"	Russia	Opatoro	
9	"	Mother	—	"	1913	"	March	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	Fair & Bro	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—	"	1913	"	March	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	450	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Bro	"	Italy	San Stefano	
12	"	"	80	Yes	1914	Trans.	April	S. Martino	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	Dark " "	"	"	S. Martino	
13	"	"	275	"	1913	"	March	Anelle	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	Med " Blue	"	"	Anelle	
14	"	"	70	"	1913	"	March	Gabriele	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Gabriele	
15	"	"	70	"	1914	"	March	Father - Luigi	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Paese	
16	"	"	75	"	1914	"	May	Mother - Costanza	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Sordovolo	
17	"	"	70	"	1913	"	June	Father - Raffaele	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	" " Bro	"	"	Ceraso	
18	"	"	602	"	1913	"	April	Father - Pietro	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Treviso	
19	"	"	100	"	1914	"	March	wife - novesta	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	Dark " "	"	"	Merlengo	
20	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	wife - Domitica	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	Med & Bro	"	"	Celano	
21	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	" Bro Blue	"	Russia	Husawka	
22	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " Gray	"	"	Olsonka	
23	"	"	30	Yes	1914	Trans.	April	wife - Lorisina	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 4	Dark " Bro	"	Italy	mammola	
24	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro - Salvatore	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 5	" Blk "	"	"	Ozieri	
25	"	L.P.G.	15	Yes	1911	Trans.	Dec	Bro - in Law Ignac Kotyk	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	Med Bro "	"	Austria	Cracow	
26	"	"	186	"	1914	"	June	Cousin - Luigi Terranato	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk "	"	Italy	Davoli	
27	"	"	200	"	1909	"	May	Father - Luigi	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 7	" Bro "	"	"	San Giovanni	
28	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	wife - Colomba	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Prosetti	
29	"	"	10	Yes	1913	Trans.	May	Mother - Columba	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	" & Bro	"	"	Procedi	
30	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Mother - Catarina	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 6	" Blk "	"	"	Delia nova	

G. T. R.
M. G. R.
F. R.
C. B.
L. B.

William H. Briggs
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Saldern
SPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. John May 1916 N.Y. Sept 29
2. Fieber June 1915 " " 29
3. N.Y. July 1916 " " 29
4. " Apr. 1914 Verona " 30
5. Halifax May 29-12 Dominion Oct 1
6. " Mar. 1913 " " 1
7. " Mar 29-12 " " 1
8. Portland Mar 1913 Pisa " 1
9. " Mar 1913 " " 1
10. " Mar 1913 " " 1
11. Halifax May 1913 Campanella Mar 1
12. N.Y. Apr 1914 Verona Sept 30
13. " April 1913 Rochester Oct 1
14. " Mar 1913 Ancona " 1
15. " Mar 1914 Chicago " 1
16. " May 23-19 La France " 1
17. " June 23-19 " " 1
18. " Apr 21-13 Europa " 1
19. Phila Mar 18-14 America " 1
20. Quebec Aug 28-13 Doriana " 1
21. " May 1913 Birma Mar 2
22. Halifax May 1913 " Mar 2
23. N.Y. Apr 1914 Verona Oct 2
24. Quebec Oct 1913 Bonarman " 2
25. N.Y. Dec 1911 Wilhelm Sept 11
26. Boston June 1914 Arctic Oct 3
27. " May 1909 Canopia " 3
28. Quebec May 1913 Nuk " 3
29. N.Y. May 1913 Redi Italia " 3
30. Quebec Mar 1913 Nuk " 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name							Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Macaluso	Gioachino	24	M	Lab	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	none	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Montin	Amadeo	36	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Macoreta	Domenico	57	"	M	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Gianetti	Donato	34	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Vigna	Matteo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Trivisonno	Florentino	47	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Stracugna	Rocco	30	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Spagnuolo	Angelo	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Grossi	Francesco	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Di Vincenzo	Pietro	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Rodaro	Adamo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Petti	Pasquale	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Pierosara	Angelo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Di Gioia	Michela	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Demiglio	Rocco	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Bacacci	Bartolomeo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Bianchi	Giuseppe	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Bonaggo	Domenco	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
Transit Group	Primary. APC	Corradi	Pasquale	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
24281	21 79163	Cartella	Livianne	34	"	M	"	Italian	"	"	North Bay Sister Caterina	North Bay	Pa. Presque	
24282	21 79164	Cartella	Carmela	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Caterina	"	"
24283	21 79165	Varjabedian	Armen	25	M	S.	Operator	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	St. Catharines	None	N.Y. N. Fall	
24284	21 79166	Fotoff	Nathleen	20	F	M	"	Eng.	"	Irish	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
24300	21 79167	Shookhanian	Nvirkon	33	M	"	Lab.	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Toronto	None	Pa. Braddock	
92718	21 7299	Pievanen	Arvid	29	"	S.	enter	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	N. Falls	"	N.Y. N. Falls	
92717	21 91492	Mastriacova	Michela	27	"	"	Lab.	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Toronto	"	"	
24285	21 79168	Ormanigian	Alexandro	32	"	"	"	English	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Serbia	
92721	21 7303	Muller	Louis	25	"	"	"	Kiddish	Russia	Polish	"	"	N. Falls	
24286	21 79169	Nasei	Antonio	37	"	M	Lab.	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	Armenia	"	Italy	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO BARRAGE OR PORT OF ENTRY FEE TO BE PAID ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other official of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	Italy	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dark	Blk	Bro	Italy	Racalmuto
2	"	"	50	Yes	1912 Trans. June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Piombrino
3	"	"	30	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castropignano
4	"	"	25	Yes	1916 Trans. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	Castello
5	"	"	50	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Blk	"	"	Aprigliano
6	"	"	60	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Bro	"	Castropignano
7	"	"	40	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Finsara
8	"	"	70	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Norcatia
9	"	"	20	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prosetti
10	"	"	15	Yes	1914 Trans. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castropignano
11	"	"	100	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	San Vidotto
12	"	"	30	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	S. Giovanni
13	"	"	150	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Castropignano
14	"	"	150	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gray	"	Ciaretto
15	"	"	30	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Bro	"	San Giovanni
16	"	"	100	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DR	"	"	Aprigliano
17	"	"	40	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"	Norcatia
18	"	"	90	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	Campasformido
19	"	"	150	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Arigusto
20	"	"	120	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Silvi
21	"	"	200	Yes	1917 Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lagunette
22	"	"	—	"	1917 Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Malanusa
23	"	"	70	"	1912 Trans. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Turkey
24	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	England
25	"	"	100	Yes	1912 Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Turkey
26	"	"	60	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Turkey
27	"	"	80	"	1912 Trans. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	Turkey
28	"	"	200	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fin	"	Blue	"	Italy
29	"	"	100	Yes	1917 Jan 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Serbia
30	"	"	300	"	1914 Trans. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	Russia

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William H. Biggs, John E. Moran, Walter H. Reynolds

Notary Public for the State of New York

William H. Biggs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Quebec* *May 1907* *Unk* *Oct 3*
2 *N.Y.* *June 1912* *"* *" 3*
3 *Quebec* *May 1916* *"* *" 3*
4 *N.Y.* *Oct 1916* *"* *" 3*
5 *"* *May 1912* *"* *" 3*
6 *"* *July 1913* *Barbosa* *" 3*
7 *"* *July 1913* *Unk* *" 3*
8 *"* *June 1912* *Berlin* *" 3*
9 *Quebec* *June 1913* *Unk* *" 3*
10 *N.Y.* *May 1914* *"* *" 3*
11 *"* *Apr 1911* *Rockham* *" 3*
12 *"* *June 1913* *Perugia* *" 3*
13 *"* *June 1914* *Unk* *" 3*
14 *"* *May 1911* *"* *" 3*
15 *"* *April 1913* *Europa* *" 3*
16 *"* *May 1914* *Celtic* *" 3*
17 *"* *May 1912* *Unk* *" 3*
18 *"* *Apr 1914* *Rockham* *" 3*
19 *Quebec* *May 1913* *Unk* *" 3*
20 *Halifax* *May 1911* *"* *" 3*
21 *N.Y.* *Oct 1912* *Victoria* *Oct. 4*
22 *"* *1910* *Roma* *" 4*
23 *"* *1913* *La France* *" 4*
24 *Quebec* *1914* *Britannia* *Oct. 3*
25 *N.Y.* *July 1912* *Scania* *Oct. 5*
26 *"* *May 1914* *Oceanic* *" 6*
27 *"* *1912* *Unk* *" 6*
28 *Quebec* *1913* *Ruthenia* *Oct. 6*
29 *N.Y.* *1913* *Smolensk* *Oct. 7*
30 *"* *1914* *Chicago* *Oct. 7*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Weather application has been made for Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
155	Exempt	Marinelli	Nicola	45	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
255	Exempt	Luciani	Paquale	37	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
355	Exempt	Luciani	Pietro	34	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
455	Exempt	Bertallo	Antonio	31	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
555	Exempt	Michellini	Antonio	31	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
655	Exempt	Torillo	Emmerigildo	31	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
755	Exempt	Taggola	Giuseppe	33	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
83428	U.S.	Piddle	Charles	28	M			English	England	Canale, Montreal	England	
93427	U.S.	Green	Joseph M	29	M			English	England	Canale, Montreal	England	
1035	Exempt	Di Benedetti	Angelo	44	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1155	Exempt	Fabris	Antonio	35	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1255	Exempt	Piresau	Luigi	30	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1355	Exempt	Rocca	Filippo	29	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1455	Exempt	Benedettini	Alfonso	29	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1555	Exempt	Curra	Napoleone	47	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1655	Exempt	Varini	Tommasso	30	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1755	Exempt	Livato	Giuseppe	24	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1855	Exempt	Cagnini	Giovanni	28	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
1955	Exempt	Bergamasco	Recondo	31	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
2055	Exempt	Tituello	Daide	32	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
2155	Exempt	Lautini	Giovanni	30	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
2255	Exempt	Pramparo	Antonio	32	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
2355	Exempt	Caporale	Luigi	32	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
243440	U.S.	Saras churc	Nikifor	44	M			Russian	Russia	Canale, Montreal	Russia	
27432	U.S.	Goriliusk	Nazar	28	M			Russian	Russia	Canale, Montreal	Russia	
27422	U.S.	Nadalisci	Filip	34	M			Russian	Russia	Canale, Montreal	Russia	
Group	Group	Barrella	Giovanni	44	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
Group	Group	Cesiole	Vittano	31	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
Group	Group	Macurella	Angelo	43	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	
Group	Group	Maddalena	Pietro	30	M			Italian	Italy	Canale, Montreal	Italy	

NOT USED

45 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED] OCEAN
P. [REDACTED] YEAR
OF [REDACTED] ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS D

M.C. ... G and Trent Ry. *William R. Briggs* *Glenn C. Way* *Walter H. Stearns*
 V.R. ...
 E.R. ...
 U.B. ...
 L.B. ...
 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1916	Shuppke	Oct. 7
2	"	Apr. 1914	Berlin	" 7
3	"	Apr. 1911	Trane	" 7
4	Quebec	May 1914	Montreal	" 7
5	N.Y.	Apr. 1914	Verma	" 7
6	"	Apr. 1914	"	" 7
7	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Campanillo	" 7
8	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	104	" 7
9	"	Oct. 1913	"	" 7
10	N.Y.	May 1913	Abuzzig	" 8
11	"	Apr. 1913	Chicago	" 8
12	"	May 1913	La France	" 8
13	Quebec	June 1913	Urb.	" 8
14	Halifax	May 1913	La France	" 8
15	N.Y.	May 1913	Urb.	" 8
16	"	July 1914	Stamalia	" 8
17	"	May 1913	Alucona	" 8
18	"	May 1914	Urb.	" 8
19	"	Apr. 1916	La France	" 8
20	"	May 1913	Rocham- brau	" 8
21	"	Apr. 1913	Alucone	" 8
22	"	Apr. 1913	Chicago	" 8
23	"	May 1913	Rocham- brau	" 8
24	"	July 1913	Egan	" 9
25	Halifax	May 1913	Lithuanian	Oct. 9
26	"	Apr. 1914	Bulgaria	" 9
27	N.Y.	July 1914	Berlin	Oct. 10
28	Quebec	May 1913	Vatoland	" 10
29	N.Y.	July 1914	Berlin	" 10
30	"	June 1916	Shuppke	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Mau cini	Luigia	37	M	Lab.	No	No	Italy	La Balice Canada Thorold	None	✓	Italy
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uenditto	Raffale	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Antonio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Caruine	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Lioranne	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Fraucisco	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Italy
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Jens	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Arne	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Nikolaos	20	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Greece
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Mairis	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Greece
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Georgios	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Greece
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Johanne	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Hartini	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Costantin	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Melvin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Lineon	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Alberto	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Channes	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Rusti	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Luigi	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Rovera	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Tita	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Jacob	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Dominic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	George	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Sjoird	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Mihait	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay
Transit Group	R.P.C.	Uue ditto	Maria	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Normay

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

CLASS D

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1913	Barbarossa	Oct. 10
2	"	July 1912	Berlin	" 10
3	"	June 1916	Dust.	" 10
4	"	May 1912	Berlin	" 10
5	"	June 1913	"	" 10
6	"	May 1913	York	" 10
7	Quebec	May 1913	Cup of Ireland	" 10
8	"	May 1913	"	" 10
9	N.Y.	May 1913	Kenito-Klio	" 10
10	"	May 1913	"	" 10
11	"	May 1913	"	" 10
12	"	May 1913	Bergeno	May 10
13	"	May 1913	St. Paul	" 10
14	Que	May 1913	unk	Mar. 11
15	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	Heligoland	Oct. 11
16	Que	May 1913	unk	Mar. 13
17	N.Y.	May 1913	Canada	Mar. 13
18	"	May 1913	Ad. Julia	Mar. 13
19	Halifax	Feb. 1913	Hesperian	Oct. 13
20	Boston	Sept. 1913	unk	Feb. 23
21	Que	Apr. 1911	"	Oct. 14
22	N.Y.	Apr. 1914	Patria	" 15
23	"	Apr. 1913	La Touraine	" 15
24	"	May 1904	Princess Irene	" 15
25	"	Mar. 1914	Amsterdam	" 15
26	Que	July 1914	Villehad	Mar. 15
27	Halifax	May 1913	Barbarosa	Mar. 15
28	Mont.	June 1913	Canada	Oct. 15
29	Que	June 1914	Villehad	" 16
30	N.Y.	Feb. 1914	Nordam	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

ROCKFORD FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
92847	Pashian	Joseph L.	18	M	none	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Father Solomon	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
92905	Chargois	Jean L.	47	M	Hotel Proprietor		Holland	French	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	13 Sheridan St. Brantford, Ont.		N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
92905	Chargois	Johanna	42	F	none		"	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Timmons	none		Holland.
92905	Chargois	Arnold	14	M	none		"	French	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				Holland.
92905	Vescio	Francesco	18	M	none		Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				Holland.
92905	Vescio	Antonio	16	M	none		Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Ph. Arthur			Italy
92905	Vescio	Maddalena	16	F	none		Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				Italy
92905	Wengrowitz	Chaim	25	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto			Italy
92905	Sirant	Gregory	32	M	Lab.		"	Ruthenian	"	"		N.Y.	New York
92905	Arvo	Andion	27	M	Iron Moulder		Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Elia		"
92905	Laakso	August	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	88 Elphox St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Columbus
92905	Gutowski	Juzef	39	M	"		Poland	Polish	"	"	Wife - Maryanna		"
92905	Winicki	Szczepan	50	M	"		"	"	"	"	122 Trinity St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
92905	Chiado	Francisco	28	M	Lab.		Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife - Jurefa		"
92905	Laine	Otto	36	M	Carpenter		Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Wife - Angela	Italy	N. Falls
92905	Kantor	John	39	M	Paper Maker		Austria	Slovak	"	Thnold	none		Buffalo
92905	Kantor	Katie	38	F	none		"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
92905	Bono	Achille	33	M	Lab.		Italy	S. Italian	"	"			"
92905	Rico	Sophia	49	F	Tailor		Mexico	Irish	"	Toronto		N.Y.	N. Falls
92905	Johanson	Fingal	25	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand.	"	Wilton, Prov.		Ill	Chicago
92905	Carlson	Charles	45	M	Carpenter		Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Wife - Hanna		Sweden
92905	VagnSort	Thomas	16	M	Bookkeeper		Denmark	Scand.	"	N. Falls	St. Catharines	Pa	Pittsburgh
92905	Moeradian	Markas	35	M	Barber		Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Wife - Pampur	Ohio	Akron
92905	Marcolini	Giovanni	32	M	Labour		Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	Wife - Turkey	N.Y.	N. Falls
92905	Carlson	Haima	37	F	none		Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Wife - none		Italy
92905	Di Giulio	Felice	50	M	Lab.		Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife - Angela	W. Va	Winton
92905	Tucceri	Giuseppe	30	M	none		"	"	"	St. William	Italy	Pa	Rosette
92905	Tucceri	Pierina	26	F	none		"	"	"	St. William	none		Italy
92905	Tucceri	Luigi	23	M	none		"	"	"	St. William	"		Italy
92905	Tucceri	Alfredo	28	M	none		"	"	"	St. William	"		Italy

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any person, other than the applicant, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in police or other custody, or detained, or deported, or expelled by authority of any government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1912	Transit	July 15	Uncle Sartin Clardarian	1002 Buffalo Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Dark, Blk.	Bro.	none	Turkey	Djinnat	N.Y.	July 15 1912	Unk	Mar. 17	
2	"	"	500	No	"	"	"	Mother Maria S. Kulmeyer	Amsterdam, Holland.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Bro	Blk.	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Mont.	June 1910	Canada	Oct. 17	
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	10	Yes	1913	Transit	May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Bro	Bro.	"	Italy	Colosimi	N.Y.	May 1913	Berlin	"
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	1914	"	May	Bro - Louis	1914 19 Pearl St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Blk.	"	"	Austria	Budapest	"	May 24-14	Transit	Mar 18	
9	"	"	340	No	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Employer	30	"	"	"	"	Ohio Malleable Iron Co	Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	14	Yes	1899	Transit	April	Tomaz Wismiewski	113 Karl St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	37	Yes	1914	Transit	May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	210	"	1913	Var.	April	Friend - Lauri Kamela	256 Oak St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	300	"	1914	"	May	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	"	1914	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med. Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	80	"	1910	Transit	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	L.P.C.	150	"	1903	Var.	1903	Husband - Aurelio	Cork County Hospital, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	100	"	1913	"	June	Mother - Matshilda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	1908	"	Feb	Karda	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med. Bro	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	1916	Transit	Jan 18	Wairton, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	1919	"	to date	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med. Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	48	"	1908	"	Apr 1910	Father - Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	65	"	1916	Var	Feb	Husband - Charles	Wairton, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	Grand - Demario Canarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	Rosetti, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	"	Yes	1914	Transit	April	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	Father - Alfonso	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

M.C.
V.R.
E.E.
U.S.
L.B.

18

William H. Briggs, R.A. Hager
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin

	Able to read what language (or, if none, the language claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	no	2 days	no	no
2	"	"	3 months	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Italian	"	"	"	"
6	by son/18	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yiddish	yes	2 wks	no	"
9	Russian	"	3 mo.	"	"
10	Finnish	no	Perm	yes	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	Polish	"	"	?	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	Italian	yes	1 day	no	"
15	Finnish	"	Indef	"	"
16	Bohemian	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	Italian	yes	1 day	no	"
19	English	no	Perm	?	"
20	Swedish	yes	Trans	no	"
21	English	no	Perm	yes	"
22	English	"	"	"	"
23	Armenian	yes	Indef	no	"
24	Italian	"	Trans	"	"
25	Finnish	no	Perm	yes	"
26	Italian	"	"	"	"
27	French	yes	Trans	no	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
92892	1	Candela	Matteo	38	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	None	ny Buffalo
92893	2	Cerra	Francesco	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
92910	3	Gentilore	Carmines	30	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	ny N. Falls
92915	4	Tolli	Filippo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84135	5	Applbaum	Hyman	40	"	Dealer	"	English	"	Russia	Wife - Rebecca	"
92894	6	Manninen	Emil	33	"	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	None	Finland
92895	7	Manninen	Ida	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
92896	8	Belletti	Giuseppe	29	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	Italy
92926	9	Sokolov	Vasili	40	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Wife - Maria	ny N. Falls
92930	10	Romak	Irani	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84136	11	Hoffman	Max	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92946	12	Trickarian	Harold	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92947	13	Subiel	Julius	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92948	14	Kaczinski	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	92935	Dygula	Piotr	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny Buffalo
16	92936	Dygula	Katarzyna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	92937	Melida	Martino	37	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	Italy
18	92938	Chmellato	Eustachio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	92939	Pozzobon	Giovanni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	92940	Stradiotto	Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	92941	Buoncompagni	Domenico	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	92942	Barison	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	92943	Diacomelli	Adolfo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	92944	Malisan	Isidoro	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	92945	Kalchoff	Christo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	92946	NOT USED										
27	92947	NOT USED										
28	92948	NOT USED										
29	92949	NOT USED										
30	92950	NOT USED										
31	92951	NOT USED										
32	92952	NOT USED										
33	92953	NOT USED										
34	92954	NOT USED										
35	92955	NOT USED										
36	92956	NOT USED										
37	92957	NOT USED										
38	92958	NOT USED										
39	92959	NOT USED										
40	92960	NOT USED										
41	92961	NOT USED										
42	92962	NOT USED										
43	92963	NOT USED										
44	92964	NOT USED										
45	92965	NOT USED										
46	92966	NOT USED										
47	92967	NOT USED										
48	92968	NOT USED										

* No of tickets obtained by 13.55

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

H24

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																															
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.

G.T.R. Grand Transit
M.C. M.C.
N.R. N.R.
E.R. E.R.
U.B. U.B.
L.B. L.B.

William H. Briggs
Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching obedience to an organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W.H. Briggs
R.A.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	N.Y.	May 12/13	Ry's Hotel	Mar 21
2	"	Apr 19/10	Lozanne	Oct 21
3	St John	Apr 16-07	Unk	Mar 22
4	Quebec	Aug 19/13	Lake Erie	Mar 22
5	Halifax	July 19/13	Vallumia	Mar 22
6	St John	Apr 19/07	Cup of Britain	Oct 22
7	N.Y.	May 19/10	Heligolaf	" 22
8	"	May 19/13	Europa	" 22
9	Halifax	May 19/13	Unk	Mar 23
10	"	May 19/13	Unk	Mar 23
11	Quebec	Jan 19/13	Unk	Mar 24
12	"	May 19/13	Unk	Mar 24
13	St John	May 19/13	Unk	Mar 24
14	N.Y.	Apr 13/13	Laford	Mar 24
15	"	Jan 19/11	"	Oct 23
16	Quebec	May 1/13	Unk	" 23
17	N.Y.	Apr 19/14	Rockham	" 23
18	"	Apr 12-14	Cincinnati	" 23
19	"	Dec 19/13	Unk	" 23
20	Halifax	May 19/13	Campanello	" 23
21	N.Y.	May 19/13	Berlin	" 23
22	"	Apr 12-14	Cincinnati	" 23
23	"	Oct 19/12	Duca Danta	" 23
24	"	May 18/14	Kaiser	" 23
25	Halifax	Apr 13-13	Unk	" 22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	L.B.	Primary. m.m.a. Nellis	Alice	28	F	m. none	yes English	Canada	English	Canada, N. Dalhousie	none	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Under 16	Primary. m.m.a. Nellis	Howard	17	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Primary. m.m.a. Nellis	Clare	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Primary. m.m.a. Nellis	Robinson	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	842005	B.S. I. Beltner	Nellie S.	18	F	"	yes English	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"
6	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Kieft	Walter H.	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	London	none	Conn. Danbury
7	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Whitehill	Robert J.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	96 Water St. E. Brockville Ont.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"
8	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Kirk	Thomas	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	N.Y. Garden
9	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Butler	Charles E.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Mac Kown	Thomas A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Curing	James	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S.	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	James	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	U.S.	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Mary E.	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Harry	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Norman H.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Dorothy H.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Ruth	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Fred.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Margaret	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Primary. J.V.W. Cline	Arthur H.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	83762	L.B. Banfield	Bertrand	32	"	"	English	"	"	"	Toronto	none	N.Y. Niagara Falls
22	83762	L.B. Sarguey	Albert	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"
23	84220	L.B. Carlton	Victor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	none	"
24	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Edham	George	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	197159	L.B. Shea	William	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	P.R. 44	Primary. J.N.P. Morgan	Thomas C.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	84220	L.B. Turley	Lester	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	Primary. J.N.P. Dempsey	William H.	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	Primary. J.N.P. Dempsey	Catharine	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEBARRED	Primary. J.N.P. Dempsey	Gerald	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

49

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is or was ever in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	200 yd	Sept. 1919	Husband James H. 1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													Canada	Niagara Falls
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"													"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
5	"	Uncle	12 mo.	"	Uncle Mrs. A. C. 65 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
6	"	Self	30 yd	Jan. 1918	204 Ridge Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
7	"	"	100 "	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
8	"	"	30 "	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
9	"	"	40 "	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
10	"	"	"	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
11	"	"	200 "	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
12	"	"	330 "	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
13	"	Husband	"	1918	1310 Talbot Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"													"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
21	"	Self	100 "	"	mother Mary Sanford 1218 College Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
22	"	"	45 "	"	friend William Sanford 2022 Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	For the record													"	"
23	"	"	300 yd	1918	friend Robert Duncan Rochester, N.Y.	For the record													"	"
24	"	"	50 "	1918	father Geo. Clegham 700 Blackhawk Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	For the record													"	"
25	"	"	400 "	1918	Residence 91 Witherspoon Ave., Detroit, Mich.	For the record													"	"
26	"	"	100 "	1918	father Wm. 1111 Hamilton Ave., Farrell, Pa.	For the record													"	"
27	"	"	47 "	1918	friend Michael Morlin 130 1/2 - 9th St. Friend - Lindon Stillman 1121 Montgomery St., Syracuse	For the record													"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	1 yd	1919	husband William 1121 Montgomery St., Syracuse	For the record													"	"
29	"	L.P.C.	10 "	1900	father	For the record													"	"
30	"	mother	"	"	"	For the record													"	"

James H. Allen, William H. Briggs, Walter W. Stearns
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Aug. 1914	Sept. 25		
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	Dec. 1914	Jan. 25		
6	N.Y. 1914	Sept. 25		
7	Mont. 1914	"	"	" 25
8	Shila 1914	Har. fed	"	" 25
9	Boston 1914	"	"	" 25
10	N.Y. 1914	"	"	" 25
11	" 1914	"	"	" 25
12	Aug. 1914	"	"	" 25
13	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	"	"	" 25
17	"	"	"	" 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	"	"	" 25
20	"	"	"	" 25
21	Dec. 1914	Feb. 25		
22	Aug. 1914	"	"	" 25
23	" 1914	"	"	" 25
24	" 1914	"	"	" 25
25	" 1914	"	"	" 25
26	N.Y. 1914	"	"	" 25
27	Aug. 1914	"	"	" 25
28	" 1914	"	"	" 25
29	" 1914	"	"	" 25
30	" 1914	"	"	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS

1	2	3	239	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
84115	1	SPRATT	Florence H.	21	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Matthew Enterprise, Ont. N.Y. N. Falls	
2	PR 44	SCALE	William L.	21	M	" Actor	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	none N.J. Newark	
3	PR 44	WILLIAMS	Thomas	29	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	" Md. Cumberland	
4	PR 44	DESMORE	Isaac E.	21	"	" Charffon	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	"	" N.Y. Tonawanda	
5	93352	DESMORE	Elizabeth R.	21	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
6	PR 44	LOTT	Charles W.	20	M	S Actor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	"	" N.J. Newark	
7	PR 44	SUNN	William J.	41	M	" farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	" N.Y. Fort Montgomery	
8	93353	BLUEFIELD	Morris	31	"	" Builder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	" Father in Law - Morris Pickenick 114 Grange ave., Toronto " New York	
9	93354	BLUEFIELD	Minnie	24	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
10	Under 16	BLUEFIELD	Gussie	4	F	" S.	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
11	93664	BULLOCK	George K.	17	"	" Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	N. Falls	" Ind. Angola	
12	93665	KERR	Harold	24	"	" "	"	"	"	Dish	"	"	"	" Mother - Hattie 83 St. Lawrence St., N. Falls. " " "	
13	93357	GARDINER	John	53	M	" Expert	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	" Father in Law - William Hunter 60 Silverlurch ave., Toronto Pa Phila	
14	93355	GARDINER	Amelia	52	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
15	93356	GARDINER	Leslie J.	17	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
16	93677	BURGESS	Jesse	29	"	" Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	"	" Father - John Moulton, Ont., Canada. N.Y. N. Falls	
17	93676	BURGESS	Edith R.	29	F	" none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	" Father - Myles Misener Pl. Robinson, Ont. " " "	
18	93364	COY	John W.	32	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	" Wife - Lily 25 John St., St. Catharines, Ohio Cle veland, Ohio	
19	93365	BRANFITT	Melville	36	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife - Amelia 60 St. Patrick St., St. Catharines " " "	
20	PR 44	MC CAUSLAND	Charles W.	26	"	" Chiropactor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	"	" none Pa Pittsburgh	
21	Under 16	ROSATTI	Iole	4	F	" S. none	"	Under 16	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	"	" " " "	
22	Under 16	ROSATTI	Irma	3	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
23	Under 16	ROSATTI	Fortunato	1	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
24	Under 16	RUSO	Vincenzo	6	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
25	Under 16	RUSO	Filomena	3	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
26	Under 16	RUSO	Dominica	2	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
27	Under 16	RUSO	Maria	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
28	Under 16	ESPOSITO	Anna	4	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
29	93376	HUNT	William	18	M	S Jockey	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Grimsby	"	" Mother - Elizabeth Grimsby, Canada N.Y. Latonia, Ohio
30	93689	GABRIEL	John	18	"	" Lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sydney	"	" Sydney mine, N.S. N.Y. N. Falls	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
50															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public buildings or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Galding

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.B.	Feb 27-19	W.B.	Feb 27
2	"	Sept 27-19	"	Sept 27
3	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
4	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
5	Quebec	Sept 13-18	Melita	" 27
6	W.B.	Sept 27-19	G.T.	" 27
7	N.Y.	Nov 14-18	N.Y.	" 27
8	"	Apr 1904	Phila.	" 27
9	"	1898	unk	" 27
10	W.B.	Sept 27-19	G.T.	" 27
11	"	Sept 27-19	L.B.	" 27
12	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
13	"	Sept 27-19	G.T.	" 27
14	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
15	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
16	"	Sept 27-19	L.B.	" 27
17	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
18	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Phila.	" 27
19	Quebec	May 26-06	Jordan	" 27
20	W.B.	Sept 27-19	G.T.	" 27
21	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
22	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
23	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
24	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
25	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
26	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
27	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
28	"	Sept 27-19	"	" 27
29	Montreal	1902	unk	Sept 30
30	Quebec	Mar 1909	"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read. Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
10 DEB 110		Clinton	John, M.	40	m S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls		N. Y. N. Falls
2 PR 44		Rylance	James W.	36	" m	mach.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none		N. Y. Rutherford
3 93374		Breen	William D.	30	" S.	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Robert Wingham, Ont.		D.C. Washington
4 93373		Banks	Matilda	17	f. W.D.	maker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Son - Orlando 10 Florence St., Toronto		N. Y. Rochester
5 PR 44		Jaynes	John H.	20	m S	Lumber inspector	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - William 28 Antler ave., Toronto		Mass. Chelsea
6 PR 44		Collinson	Samuel	40	" m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		Conn. Shelton
7 PR 44		Rylance	James W.	36	" "	mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		N. Y. Rutherford
8 MC 2297		Wright	Harry	35	" "	mach.	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father - Harry 129 Victoria ave., N. Falls, Ont.		N. Y. N. Falls
9 MC 2298		Wright	Flossie L.	34	f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Geo. Speck 4 E. St., N. Falls, Ont.		" "
10 Under 16		Wright	Dorothy	5	f. S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Grandfather -		" "
11 Under 16		Wright	Helen	1	f. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
12 93391		Dyer	Herbert J.	36	m m	Tailor cutter	yes	English	yes	"	"	Toronto	none		Fla. Jacksonville
13 93392		Dyer	Fannie	40	f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
84264 MC 2063		McNally	Jessie	20	" S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father - Thomas J. London, Ont.		N. Y. Clifton Springs
14 BARRED		Hill	Allan	22	m "	Steam fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Father - John City Hotel, Guelph, Ont.		" Buffalo
15 BARRED		Hill	Helen E.	24	f. "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Liverpool St., Guelph, Ont.		" "
16 BARRED		Lowe	Herbert S.	31	m m	Garage labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Burgessville	none		" Ransomville
17 BARRED		Lowe	Florence	27	f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Geo Craig Burgessville, Ont.		" "
84254 93 79146		Mercuri	Assunta	26	" "	"	"	Italian	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Husband - Vincenzo 363 Dupont St., Toronto		Pa. Johnstown
20 Under 16		Mercuri	Mary	26	" "	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Father -		" "
21 Under 16		Mercuri	Lena	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
22 Under 16		Wizniewski	Ceslaw	4	m S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	none		N. Y. Buffalo
23 Under 16		Wizniewski	Wladyslaw	16	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
24 83359		Forth	H. A.	28	" m	mach.	yes	English	yes	"	English	Toronto	Father, W. A. Forth Newmarket, Ont.		Va. Notesville
25 BARRED		Burnett	David	47	" S	Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	mother - Carlyle Wallace, Ont.		N. Y. N. Falls
26 9703		Heathwaite	John	29	" m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Florence 28 Horton Rd., Toronto		" Othaca
27 MC 2296		Fralick	Clintie	59	f wid.	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Daughter - Mrs W. C. Logan 127 Ontario St., St. Catharines		" Wilson
28 Under 16		Andoff	Daniel	5	m S	"	no	Under 16	no	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Uncle - Geo. Andoff 709 Rhodes Ave., Toronto		Fla. Miami
29 PR 44		MacDonald	Otis	24	" "	mach.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	none		N. H. Manchester
30 PR 44		Powell	Edwin	34	" "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		N. Y. New York
84264 93 79137		Chambers	John	28	" "	Cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		" "
51	NOT USED														

51 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30
on this
sheet

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	600	1912 Transit	Quinn's Hotel 920 Ontario Ave., N. Falls	Perm?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Fair, Auburn	Blue	none	Scotland Glen Boig			
2	"	"	200	1917 Var	Brother - Daniel C. 34 Maple St., Kitchener	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med Bro	Gray	"	England Wiggins			
3	"	"	400	No	Bliss Electrical School Washington D.C. Daughter - Mary, Kitchener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro	"	Canada Toronto			
4	"	"	20	"	531 Bentons St., Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	" Pt Dalhousie		
5	"	"	250	Yes	1909 Jan 22 1918 Var. 143 Billingham St. W. - Caroline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	" Carbonear		
6	"	"	80	"	1903 Apr 13 1918 308 Howe Ave., Shelton, Conn. Bro. - Daniel C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	England Sheffield		
7	"	"	200	"	1910 1917 34 Maple St., Kitchener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	Wiggins		
8	"	"	2000	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada N. Falls		
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Wainfleet		
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair, Bro	Hazel	"	" N. Falls	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med Bro	"	"	"	England Bristol		
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow		
14	"	Self	35	"	"	Miss Dorothy Bond Santarum, Clifton Springs	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Canada Taro		
15	"	Procurer	74	"	"	Harry Caplan	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Bro	Gray	"	"	Scotland Doune		
16	"	Imperial Passport	50	"	"	291 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair Bro	Hazel	"	"	Scotland Glasgow		
17	"	Contract Laborer	90	"	"	Friend - Edward Austin Ransomville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	England Birmingham		
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Bro	"	"	"	" Hastings		
19	"	Self	55	Yes	1910 April 1914 Johnsonburg, Pa. Father - Salvatore Tedesco	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	"	Italy Serravallo	
20	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Yau 135 Peter St., Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
24	"	Self	60	Yes	1919 Not until date	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Bro	Hazel	"	"	"		
25	"	Physically Defective	300	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Kuelph	
26	"	"	1500	"	"	Residence 3208 Geneva St., Othaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	England London	
27	No	"	30	Yes	1897 Var. 1877	Sister - Elizabeth Daily Wilson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	USA Lockport, N.Y.	
28	Yes	Father	"	"	"	412 - 12th St., Miami, Fla. Mrs Wier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	
29	"	Self	75	Yes	1905 Jan 7 1918 Manchester 391 Beacon St., Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	" Young Cove	
30	"	"	700	"	1916 Var. 1916	Brother - Harry 239 Astoria Ave., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	England Bedford	
"	"	"	100	"	1910 1910	Bro Sam Chambers 244 W. 149th St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland Wexford

James H. Pierce William H. Briggs John C. Moran Walter H. Stearns
 Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
 S. C. Way S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 William H. Stearns

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Boston	Nov 1902	Practician	Sept 30
2	"	Oct 12-10	Gymic	" 30
3	Wells	Sept 30-19	G.T.	" 30
4	"	Sept 30-19	"	" 30
5	Wells	1909	unk	Oct 1
6	NY	Feb 2-05	Oceanic	" 1
7	Boston	Oct 12-10	Gymic	Sept 30
8	Wells	Oct 1-19	L.B.	Oct 1
9	"	Oct 1-19	"	" 1
10	"	Oct 1-19	"	" 1
11	"	Oct 1-19	"	" 1
12	Halifax	Mar 13-10	Virginia	" 1
13	Mont	July 11-10	Tunisian	" 1
14	Wells	Mar 1-19	M.C.	Mar 1
15	Quebec	Mar 1908	Pretorian	Oct 1
16	"	Oct 1-19	Donian	" 1
17	"	June 1907	Vancouver	" 1
18	St. John's	Mar 2-12	Ireland	" 1
19	NY	Oct 1-19	unk	Mar 1
20	Wells	Mar 1-19	G.T.	Mar 1
21	"	Mar 1-19	"	Mar 1
22	"	Oct 1-19	"	Oct 1
23	"	Oct 1-19	G.T.	" 1
24	"	Sept 5-19	Bridge	" 1
25	"	Oct 1-19	G.T.	" 1
26	Montreal	May 1905	Kingston	" 1
27	Wells	Oct 1-19	M.C.	" 1
28	"	Oct 1-19	G.T.	" 1
29	"	Oct 2-19	G.T.	" 2
30	Boston	May 1905	Ivernia	" 2
	NY	Sept 1908	Christina	Feb 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
		Primary.	GCW														
1	MC 2299	Croll	Herbert C	28	M	Elc. Opr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Falls	Father in Law - John Gardiner			
2	MC 2300	Croll	Alice L.	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Murray St., N. Falls, Ont		N.Y.	La Salle
3	Under 16	Croll	Herbert K	11	2 M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	Irish	"	"		"	"
4	Under 16	Croll	Alfred E	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	93395	Heathwaite	Florence	30	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	none	"	Ithaca
6	Under 16	Heathwaite	Catharine	4	"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Heathwaite	Hewart	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Heathwaite	Doreen	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	88 Ticket	Read	Frank. N	27	M	M Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N. York	"		
10	88 Ticket	Moore	Arthur A	42	"	S Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N. York	"		
11	11 B 1583	Paterson	James J	51	"	M Mach.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	"			
12	842602	Fortier	Napoleon	28	"	S Lab.	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	French	"	Welland	wife - Isabella			
13	842602	Grewar	John	46	"	M Moulder	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	78 Ross St. Welland			
14	933401	Irish	Thomas	55	"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Barrie	Father - Napoleon			
15	933402	Irish	Victoria	46	F	" none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Orillia Ont Canada			
16	Under 16	Irish	Hazel V.	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law -			
17	Under 16	Irish	Kathleen	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand - father -			
18	Under 16	Italiano	Angelo	21	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	Italian	"	Thorold	none		
19	PR 44	Tremholme	Arthur E.	24	"	" Account	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Toronto				
20	842602	Smith	Daniel A.	17	"	" Knitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - William			
21	933401	La Fleur	Arthur	24	"	" Student	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	198 Jackson W. Hamilton			
22	842602	Gunn	Anna	20	F	S Student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Sparta	none			
23	842602	Fitcher	Dora M.	33	"	" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Sister - Mrs Henry Brey			
24	PR 44	Loyie	T. J. E.	23	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Dunaboyne, Ont			
25	PR 44	Motell	Frank	22	"	" Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - James R.			
26	7261	Levinson	Eugene	14	"	" Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	R. R. #1. St. Thomas, Ont.			
27	79161	Brown	Natie	20	F	S House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	none			
28	Under 16	Cartell	Antonio	11	2 M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mount Forest			
29	79169	Beaton	James	30	"	M Mach.	"	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	London, Ont.	Mount Forest Ont.			
30	9722	Hitzgerald	Thomas H.	14	"	" Molder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Agust Catalina Cartella			
														North Bay			
														North Bay			
														Hamilton	10 Central Ave. Hamilton		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Croll Alice C 5 years old U.S.C.
2 Croll Mabel C 6 years old U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS' E

OVER

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Residence	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	Whether alien landed in United States, and if so, where?	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Height.	Color of—	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	Self	250	ye 1913	Oct 1 1915	90	Bidden av., La Salle	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ireland Belfast
2	"	Husband	-	" 1913	Oct 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Belleville
3	"	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N. Falls
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	-	yes 1889	Feb 1904	5	Husband - John Ithaca N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Ithaca
6	"	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	1000	"	-	-	Father in Law - David Scott Brighton England	yes	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Bowinmouth
10	"	"	400	"	-	-	Lowstoft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lowestoft
11	"	"	120	yes 1910	Sept 1911	119	Rutledge av., East Orange	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Edinboro
12	"	"	10	" 1902	July 1910	945	Ontario av., N. Falls	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Stanhope
13	"	Contract Laborer	70	no	-	-	Spencer Heater Co Scranton, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Blairgowrie
14	"	"	4000	"	-	-	Brown Jaw - George Patterson 608 Woodyear Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Colburg
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Orillia
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Uncle -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Barrie
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	none	yes	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton
19	"	Self	250	ye 1913	Oct 1 1918	154	Clinton St., New York	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Swedeland
20	"	L.P.C.	1	" 1902	1906	318	N. - 4th St., Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	3	" 1896	Sept 1918	"	Father - Onesieme Clifton Springs Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Guillem
22	"	"	70	no	-	-	John Hopkins Hosp. Baltimore, Md.	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sparta
23	"	"	135	"	-	-	Father Albert 2944 Hewey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Middle March
24	"	"	420	ye 1901	Var. 1916	221	E - 113 St.	no	Perm												

James H. Hiebert, John Emoran, Glenn C. May, Walter W. Stearns
 Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates for the assassination of public officials or for any other act which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT DEPT.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal May 1910 L.B. Manitoba Oct 2
2 N. Falls Oct 19 L.B. " 2
3 " Oct 19 L.B. " 2
4 " Oct 19 L.B. " 2
5 " Oct 19 S.T. " 2
6 " Oct 19 S.T. " 2
7 " Oct 19 S.T. " 2
8 " Oct 19 S.T. " 2
9 Quebec Apr 1910 S.T. Southmark " 2
10 " May 1908 S.T. Scotian " 2
11 N. York Oct 19 S.T. Tonnies Mar 2
12 N. Falls Mar 19 L.B. Mar 2
13 Quebec July 1908 S.T. Tonnies Sept 16
14 N. Falls Oct 19 S.T. " Oct 3
15 " Oct 19 S.T. " 3
16 " Oct 19 S.T. " 3
17 " Oct 19 S.T. " 3
18 " Oct 19 S.T. " 3
19 N. Y. May 1913 S.T. Mauritania 3
20 N. Falls Sept 19 S.T. " Sept 23
21 " July 19 S.T. " July 1
22 " Mar 19 M.C. Mar 3
23 " Mar 19 M.C. Mar 3
24 " Oct 19 S.T. " Oct 3
25 " Oct 19 S.T. " 3
26 N. Y. May 1913 S.T. Martha Washington Mch. 4
27 N. Falls Oct 19 S.T. " 4
28 " Oct 19 S.T. " 4
29 " Oct 19 S.T. " 4
30 " Oct 19 S.T. " 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	9716	Primary: M.H.F. Salt	Thomas J	24	M	Smith	Yes	English	Canada	W. Fall	449 Terrence St. N. Fall	N.Y. N. Fall
2	9717	Primary: M.H.F. Salt	Horace J	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	52 Terrence Ave. N. Fall	"
3	Under 16	Primary: M.H.F. Salt	Heaton A	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	9725	Primary: M.H.F. Henderson	James J	45	M	Supt.	Yes	English	"	Scotch	St. Catharines	Buffalo
5	9726	Primary: M.H.F. Henderson	Annie M	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	411 Palmer Ave. N. Fall	"
6	9727	Primary: M.H.F. Henderson	Maude M	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	Brother William H	"
7	9730	Primary: M.H.F. Owens	Escott J	21	M	Straw	"	"	"	"	Montreal 652 A. Muller St. Montreal	Buffalo
8	9731	Primary: M.H.F. Smither	Frank J	23	M	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	RR 44	Primary: M.H.F. Frombridge	Herbert J	28	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	9732	Primary: M.H.F. Joyce	Edmund J	47	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	97409	Primary: M.H.F. Lays	Ernest J	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	97410	Primary: M.H.F. Allen	Horace J	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Primary: M.H.F. Allen	Harold J	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Primary: M.H.F. Allen	Charley J	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	97476	Primary: M.H.F. Hauke	Frank J	20	M	Wash.	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
16	97412	Primary: M.H.F. Hearse	Margaret M	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	97413	Primary: M.H.F. Haddon	Harvey J	36	M	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	97480	Primary: M.H.F. Harkins	Lillian J	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	97414	Primary: M.H.F. Watson	Thomas J	30	M	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	97415	Primary: M.H.F. Watson	Rose J	25	F	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	97416	Primary: M.H.F. Salvin	James J	24	M	S. Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	97415	Primary: M.H.F. Robinson	Merley A	20	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	9758	Primary: M.H.F. Cochran	Zelatta J	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9757	Primary: M.H.F. Halden	Charles S.	27	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	97414	Primary: M.H.F. Clarke	Allen J	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	97415	Primary: M.H.F. Craw	John J	25	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	97416	Primary: M.H.F. Richardson	James C	26	M	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	97417	Primary: M.H.F. Kown	Horace J	40	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	97418	Primary: M.H.F. Kienner	Helena J	29	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	97419	Primary: M.H.F. Kienner	Robert J	40	M	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

53

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEA

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C. F. N. _____
 M. G. C. _____
 L. N. _____
 E. R. _____
 U. B. _____
 L. B. _____

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any public officer, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Thompson
 William H. Thompson
 John C. Thompson
 William R. Baldwin

John C. Way
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1903	Lunisian	Oct. 3
2	Quebec	1903	Scipian	" 3
3	N. Fall.	1903	Lower Bridge	" 3
4	"	1903	"	" 4
5	"	1903	"	" 4
6	Portland	1903	Canada	" 3
7	N. Fall.	1903	Lower Bridge	" 4
8	Montreal	1903	Sicilian	" 4
9	N. Y.	1904	Lunisian	" 4
10	Halifax	1904	Unk.	" 4
11	N. Fall.	1904	U.S. 90	" 4
12	Montreal	1904	Lunisian	" 4
13	N. Fall.	1904	U.S. 90	" 4
14	"	1904	"	" 4
15	"	1904	" 84 Mel.	5
16	Quebec	1904	Andania	Oct. 5
17	Montreal	1904	Victoria	" 5
18	N. Fall.	1904	U.S. 84 Mel.	5
19	New York	1904	Pannonia	Oct. 5
20	Montreal	1904	Champion	" 5
21	N. Fall.	1904	U.S. 104	" 6
22	"	1904	"	" 6
23	"	1904	Lower Bridge	" 6
24	"	1904	"	" 6
25	Montreal	1904	Corican	" 6
26	N. Y.	1904	Arabic	" 6
27	Halifax	1904	Corican	" 6
28	Montreal	1904	Unk.	" 6
29	Halifax	1904	Hungarian	" 7
30	N. Fall.	1904	Lower Bridge	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Sheet No. **19**
A to K **19**
L to Z **19**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	93424	Barnett	John W	36	M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bronte	Father, William Barnum, Ontario	Ont.	Albion								
2	93425	Barnett	Edith A	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, E. Osborne, Bronte	"	"									
Under 16		Barnett	Nina M	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Barnett	Ira E	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	1925	Brown	Herbert J	27	M	"	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father, George S. Henry, St. Catharines	N.Y.	Portchester									
6	9760	Spence	Samuel E	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Charles Smith, 3 Main St. St. Catharines	"	Ni. Falls									
Under 16		Spence	Ora	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	PR 444	Stones	Harry J	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila									
9	1924	Tracey	Ellen E	26	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Ni. Falls									
10	93431	Hutter	Henderson R	23	"	"	Saloon man	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"									
11	93429	MacFarlane	David	39	"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	"	Mass.	Boston									
9273	7314	Altebaum	Ignat J	36	"	"	Lab.	"	Rumanian	"	Rumanian	"	Koroid	"	N.Y.	Buffalo									
9273	7315	Altebaum	Anna	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Altebaum	Victoria	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Altebaum	Amelia	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Altebaum	John	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Altebaum	Vasali	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9273	91505	Mach	Jan J	27	"	M	Mariner	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	Polish	Novice Hill, Alta.	Father, Francisger Novice Hill, Alta.	"	Albion									
9273	91506	Mach	Anna	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Novice Hill, Alta.	"	"									
Under 16		Mach	Francis	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Mach	Maria	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
Under 16		Young	John J	62	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Brother, Bernard, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Ni. Falls									
23	PR 444	Lilney	William	33	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	None	W. Va.	Newcastle									
24	2362	Messick	William	29	"	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	German	"	Father, Charles Messick, 236 Main St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Ni. Falls									
25	2363	Messick	Anna	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"									
26	2364	Steinmann	Paul Perry	23	M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	9776	Vague	Bertie H	36	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chippewa	Chippewa	"									
28	9777	Vague	Violet E	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"									
Under 16		Vague	Warren C	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard, Oranford, Lafield, Ont.	"	"									
Under 16		Vague	Gordon A	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
54		NOT USED																							
54		NOT USED																							

NOT USED

54 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Barnett, Nellie B, age 1/2, born in U. A. G.
Spence, Norma, " 8, " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1215

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Normal full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

William R. Alden

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Oct. 1900	Case	Oct. 7
2	N. Fall	1900	4.1.102	" 7
3	"	1900	" "	" 7
4	"	1900	" "	" 7
5	"	1900	Bridge	" 6
6	"	1900	Bridge	" 7
7	"	1900	" "	" 7
8	Barta	1900	Saxonia	" 7
9	Lube	1900	George	" 5
10	M. Fall	1900	Ust	" 7
11	Barta	1882	" "	" 7
12	N. Y.	1900	Aug. 10th	Me 8
13	"	1900	Ust	" 8
14	N. Fall	1900	Bridge	" 8
15	"	1900	" "	" 8
16	"	1900	" "	" 8
17	"	1900	" "	" 8
18	Halifax	1899	Ust	" 8
19	"	1900	" "	" 8
20	N. Fall	1900	4.1.104	" 8
21	"	1900	" "	" 8
22	"	1900	Bridge	" 8
23	Phila	1900	Marion	Oct. 7
24	N. Fall	1900	me 170	" 8
25	"	1900	" "	" 8
26	"	1900	" "	" 8
27	Halifax	1896	Bayesian	" 8
28	N. Fall	1900	Bridge	" 8
29	"	1900	" "	" 8
30	"	1900	" "	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	PAGE	Dorothy H	1	F	S None	No		Canada	English	Canada	N. Fall	Grandfather Richard Brown	Eastfield,	Ont.	N. Y. N. Fall
2	9782	Bryant	Ernest J	38	M	"Seamster	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
3	9783	Thompson	William H	23	"	"None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father George	"	"	England
4	9786	Stanford	Gordon	19	"	"None	"	"	"	English	"	N. Fall	Father Joseph	16 Gladstone Ave.	Hamilton	" N. Fall
5	9787	Edmonds	Albert E	29	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	None	"	"	England
6	97441	Madden	Percy M	35	"	"Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newburg	Mother Alice	"	Ont.	Rochester
7	97442	Madden	Hazel	31	F	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburg	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Madden	Hazel	5	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Madden	Williamina	2	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	97512	Maurer	Percy J	32	M	"None	Yes	English	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father Richard	157 McCombie Ave.	Toronto	" Buffalo
11	97514	Livingston	Marshall	22	"	"None	"	English	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Jonas	"	Ont.	Rochester
12	97578	McPhee	Robert	21	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Barbara	14 De Haven St.	Toronto	Mass Boston
13	97444	Curry	Edson R	24	"	"Student	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	None	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
14	1927	Louder	George	40	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Mother in law Ella Patterson	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
15	97451	Taunant	Mary A. E	22	F	"None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Next bridge,	"	"	Ont. Canton
16	Under 16	Taunant	Lillian	1	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	97444	Varier	Walter B	31	M	"None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Pa. Phila.
18	97444	Varier	John	33	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Pa. Phila.
19	97444	Varier	John	33	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Pa. Phila.
20	97444	Varier	John	33	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Pa. Phila.
21	9795	Johnston	William	50	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Mo. St. Joseph
22	9796	Johnston	Ellen	51	F	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Johnston	Monica	13	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Johnston	Williams	9	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	9797	Johnston	Anna	17	F	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	9794	Hendry	Hugh J	41	M	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9798	Hendry	Grace	28	F	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9773	James	Marion	40	M	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	9772	James	Leah	40	F	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	9774	Bartlett	Theresa	38	"	"None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
55 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Place of birth.		
																					Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No		Residence in mit. Vancouver 1032 Garden Ave. N. Fall	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	"	"	Canada St. Catharines	
2	"	Self	56	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	England London	
3	"	"	110	"	to Ship's Foreign	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Pro.	Canada Vancouver	
4	"	"	41	"	Brother, Roy Edison, 411 Main St	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Hamilton	
5	"	"	45	"	Walker, Mary A. Mitchell, on Sea, England	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fin	"	"	" St. Catharines	
6	"	"	395	"	Residence 429 Rosewood Terrace	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	Blue	" Newburgh	
7	"	Husb.	Yes	1888 Rochester 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	U.S.A. Rochester	
8	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Napanee	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	80	"	None	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Toronto	
11	"	"	50	"	Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Dorant 41 Allisway St.	Yes 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Pro.	" Kitchener	
12	"	"	60	"	Brother John 104 Central St.	" 1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fin	"	"	Scotland Paisley	
13	"	"	100	Yes 1893	Father, Egypt 102 Hornaick Ave.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	"	Blue	U.S.A. Buffalo	
14	"	"	95	" 1918	Sister Mrs. Minnie Trent 11320 Alaska St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver	
15	"	Husb.	2	No	Husband, Alfred 2317 Anderson Pl. S. Tr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fin	"	"	England London	
16	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	
17	"	Self	200	Yes 1914	Friend Mrs. Nicholas 236 So 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	England Walsford	
18	"	"	200	No	Father Peter, Agassand, Norway	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	Norway Roald	
19	"	"	400	"	Father Lars Agassand,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	" Alameda	
20	"	"	400	Yes 1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	Italy Sega	
21	"	"	130	" 1895	Mother Mary Johnston 420 So. 16th St. St. Joseph, Mo	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Yes	Bro	" Canada Hanover	
22	"	Husband	"	" 1895	M in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Hamilton	
23	"	Father	No	"	Grand-mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	" Toronto	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	"	"	
26	"	Self	1000	"	Residence 420 Seventh St. mag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	" Windham Centre	
27	"	"	50	No	Husband Hugh J. 430 Seventh St. mag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Huntingville	
28	"	"	1085	"	Bro. in L. James Brogely St. Lauderdale, Fla.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bald	Bro	Blue	" Vars.
29	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	England Dorset
30	"	Self	85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Olden

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who is or was a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William B. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	N. Fall	Oct. 8	Bridge	Oct. 8
2	Quebec	May 1919	Lunenburg	" 8
3	N. Fall	Oct. 8	41104	" 8
4	"	Oct. 9	Bridge	" 9
5	"	Oct. 9	41102	" 9
6	"	Oct. 9	"	" 9
7	"	Oct. 9	"	" 9
8	"	Oct. 9	"	" 9
9	"	Oct. 9	"	" 9
10	N. Fall	Oct. 10	41102	Oct. 10
11	"	Oct. 10	84	" 10
12	Quebec	May 1919	Hydriau	" 10
13	N. Fall	Oct. 10	41184	Oct. 10
14	"	Oct. 10	Upper	" 9
15	Quebec	May 1919	Sicilian	" 10
16	N. Fall	Oct. 10	41104	" 10
17	Porter	Apr. 1919	Quarantine	" 10
18	Quebec	May 1919	Irish	" 10
19	N. Y.	Feb. 1919	Celtic	" 10
20	"	1906	Lorraine	" 10
21	N. Fall	Oct. 11	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	Oct. 10	"	" 10
27	"	Oct. 11	"	" 11
28	"	May 1919	41104	Mar. 11
29	Hallifax	1907	Unk.	Mar. 11
30	N. Y.	Feb. 1919	Empress	Mar. 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
92773	G.J.			Eccles	James	28	M.	S.		Electrician	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton					Bro in law gas Hamilton.			N.Y.	Buffalo	
1	91334			Guilmette	Albert	21	"	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Montreal	41 Earl St., Hamilton, Ont. Half bro Oliver Guilmette	Ohio		Cleveland		
2	91536			Snake	Charles	36	"	"		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Toronto	246 Champlain St. Montreal, P.Q. mother Margaret Noble	N.Y.		Rochester		
3	91549			Cory	Ernest	29	"	"		Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Central Clarence N.S. Toronto	"		Buffalo		
4	91545			Cory	Clara	29	F.	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none	"		"		
5	91546			Randall	Sydney	28	M.	"		Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
6				Randall	Annie	24	F.	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
7				Randall	Phyllis	16	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
8				Randall	Ruth	10	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
9				De Voro	Joseph	24	M.	"		Musician	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"		"	"	N.Y.	New York		
10	P.R. 44			Cook	Conney	26	"	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	London	Bro Fred	"	"	Auburn		
11	93476			Wells	George	27	"	"		Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	38 Smith St. Toronto	Belgium				
12				Smith	Howard	30	"	"		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Howard W. Kingston, Ont.	Ill		Chicago		
13				Van Sickle	Nellie	15	F.	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"		177 Glendale St. Hamilton	"	"	"		
14				Labrie	Ferdinand	46	M.	"		Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Holland	none	N.H.		Manchester		
15				Labrie	Josephine	15	F.	"		None	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
16				Labrie	Josephine	13	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
17				Labrie	Andra	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
18				Labrie	Alice	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
19				Labrie	Joseph	7	M.	"		"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
20				Labrie	Gerard	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
21				Lupo	Salvatore	38	"	"		Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	"	Hamilton	Laughter Mary 52 Hunter St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.		Niagara Falls		
22	91558			Lupo	Guiseppina	30	F.	"		None	no	Acc Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
23	91559			Field	Senora	20	"	"		Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Guelf	Father Robert 65 Norfolk St. Guelf	Mass		Hampton		
24	93484			Ryan	John F.	26	M.	"		Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Bro. N.M. Ryan Newburgh, Ont.	N.Y.		Rochester		
25	91564			Ryan	Pauline	22	F.	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		Bro in L. "	"	"	"		
26	91565			Gervas	Ellen	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband Christos 366 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"		Brooklyn		
27	91566			Gervas	George	7	M.	"		"	no	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father "	"	"	"		
28	Under 16			Gervas	Evelyn	3	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
29	Under 16			Webb	Charles	41	M.	"		Rancher	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		none	"		Rochester		
30	P.R. 44			Webb	Charles	41	M.	"		Rancher	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		none	"		Rochester		

NOT USED
NOT USED

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25 No	1901 18	24 Norwich Pl. Suffolk, N.Y.	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 9	Med. brn. Blue	none	Ireland Carrowdore
2	"	"	135 "	1901 18	2043 N. 105 St. Cleveland, Ohio	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn. Brn. Brn.	"	Canada Montreal
3	"	"	100	yes, 1911 13	Friend George Gray 291 Andrew St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Brn. Blue	"	" Prairie
4	"	"	30 no	"	none	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	England Cornwall
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Frn "	"	" "
6	"	Contract Laborer	133	yes, 1919	Sept 13 Friend Mrs. Lewis 1919 Wyoming Ave. Withersville, Pa	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	3 9	Med "	"	" London
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" "	Brn	Scotland Edinburgh
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Canada Winnipeg
9	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Toronto
10	"	Self	400	yes, 1913	1895 Dec 27 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	Brn. Brn. Brn.	"	U.S. New York
11	"	"	40 no	"	Father John R. D. 16 North St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn. Brn. Blue	"	England Clevedon
12	"	"	100	"	Friend George Dircks 4259 Bell Ave. Chicago, Ill	yes	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med "	"	" Hartford
13	"	Procurement	125	"	Employer, Cane Sash Co. 259 Bell Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	Brn. Hag.	Canada Kingston
14	"	Immoral Purpose	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	" "	"	" Hamilton
15	"	Immoral Purpose	27	yes, 1893	Friend John Sore 1863 Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	Brn. Brn. Blue	"	" Rivier
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Uncle Henri Russell Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	L.P.C.	300	yes, 1900	Bro. 1897 Var. 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	" "
18	"	L.P.C.	"	"	much	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Quebec
22	yes	Self	50	yes, 1909	Sept. 116 " St. Mag. Falls, N.Y. 1909	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	" "	Brn.	Italy Palermo
23	"	"	20	yes, 1915	1898 Aug. 116 " St. Mag. Falls, N.Y. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	Brn	" "
24	"	"	11	no	North Hampton State Hospital. North Hampton, Mass	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	Fair. Brn. Blue	"	Canada Alton
25	"	"	600	"	Hannaman Hospital. Rochester, N.Y.	no	Infir.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	Brn.	" Camden
26	"	Husband	yes, 1918	Var. 1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" "	"	U.S. Boston
27	"	"	75	yes, 1910	May 1910	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	Med. Brn. Brn.	"	Greece Athens
28	"	Father	"	"	Uncle 426 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Canada Montreal
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Toronto
30	"	Self	80	yes, 1918	1902 Var. 1918	yes	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	" "	Blue	England London

James H. Pierce, Henry C. Way, Walter W. Stearns
Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Stearns

M. C.
E. R.
U. B.
L. B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Que	U.S. July 1912	Unk.	Mar. 11
2	N. Falls	Mar. 12 1912	G.T. 102	Mar. 12
3	"	"	G.T. 104	Mar. 12
4	Que	U.S. Oct. 27 1912	R. Edward	Mar. 12
5	"	"	"	Mar. 12
6	"	U.S. May 1907	Manitoba	Oct 12
7	"	"	"	12
8	N. Falls	Sept. 17 1912	G.T. 90	12
9	"	"	"	12
10	"	Oct. 12 1912	G.T. 104	Oct. 12
11	Que	U.S. 1907	Uscama	" 12
12	Halifax	Sept. 25 1909	British	" 10
13	N. Falls	Oct. 11 1912	G.T. 104	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	Oct. 13 1912	L. S.	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	"	"	"	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	N. Y.	U.S. Aug. 1903	Unk.	Mar. 12
23	"	1898	"	Mar. 1
24	N. Falls	Oct. 13 1912	G.T. 86	Oct. 13
25	"	Mar. 14 1912	G.T. 102	Mar. 14
26	"	"	"	Mar. 14
27	N. Y.	U.S. May 1912	Athenian	Mar. 14
28	N. Falls	Mar. 14 1912	G.T. 102	Mar. 14
29	"	"	"	Mar. 14
30	N. Y.	U.S. Dec. 1902	Minneapolis	Oct. 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K INDEXED

L to Z INDEXED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	G. S.	B. S. I.																
1	93493	B. S. I.	Palonen	Otto	38	m	moulder	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	wife Hilma	Ohio	Columbus	
2	93494	B. S. I.	Suomi	John	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Milan St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	93492	B. S. I.	Dimola	Peter	37	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	105 Peckham St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
4	93495	B. S. I.	Stewart	Archibald	41	"	m laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Bro. John Ferguson, Ont.	"	Akron	
5	93496	B. S. I.	Stewart	Jean	39	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro. John Ferguson, Ont.	"	"	
6	Under 16	B. S. I.	Stewart	Dan	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
7	93499	B. S. I.	Kessen	Madelaine	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	✓	"	Bro. Richard Kessen, Vancouver, B. C.	Mass.	Boston	
8	Under 16	B. S. I.	Kessen	Margaret	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle	"	"	
9	Under 16	B. S. I.	Kessen	Barbara	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	B. S. I.	Kessen	Robert	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	P.R. 41	B. S. I.	Benham	Lewis	35	"	m laborer	Yes	English	"	"	English	✓	"	none	"	Fall River	
12	P.R. 44	B. S. I.	Turner	Thomas	30	"	s	Truck maker	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	"	Ohio	Akron	
13	P.R. 44	B. S. I.	Lunn	William	31	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
14	102902	B. S. I.	Isaac	William	21	"	"	student	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Father, Douglas, Maine (Indigenous N.S.)	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15	93507	B. S. I.	Ong	Syle	30	"	m laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	London	none	N.Y.	Troy
16	93506	B. S. I.	Flannery	Catherine	31	f	" none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, Pale malloneys, Wdney, Ont.	"	Wag. Falls	
17	Under 16	B. S. I.	Flannery	Joseph	3	m	s	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	
18	Under 16	B. S. I.	Flannery	Emelda	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	P.R. 44	B. S. I.	Woodhead	Ralph	28	m	" laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	✓	"	none	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	2312	B. S. I.	Hains	Joshua	31	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Joshua Tillsonburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
21	Ticket	B. S. I.	Johanson	Claus	37	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	✓	"	Entwistle	none	Sweden	
22	93511	B. S. I.	Grandin	Franklin	29	"	" electrician	"	English	"	"	English	✓	"	wife, Jane A. New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	Wag. Falls	
23	91551	B. S. I.	Patsirigopolus	George	32	"	s	cook	Greek	"	"	Greek	✓	"	none	"	Rockester	
24	93553	B. S. I.	Trumper	Leonard	24	"	"	Employer	English	"	"	Welsh	✓	"	"	"	Buffalo	
25	93511	B. S. I.	Allen	Frederick	30	"	" accountant	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	Conn.	Stamford
26	93510	B. S. I.	Cox	Lily	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	mother, Mary Grace - 23 Johns St. St. Catharines	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	93519	B. S. I.	Siddings	Ernest	36	m	s	Butler	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	N.Y.	New York	
28	93518	B. S. I.	Adams	Charles	29	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro. Ernest, 12 Glebeholme Cir. Toronto, Ont.	"	Albany	
29	9865	B. S. I.	Horton	William	47	"	m	Ang.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	wife, Lena 140 Church St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Mexico	"	
30	93520	B. S. I.	Michlusk	Salome	29	f	"	hairdress	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Chas. Koss Waterloo, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
57																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking social freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking economic freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking cultural freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking spiritual freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking intellectual freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking emotional freedom.	
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Employer	10	No	Chio Maltrable Iron Co.															
2	"	"	20	"	"										5 2	Fair	Blue	none	Finland, Helsingfors	
3	"	"	65	"	"										5 6	Med	Blue	"	"	
4	"	Self	150	"	Sister in L. Mrs John Walton 416 W. Thornton St., Akron, O.										5 7	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Husband	20	"	Sister										5 5	"	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow	
6	"	Father	"	"	Uncle										5 5	"	"	"	" New Mills	
7	"	Husband	50	"	Husband Robert B. 12 Oakwood Rd. Boston, Mass.										5 11	Fair	White	"	Glasgow	
8	"	Father	"	"	Father										"	"	"	"	Canada, Fredericton	
9	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	Montreal	
10	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	St. John's	
11	"	Self	100	Yes	1907 Var. July 8 Uncle Joseph Hutchins 57 Eardley St.										5 7	Med	"	"	"	
12	"	"	500	Yes	1908 Var. Sept 23 Boarding House										5 10	Fair	"	"	England, London	
13	"	"	100	Yes	1914 Var. Mar 13 Boarding House										5 10	Fair	"	"	Ireland, Belfast	
14	"	"	330	No	1915 Var. 1918 25 South St New York City										5 4	"	"	"	England, Liverpool	
15	"	"	62	Yes	1916 Var. June 1916 336 9th St. Troy, N.Y.										5 6	Med	"	"	Canada, Antigonish	
16	"	Husband	"	No	"										5 5	"	"	"	Amherstburg	
17	"	Father	"	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	Brechin	
18	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	Killie	
19	"	Self	250	Yes	1912 Var. May 18 10109 Rawona Bldg. Cleveland, O.										6 6	Red	"	"	"	
20	No	"	15	No	"										5 10	Med	"	"	England, Bradford	
21	Yes	"	350	"	"										5 11	"	"	"	Deptford	
22	"	"	150	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	Sweden, Malmor	
23	"	"	500	Yes	1904 Var. 1910 37 Thompson St Rochester, N.Y.										5 9	Med	"	"	Canada, Conlonge River	
24	"	"	55	No	"										5 5	"	"	"	Turkey, Monastir	
25	"	"	40	Yes	1913 Var. Oct 4 2311 Forestlake Ave, Cleveland, O.										5 11	"	"	"	Wales, Swansea	
26	"	"	50	No	"										5 6	Med	"	"	England, Farnham	
27	"	"	25	Yes	1914 Var. Mar 1916 346 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.										5 9	"	"	"	Newcastle	
28	"	"	200	No	"										5 5	Med	"	"	Bedford	
29	"	"	130	"	"										5 6	"	"	"	Southampton	
30	"	"	8	Yes	1916 Var. July 1917 2 Rycaumont St.										5 6	"	"	"	Finland, Helsinki	

James H. Pitzer William H. Briggs John C. Way Walter H. Stearns
Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Que.	Sept. 1910	Royal Edw.	Oct. 14
2	"	Aug. 1910	Laurentic	" 14
3	Halifax	Dec. 1906	Victorian	" 14
4	"	May 22 1911	Humidian	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	N. Falls	Oct. 14 1919	G.T. 104	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	St. John's	Nov. 1906	Pake	" 14
12	N. Y.	June 1908	Columbia	" 14
13	New Orleans	May 1913	Antillian	" 13
14	N. Falls	Oct. 14 1919	G.T. 90	" 14
15	"	Oct. 13 1919	G.T. 86	" 15
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	"	"	"	" 15
19	Goston	July 15 1913	Saxonia	" 15
20	Quebec	June 1910	Pake	" 15
21	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Corsican	" 15
22	N. Falls	Oct. 3 1919	N.Y. 102	" 14
23	N. Y.	Mar. 1904	La Savoy	Mar. 15
24	Mont.	Mar. 1905	Empress of Britain	Oct. 16
25	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Dominion	" 16
26	Que.	Nov. 1910	Royal George	" 16
27	N. Y.	Nov. 1914	Link	" 16
28	Mont.	July 1908	"	" 16
29	"	Apr. 28 1901	"	" 17
30	N. Falls	Oct. 17 1919	G.T. 102	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 237	Egan	John F.	22	m	S. mach.	yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto
2	PR 44	Davis	Harry	36	"	M. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
3	Ticket	Bergman	John	38	"	S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
4	Ticket	Bergman	Nils A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
5	93342	Eames	Victor	26	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica
6	Under 16	Kantor	Peter	5	"	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Ohio Cleveland
7	Under 16	Kantor	Albert	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	WB 1609	Misener	Charles H.	29	m	M. Millwright	yes	English	"	"	"	Pa. Du Bois
9	WB 1604	Misener	Bertha	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
10	93791622	Floyd	Mary	46	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Mt. Vernon
11	PR 44	Couch	Robert	23	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ala. Albany
12	93357	Harrower	John	30	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Du Bois
13	LB 9885	Le Duc	Michael	56	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
14	93350	Clark	Laurinda	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Williamsville
15	93357	Clark	Phyllis	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	93352	Clark	Sybil	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Clark	James R.	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Clark	Kenneth	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Clark	Basil	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Clark	Cecely	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Clark	Lloyds	6	m	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Clark	Geraint	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PR 44	Shields	Aubrey	33	"	Clerk	yes	English	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
24	93362	Hayes	Alexander	56	"	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Rochester
25	PR 44	Crawford	James	26	m	M. Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	DC Washington
26	93364	Bienerman	Joseph	45	"	Barber	"	Eng. Yiddish	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
27	93365	Bienerman	Yetta	37	f	"	none	no acc. by husband	no	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Bienerman	Hymie	17	m	"	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Carlson	Erick	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Va. Weirton
30	Under 16	Tucci	Alfonso	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

NOT USED

58

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Carlson, (Charles, age 10)
" " " " " 8
" " " " " 4
Bienerman, (Joseph, age 45)
" " " " " 10
" " " " " 7
" " " " " 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after paying passage; whether intending permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or obscenities, or morally diseased, as evidenced by conduct which would bring disrepute by clergy? If no, check "no."</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of that of any State (See Questions 1 & 2 on back of this form.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	68	yes	1917 1918 Binghampton, N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Marion Loftus 12 Derrasey St., Binghampton	No Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med Bro	Bro	none	Ireland Queenstown
2	"	"	130	"	1902 1915 Var.	wife - marie 21 99-C-14 St., Cleveland	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair Bro	Gray	"	" Longford
3	"	"	300	no	"	Mother - Karen Gardnas, Sweden	yes Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	med L Bro	Blue	"	Sweden Gardnas
4	"	"	4200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	1000	yes	1916 Trans.	Aug 9 Father - Joshua 523/56555 Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk Bro	"	"	Jamaica Kingston
6	"	Father	-	no	"	Father - John 215 West St., Cleveland O.	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med L Bro	Blue	"	Canada Thorold
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Self	100	yes	1915 Var.	Sister in law - Jane Colade 315-29 E St., Newport News.	yes Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro Gray	"	" Wellandport
9	"	Husband	-	no	"	Sister - Mrs Hilda Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair L Bro	Blue	"	England Bolton
10	"	Self	125	"	"	213 Brookside Ave., Mt. Vernon	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med Gr Bro	"	"	" Ridditch
11	"	"	100	yes	1914 Var.	Father - John W. Albany, Alabama	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair Bro	"	"	USA Albany Ala.
12	"	"	130	"	1913 1914 N.Y.	A. H. Stevenson 318 Spring Ave., Duborg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med "	Bro	"	Scotland Alloan
13	"	"	100	"	1897 Var.	Friend - James Henderson 1034 Frankoe Road, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gr Bro	"	Canada Papineauville P.Q.
14	no	Husband	-	no	"	Husband - William C. Williamsville N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Bro	"	" " Selkirk
15	"	Father	-	"	"	Father - William F Williamsville, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Blue	"	" "
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	" "
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Blk Bro	"	"	" "
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med Bro	"	"	" Winnipeg
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair L Bro	Blue	"	" "
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med Bro	Bro	"	" "
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Gray	" "
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	" "
23	y.	Self	150	yes	1912 X.Y. Aug 7/18	Sister Florence M. Shields 230 W. 99 L St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica Manchester
24	"	"	40	"	1915 1919 Var.	Friend - Pat Travers Rochester, N.Y.	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med Bro	"	"	Ireland Fermangagh
25	"	"	700	"	1917 N.Y.	Bro - William 21-K St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Scotland Barrhill
26	"	"	800	"	1904 1912 New York	Bro															

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the punishment of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or disseminating opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Way
W. H. Hapner
William R. Baldwin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar. 1897	Olympic	Oct. 18
2	"	Dec. 1902	Laurie	" 18
3	Quebec	July 1911	unk	" 18
4	Johns	Apr. 1910	Empf. Ireland	" 18
5	N.Y.	Aug. 1916	Mexico	" 18
6	N.Y.	Apr. 1919	L.B.	April 8
7	"	Apr. 1919	"	" 8
8	"	Mar. 1919	U.B.	Mar. 19
9	St. John's	Mar. 1908	St. Champlain	Mar. 19
10	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Victor	Mar. 19
11	N.Y.	Oct. 1919	G.T.	Oct. 19
12	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	Caledonia	" 20
13	N.Y.	Oct. 1919	L.B.	" 20
14	"	Oct. 20-19	G.T.	" 20
15	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
16	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
17	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
18	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
19	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
20	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
21	"	Oct. 20-19	"	" 20
22	"	Oct. 20-19	G.T.	" 30
23	N.Y.	Jan. 1912	Belmont	" 20
24	Johns	1867	unk	" 21
25	Quebec	1895	"	" 21
26	N.Y.	Jan. 27-04	Moryolian	" 21
27	"	June 1906	unk	" 21
28	"	June 1906	"	" 21
29	N.Y.	Oct. 21-19	G.T.	" 21
30	"	Oct. 21-19	"	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIPESATA FALLS, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
		primary. P. K							Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro - Campbell S Turner						
1	23560	Hendrie	Agnes R.	42	F	W.D. none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	26 Homeward ave, Hamilton	Spain	
2	23507	Bedrosian	Depan	33	M	Moulder	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	Turkey	ny N. Falls	
3	23650	Trueman	James T.	33	"	S. Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Burner	Bremner	Canada	Conn. Newport
4	23903	Gunning	Ella	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Stoney Creek, Ont	Ohio	Lates Mills
5	Under 16	Gunning	Samuel	9	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Stoney Creek, Canada	"	"
6	Under 16	Gunning	Wilbert	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Gunning	Ella	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Gunning	Melvin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Gunning	Gladys	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	236687	Haggard	Andrew	65	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	none	N.J.	Newark
11	236688	Haggard	Ethel	50	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - "Hara	"	"
12	23352	Shipeides	George J.	60	M	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Eyers, Ont.	Fla	Lakewood
13	233573	Shipeides	Blanche	50	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PR 44	Simmons	Leonard	28	M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Conn.	New Haven
15	23281	Lake	Edith	32	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Isaac	Pa	Media
16	Under 16	Manninen	Toiva	6	M	"	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Finland	none	"	Finland
17	23063	Reardon	Lissant	41	"	M	finger	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Toronto	mother, Malinda	N.Y.	Atlantic City
18	231668	Cannon	Winnie	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	father, Charles R.	N.Y.	Rochester
19	23002	Crimaldi	Raffaele	32	M	M	Labourer	"	Italian	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Maria, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
20	23906	Darroch	Austin	26	"	"	workman	"	English	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
21	23909	Well	Kenneth	23	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Marmora	Marmora, Canada	ny	N. Falls
22	23908	Bukvic	Jela	43	F	W.D.	none	"	Croatian	"	"	"	Welland	none	Cal	Los Angeles
23	23907	Bukvic	Mirko	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Dygula	Maryanna	2	F	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Polish	"	ny	Buffalo
25	Under 16	Dygula	Wladyslaw	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PR 44	Dancy	Ledie W.	25	M	"	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Baldwinsville
27	MC 2313	Johnson	Matilda	45	F	W.D.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Son - Percy	ny	N. Falls
28	Under 16	Johnson	Lottie	9	"	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PR Ticket	Stott	Leonard	27	M	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	N. Falls	184 Bridge St., N. Falls, Ont	England
30	PR 44	Wuk	Wilfred	29	"	"	mach.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	ny	Syracuse
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

59

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	100	No	Sept 1912	John Mooradian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
2	Yes	"	55	Yes	1912	1002 Buffalo Ave, N. Falls NY	Yes	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	Turkey	Arek
3	"	"	300	No	"	Mrs. Thomas Trefry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Amherst
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	23 1/2 Cherry St, Newport, Conn?	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Winbrook
5	"	Father	"	"	"	Husband - William J. Bates Mills, Ohio	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Winbrook
6	"	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tofleytown	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	150	Yes	1910	Harriet Brandon East Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	St. Catharines	
11	"	Husband	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradensham
12	"	Self	1500	"	1917	Son - Stanley Lakeworth, Fla	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Bristol
13	"	Husband	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	"	
14	"	Self	100	"	1917	Uncle - James North 173 Dover St, New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bradford
15	"	"	35	"	1918	Rose Valley Sanitarium, Medina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	"	Father	"	No	"	Grand Father - Solomon Alam, Finland	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William
17	No	Self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
18	Yes	"	3	"	"	Friend Mrs. John Lloyd 30 Homer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	Eng. Land
19	"	"	5	Yes	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	No	"	66	No	"	Brother - Everett Darroch 13319 Argue Ave, Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Monte
21	Yes	"	30	"	"	452 Second St, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Marmora
22	No	"	1650	Yes	1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Hungary
23	"	Mother	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Father	700	"	"	Josef Dyzgala 35 Roosevelt St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	5	Yes	1916	Father - malmette 5 Salina St, Baldwinville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	USA
27	"	"	37	No	"	Sister Mrs. Fannie Baker Echota, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ireland
28	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
29	"	Self	60	"	"	Father - Joseph 23 Court Paddock, Rochdale	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	England
30	"	"	170	Yes	1918	412 East Castle St, Syracuse	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Wells

James H. Pierce John C. Moran James C. Way
Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct 21-19	G.T.	Oct 21
2	N.Y.	Sept 22-12	Phela	Mar 22
3	N.Y.	Mar 22-19	G.T.	Mar 22
4	"	Oct 22-19	L.B.	Oct 22
5	"	Oct 22-19	"	" 22
6	"	Oct 22-19	"	" 22
7	"	Oct 22-19	"	" 22
8	"	Oct 22-19	"	" 22
9	"	Oct 22-19	"	" 22
10	Boston	June 1910	Gymn.	" 22
11	"	June 1910	"	" 22
12	St. John	Mar 1907	Irish	" 22
13	Mont	Sept 1907	Dominion	" 22
14	N.Y.	Aug 22 1910	Campania	" 20
15	N.Y.	Oct 22-19	G.T.	" 22
16	"	Oct 22-19	"	" 22
17	"	Mar 24-19	L.B.	Mar 24
18	Halifax	Apr 1908	Virginian	Mar 24
19	N.Y.	Aug 13-04	Nuk	Mar 24
20	N.Y.	Oct 23-19	L.B.	Oct 23
21	"	Oct 23-19	"	" 23
22	N.Y.	May 1913	Rotterdam	" 23
23	"	May 1913	"	" 23
24	N.Y.	Oct 23-19	G.T.	" 23
25	"	Oct 23-19	G.T.	" 23
26	"	Oct 23-19	"	" 23
27	Halifax	1884	Nuk	" 16
28	N.Y.	Oct 23-19	Mc	" 16
29	Quebec	Aug 5-10	Victorian	" 24
30	N.Y.	Mar 1-12	Olympia	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

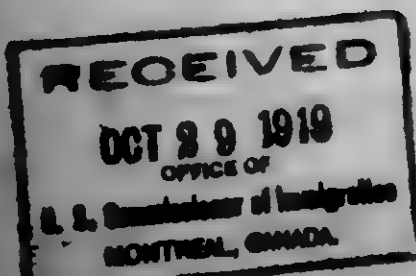
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	9596695	Robinson	Susan	30		F	S Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	none	Va	Norfolk
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
* Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1815

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 12	Scand.	Oct 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1	23691	Barnes	Jonathan	31	M	Manager	English	English	England	English	Accrington	Do. Ashworth	Accrington	England	
2	23692		Mary	29	F	None	"	"	England	English				England	
3	23693	Ellershaw	Charlotte	18	F	Housewife	"	"	Australia	Australian	Adelaide	Do. Chas. Fremantle	A. West	England	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. M. Pearce

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Monte Negro	7/6/19	Negative	Oct 11-1919
2	Norfolk	7/30/19	Negative	
3	Norfolk	7/30/19	Negative	Oct 15-1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	23903	Lindholm	Emil	21	M	Farmer	English	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												
36		NOT USED												
37		NOT USED												
38		NOT USED												
39		NOT USED												
40		NOT USED												
41		NOT USED												
42		NOT USED												
43		NOT USED												
44		NOT USED												
45		NOT USED												
46		NOT USED												
47		NOT USED												
48		NOT USED												
49		NOT USED												
50		NOT USED												
51		NOT USED												
52		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												
54		NOT USED												
55		NOT USED												
56		NOT USED												
57		NOT USED												
58		NOT USED												
59		NOT USED												
60		NOT USED												
61		NOT USED												
62		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1919, 191

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kalto	1/1/19	SS. 1000000	1/1/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	CP	149746	Revellos	HSI	Gus	✓	33	m	D. Black	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Canada	Minneapolis	Brooklyn	Angelo	Drepolis	Greece	Minn.	Minneapolis		
2	CP	119272	Hofnar	HSI	Leo	✓	21	m	D. Labor	y	English	y	Switzerland	German	"	Silvestor	Bl.	none	"	"	"	"		
3	CP	31704	Thorsen	Primary	Margaret	✓	18	f	D. Domestic	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Osland	"	Sandra	last	Father	Gustav	Drummen	Norway	"	St. Paul	
4	CP	146864	Hilman	HSI	Martin	✓	36	m	D. Labor	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Fauver	last	none	"	"	"	"	Peunigji	
5	PR	441	Reynolds	HSI	Robt. Hancock	✓	31	m	D. Labor	y	"	y	England	English	USA	Pictor	Min	"	"	"	"	"	Fisher	
6	PR	441	Lloyd	HSI	Thomas	✓	44	m	m	Selection	y	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	Ellen	-13	Deerpark	St.	"	"	
7	CP	33064	Lutkeik	HSI	Jarvis	✓	35	m	D. Labor	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Battle	Creek	Osokan	Eng.	"	"	Mich Battle Creek	
8	CP	11959	Progle	HSI	John	✓	25	m	m	Selection	y	"	y	England	English	USA	Edison	last	Father	Carl	Redy	Wings	Minn.	Austin
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							
63	NOT USED																							

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Alien . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

Class A

Class A

S. Keene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1903 Hague	June 1914	Rubian	Sept 20 '19
2	1909 Hague	11/1/19	CPHO	Oct. 1 '19
3	1918 Hague	11/1/19	CPHO	Oct. 2 '19
4	1907 Hague	11/3/19	CPHO	Oct. 3 '19
5	1910 Hague	9-17-19	Arquaya	Oct. 7 '19
6	1902 Hague	10-7-19	CPHO	Oct. 7 '19
7	1902 Hague	9-23-19	CPHO	Oct. 10 '19
8	1911 Hague	7-14-19	CPHO	July 14 '19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PR 111	Sulkerson	Stanley	33	m	Student	y	English	Canada	Peapack, N.J.	Ind Angelo	
2	144150	Copp	Peter L.	21	m	Lab	y	"	German	David, Sask. Father. David, Sask.	Calif. Pattersonfield	
3	144151	Lawrence	Thos. M.	21	m	Student	y	"	Irish	Stanley, Sask. J. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
4	28489	M. Namara	Frank	37	m	Farmer	y	"	"	Frederic, Alta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
5	28491	Nagner	Gustav	49	m	Student	y	"	German	Frederic, Alta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
6	28492	"	Alina	35	f	n none	y	"	"	Frederic, Alta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
7	Skip	Rande	Annie	63	f	Lab	y	"	Scand	Winnipeg, Man. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
8	CP	"	Isabel	35	f	Student	y	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
9	144160	Ruby	Jaylor	30	m	Farmer	y	"	"	Liberty, Sask. Bro. Lloyd Liberty, Sask. Minn.	Minneapolis	
10	144261	"	Namret	37	f	n none	y	"	"	"	"	
11	144262	"	James	37	m	"	y	"	"	"	"	
12	144259	Ewald	Albert	33	m	Student	y	"	"	"	"	
13	22784	Pollock	David D.	28	m	Farmer	y	"	Scotch	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
14	22683	Stangle	Joseph	36	m	Farmer	y	"	French	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
15	22684	"	Katie	26	f	n none	y	"	German	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
16	144263	"	Frank	41	m	"	y	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Katie	2	f	"	y	"	"	"	"	
18	Skip	Lee	Harold	25	m	Student	y	"	"	"	"	
19	28495	Maynard	Peter	33	m	Farmer	y	"	English	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
20	28499	Hodgson	Irish. Albert	25	m	Farmer	y	"	French	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
21	144266	Ginn	John C.	55	m	Farmer	y	"	English	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
22	144267	"	Louisa	53	f	n none	y	"	"	"	"	
23	144269	"	Stanley	24	m	Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	
24	144270	"	Raymond	21	m	"	y	"	"	"	"	
25	144271	"	Horris	17	m	Lab	y	"	"	"	"	
26	28500	Schmidt	Edwin P.	26	m	Teacher	y	"	"	"	"	
27	28501	"	Helene	24	f	n none	y	"	German	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	
28	144272	"	Anna	3	f	"	y	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Salome	10	f	"	y	"	"	"	"	
30	PR 41	Quint	Conrad	28	m	Student	y	"	Dutch	Edmonton, Alberta. Geo. D. Stanley, " Minn.	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ó

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. H. Howard

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 6, 1919	Olympic	
2	Norfolk	7/25/19	GNS	Sept. 25, 1919
3	Norfolk	7/26/19	CPHO	Sept. 26, 1919
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	7/27/19	GNS	"
6	Norfolk	7/27/19	"	Sept. 27, 1919
7	Norfolk	7/27/19	"	"
8	Halifax	7/27/19	CPHO	"
9	Norfolk	7/27/19	CPHO	Sept. 29, 1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Norfolk	7/27/19	GNS	Sept. 30, 1919
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Norfolk	7/27/19	CPHO	"
18	Norfolk	7/27/19	GNS	Sept. 28, 1919
19	Norfolk	7/27/19	"	Sept. 29, 1919
20	Norfolk	7/27/19	CPHO	Oct. 1, 1919
21	Norfolk	7/27/19	CPHO	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	GNS	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	7/27/19	CPHO	"
30	Norfolk	7/27/19	CPHO	Oct. 3, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NOBLE, MINN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13									
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mes.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.									
* 4A				Primary HSI		Hugo Emil		41		m m		merchant		y		English		y		German		Canada		Ashtaboa		Rev. Otto F. Dunder, Deak		Minn. St. Paul		W			
1 31707		BN		HSI		Jane Mable		36		F m		none		y				y		English													
2 31703		under		HSI		Nicholinda		11		F D				y				y		German													
3 16 aced				HSI		Marion		10		F D				y				y															
4 "				HSI		Dorothy		8		F D				y				y															
5 "				HSI		Gretchen		16		F D				y				y															
6 "				HSI		James		56		m wd		Farmer		y				y		Leaves U.S. at port of entry													
7 144160		Griener		HSI		John Thomas		19		m D		Laborer		y				y		English						Father, John E. 360 Pines		Minn. Minneapolis		Can			
8 144274		Rainburt		HSI		Philip		19		m D		Lab.		y				y		Hebrew						Father, Philip 476 Stella		Minn. Minneapolis		Can			
9 144275		Shaffer		HSI		George William		21		m D		Student		y				y		German						Father, Julius H. Virden, Minn.		Ill. Chicago		Can			
10 144272		Schmidt		HSI		Mary		66		F m		none		y				y								Norway, Harb. Edward - Norway		Sask. "		Can			
11 31707		Hobbs		HSI		Elvin Kyle		35		m D		Lab.		y				y		Scotch						Father, Char. E. Maonick, Sask.		Wis. Winnetka		Can			
12 31705		Van Camp		HSI		Daniel		38		m D		Farmer		y				y								Education none		Minn. St. Paul		Can			
13 31706		De Bloeg		HSI		Hattie		33		F m		none		y				y		English						Alta. Harb. Henry. Line Creek Alta.		Wis. Winnetka		Can			
14 23761		Trump		HSI		Thomas		27		m m		Lab.		y				y		French						Thos. Jew none		N.H. Manchester		Can			
15 31712		Cantin		HSI		Alex.		30		m D		agent		y				y		Scotch						Minn. "		N.H. "		Can			
16 31708		Hallinan		HSI		William		24		m D		Mechanic		y				y		English						Calgary, Father Oliver - Sibbald, Alta.		Ill. Chicago		Can			
17 31711		Strom		HSI		George		32		m D		Lab.		y				y		Scand.						Sask. Harb. Alfred. Sceptre, Sask.		Minn. Minneapolis		Can			
18 144162		Adam		HSI		Lucile		32		F D		none		y				y		French						Alta. Harb. Laura. Caumore, Alta.		N.Y. New York		Can			
19 144171		Douglas		HSI		Daisy		19		F m		none		y				y		Scotch						Regina, Harb. John Douglas 647		Wis. Milwaukee		Can			
20 144163		Tolansky		HSI		Emma		50		F m		none		y				y		Scand.						Sask. Harb. Sven, Patterna, Sask.		Minn. Rainburt		Can			
21 31713		Livingstone		HSI		Donald M.		34		m D		Student		y				y		Scotch						Sask. Harb. Susan. Susan River		Ill. Chicago		Can			
22 144275		Unsworth		HSI		Ernest		32		m D		Lab.		y				y		English						Sask. Harb. Raymond - Dresden, Sask.		Canada		Can			
23 31715		Bucholtz		HSI		Frederick		17		m D		Lab.		y				y		German						Alta. Harb. Mrs. Mrs. Ratti		Wis. Cobban		Can			
24 31716		Bergman		HSI		John		37		m D		Lab.		y				y		Scotch						Edmonton, Harb. Mrs. Chapman, Harb.		N.Y. New York		Can			
25 144165		Nochen		HSI		Frank		58		m m		repairer		y				y		Scand.						Edmonton, Harb. Mrs. Chapman, Harb.		N.Y. New York		Can			
26 31796		Evans		HSI		William		29		m D		Lab.		y				y		Irish						Minn. Harb. Richard D. Evans		Calif. Los Angeles		Can			
27 31717		Anderson		HSI		Andrew		32		m m		Farmer		y				y		Scand.						Alta. none		S.D. Hiborg		Can			
28 31718		under		HSI		Frida		20		F m		none		y				y															
29 16 aced				HSI		Martha		12		F D				y				y															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

rated by A.S. citizen, Letha, age 4 (female)
Thomas, 15 (male)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, physical, mental, or moral, which would render him inadmissible to admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	y	Self	\$200	y	1919	St. Paul, Minn.	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder			
2	y	husb	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder			
3	y	father	y	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder			
4	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder			
5	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder			
6	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder			
7	no	Self	\$50	y	1909	1909	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
8	y	"	\$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
9	y	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
10	y	"	\$235	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
11	y	husb	\$36	y	1909	Dec 1909	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
12	y	Self	\$200	y	1918	1918	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
13	y	"	\$400	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
14	y	husb	\$150	y	1909	1915	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
15	y	Self	\$75	y	1919	1919	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
16	y	"	\$100	y	1912	1912	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
17	y	"	\$325	y	1914	1914	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
18	y	"	\$15	y	1918	1918	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
19	y	mother	\$45	y	1914	1914	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
20	y	father	\$19	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
21	y	husb	\$90	y	1911	1911	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
22	y	Self	\$150	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
23	no	"	\$200	y	1907	1919	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
24	y	brother	\$200	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
25	y	Self	\$80	y	1913	1913	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
26	y	"	\$0	y	1918	1918	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
27	y	"	\$65	y	1900	1916	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
28	y	"	\$80	y	1900	1916	No one	2352	Peunee Ave	No	9 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	USA	Good Thunder
29	y	husb	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		
30	no	father	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Thunder		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. McEvoy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Naples	10/1/19	378	Oct. 2 '19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Naples	10/3/19	Epuc	Oct. 3 '19
8	Naples	10/3/19	Epuc	"
9	Naples	10/3/19	Epuc	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	378	"
12	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	"
13	Naples	10/6/19	378	"
14	Naples	10/6/19	378	Oct. 7 '19
15	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	Oct. 7 '19
16	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Epuc	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Naples	10/6/19	378	Oct. 7 '19
23	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	"
24	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	Oct. 7 '19
25	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	"
26	Naples	"	"	"
27	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	Oct. 7 '19
28	Naples	10/6/19	Epuc	Oct. 8, 1919
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian* (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Louis, Mo.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	CP	Takin	Emene	48		F	m none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	none		Calif	Long Beach
2	CP	Lindsey	Hazel	27		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CP	Myrin	John	29		m	m Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Youngs Bay	"	"	Minn	Tarkenton
4	CP	"	Antonia	25		F	m none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CP	Gosla	Andrew	28		m	m	Merchant	y	"	"	"	Grid	"	"	Winnipeg	Dr. Spers 370 Main St.	"	"	Wisc
6	CP	"	Edith	36		F	m none	y	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CP	Haldingnes	Levi	42		m	m Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Bathurst	Concun J. O. Haldingnes	"	"	Wisc
8	CP	Mailicke	Wilhelmine	60		F	m none	y	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	St. Paul	103 1/2 Epler Street	"	"	St. Paul
9	CP	Jordan	Emily	28		F	D	Domestic	y	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
10	CP	Hinde	Winifred	19		F	D none	y	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Borden	Arch. Fisher. Joseph	Borden	Ind	St. Paul
11	CP	Brunsdon	Florence	30		F	A Cook	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edm.	Henry Th. Albert	Edm.	N. Y.	New York
12	CP	Johnson	Olau A.	28		m	m Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Antwerp	Ed. Fritz. Bertram	Antwerp	"	"
13	CP	Hookings	Harry John	28		m	D	Student	y	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
14	CP	Knapp	Harley	32		m	D	Farmer	y	"	"	"	English	"	"	Edm.	none	"	"	"
15	CP	LeMontagne	Ernest	21		m	D	Lab	y	"	"	"	French	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
16	CP	Anderson	Alice	22		F	D	Farmer	y	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Young	Garbo. Andrew Young	Alta	Ill	Chicago
17	CP	Brennan	Philip Leonard	32		m	D	Farmer	y	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Widney	Ed. John P. Widney, E. C.	Alta	Ariz	Phoenix
18	CP	Bayinet	John	21		m	D	Farmer	y	"	"	"	French	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
19	CP	Dahlgren	Rudolph	65		m	m Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
20	CP	"	Frederick	61		F	m none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CP	Hoodruff	Harley	27		m	m Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hillsbury	none	"	"	"
22	CP	Becker	Egga	44		F	m none	y	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
23	CP	Ellie	Lucy Hubert	30		m	m	Mechanic	y	"	"	"	English	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
24	CP	Naugh	Naigone	18		F	D	none	y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg	John 588 River Ave	"	"	Wisc
25	CP	Beck	Daisy M.	23		F	m	"	y	"	"	"	English	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
26	CP	"	Dorothea	5		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP	"	Clara	3		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP	"	Henry	1		m	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CP	Bridge	George Henry	20		m	D	Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP	Burg	Oliver	29		F	m none	y	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Alta	Edgar Robt. Payson	Alta	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED
66 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

66

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 8, 1919
2	Hakata	10/11	Epno	"
3	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 9, '19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Road	"
8	"	"	GN8	"
9	Hakata	10/12	Royal Edward	"
10	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 11, '19
11	Hakata	10/19	Epno	"
12	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 12, '19
13	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 13, '19
14	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 14, 1919
15	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
16	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 15, 1919
17	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
18	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
19	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
20	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
21	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 17, 1919
22	Hakata	10/19	Epno	"
23	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	Oct 19, 1919
24	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
25	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Nagasaki	10/19	Epno	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*transient future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	5X	Night	Ernest Edward	39	m	D Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	English	Canada	W. B. Lane, Half Sister, Lewis, Ealingham, Del. District		
2	5X	Marion	Marie S	31	f	wd none	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
3	5X	Mr. Donald	Herbert R.	39	m	sa	Teacher	y	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
4	5X	Mr. Donald	Helen E.	13	f	m none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
5	5X	Pedersen	Chris L.	31	m	D Farmer	y	Scand	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
6	5X	Scott	John	15	m	D	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
7	5X	Alexander	Alfred E.	32	m	D Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
8	5X	Barnes	William	64	m	D Farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
9	5X	Lawson	Andrew	62	m	wd Farmer	y	Norwegian	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
10	5X	Glafield	Stanley Lord	31	m	D Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
11	5X	Ziegler	Edward	44	m	D Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
12	5X	Bunderson	Emil S	42	m	D	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
13	5X	Sellers	Ida	52	f	m none	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
14	5X	Taylor	John	26	m	D Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
15	5X	Bradley	George Frank	31	m	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
16	5X	Matheson	Malcolm H.	38	m	sa	y	"	y	"	Scand	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
17	5X	"	Inga	28	f	m none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
18	5X	"	Oscar	9	m	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
19	5X	"	Milford	17	m	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
20	5X	"	Alice	15	f	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
21	5X	"	Alfred	3	m	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
22	5X	"	Mabel	3 1/2	f	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
23	5X	Gunn	Maud	40	f	m	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
24	5X	"	Beatrice	12	f	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
25	5X	"	Margaret	9	f	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
26	5X	Guy	John Thomas	33	m	D Farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
27	5X	Matthews	James	36	m	m Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
28	5X	Welch	Ernest M.	38	m	m Farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
29	5X	"	Nathaniel	38	f	m none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		
30	5X	"	Richard	6	m	D	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wm. J. Jack, 100 E. 1st St., Minneapolis, Minn.		

NOT USED
67 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in country about he came after acquiring temporary admission pending application for permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Is there evidence of ability to take care and treatment of the alien? If supported by clergy? If not, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. in any State or Territory of the United States for full term of the question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subsidized, private, or government, of transportation or employment in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Ref	\$200 y	Birt Dec 1917	Bro Joseph Dwight, Dec					For 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 ft 7 in	Sandy, Blue	none	USA	Dwight Dec	
2	y	\$20 y	Birt 1918	John Mann					For 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	Lt Lt	"	"	Kennelville	
3	y	\$10 y	1914	"					10 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Lt Lt	"	"	Canada Martindale	
4	y husb	\$40 y	1912	Feb	Gather-Jesus Redman	Wicks, Wis	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	Lt Lt	Brn	"	USA Kemdale Minn	
5	y Ref	\$30 y	1899	Nice	1911	Gather-Jesus Redman	Wicks, Wis	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	Lt Lt	Gray	"	Denmark Copenhagen	
6	y	\$200 y	1914	Minn	1911	Bro Wm A Oak	Grays, N.Y.	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	"	"	"	Canada Godwin	
7	y	\$26 No	June 1910	June	Bro John Carter	Chilmar	1910		For 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 in	Lt Lt	"	"	England Rochester	
8	y	\$23 y	1919	Minn	1919	Bro-in-law, Charles Brownson	Hendley, N.D.	1919	No Perun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 2 in	Lt Lt	Blue	"	Canada Northumbria	
9	y	\$12 y	1911	N.D.	1911	St. Lena Chotalski	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	"	"	"	Norway Kielhaug	
10	y	\$101 No	"	"	Gather, Wm A. Under	Engl.	"	10 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Lt Lt	Brn	"	England Norfolk	
11	y	\$150 y	1908	"	1909	brother, Rosalia - Olden Ark.	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	Lt Lt	Brn	"	USA Duboygan Wis.	
12	y	\$600 y	1911	Minn	1919	Bro Sister-in-law Anna Olcott	"	Perun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 4 in	Lt Lt	Blue	"	Norway Lovik	
13	y husb	\$300 y	1917	Calif	1917	Mr. Da Moly, Sonoma Co., Ca.	"	8 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	Lt Lt	Brn	"	USA Galva Ill.	
14	No Ref	\$50 y	1907	N.Y.	1907	brother, Edg. Owen House	Engl.	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	Lt Lt	Gray	"	Canada Owen Sound	
15	y	\$101 y	1913	Me	Name Lester Homer, Bangor, Me.	"	1913	"	6 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ft	Lt Lt	Brn	"	England London	
16	y	\$1000 y	1900	Minn	1906	Gather-in-law Ole Nybo	"	Perun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ft 0 in	Lt Lt	Blue	"	USA Vong. Minn	
17	y husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	Lt Lt	Blue	"	Wg Cottage, Penn S.D.	
18	y father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Riceville	
19	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	y husb	\$15 y	1901	Calif																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. Keene

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Oct 20 19
2	"	10/1/19	GMS	Nov 9 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 11 1919
5	Neque	10/1/19	GMS	12 1919
6	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
7	Neque	10/1/19	GMS	Nov 15 1919
8	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
9	Neque	10/1/19	GMS	Nov 15 1919
10	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
11	Neque	10/1/19	GMS	Nov 15 1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
15	Neque	10/1/19	GMS	Nov 15 1919
16	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
26	Neque	10/1/19	GMS	Nov 15 1919
27	Neque	10/1/19	Good	Nov 15 1919
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Department of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Ship	Paynham	Herbert J	31	11	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Thos. J. J.	Albion, Ont.	
2	Farmer	Harmer	Hugh A. J	32	11	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Thos. J. J.	Albion, Ont.	
3	Farmer	Harmer	Emil F.	31	11	M	Farmer	German	Germany	German	Germany	Leider, J. J. Mother, Abilene, Leiter	Min. St. Paul, Minn.	
4	149302		Eva	21	9	F	None							
5	16222		Frank J	1	11	M								
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
68		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Hebrew* *12/24/19* *GMS* *Oct 24, 1919*
2. *Hebrew* *12/24/19* *Epico* "
3. *Hebrew* *12/24/19* *Epico* "
4. *Hebrew* *12/24/19* *Epico* "
5. " " " "
6. " " " "
7. " " " "
8. " " " "
9. " " " "
10. " " " "
11. " " " "
12. " " " "
13. " " " "
14. " " " "
15. " " " "
16. " " " "
17. " " " "
18. " " " "
19. " " " "
20. " " " "
21. " " " "
22. " " " "
23. " " " "
24. " " " "
25. " " " "
26. " " " "
27. " " " "
28. " " " "
29. " " " "
30. " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

October 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1919
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MONTHLY

$$\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ \hline 502 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	24954	Topping	Timothy H.	65	M	W. Farmer	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Seven Persons, Bro., Henry, Seven Persons, Alta N.D.	Auburn	
2	24955	Dunlop	Albert I.	39	M	D. Mechanic	"	y	"	"	"	Man. Plonewall, Bro., William, 263 Cottage Ave	St. Thomas	
3	24956	Larson	Martin	48	M	M. Farmer	"	y	"	Scand.	"	Shackleton, Step-son, Lars Larson, Abbey, Sask.	Cook River	
# 4	24957	"	Arnie	32	F	M. Home	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 with parents	"	Clarence	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 5

* Accompanied by
Larson, Esther, 12, U. S. C. (Daughter)
" Oliver, 8, U. S. C. (son)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HGD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ENDED
MONTH OF October 24th, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sydney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norfolk	9-27-1919	Wm. Ry	9-27-1919
2	"	9-30-1919	"	9-30-1919
3	Norfolk	10-3-1919	Wm. Ry	10-3-1919
4	Norfolk	10-5-1919	Wm. Ry	10-5-1919
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Russell	Edward	58		m		Pending	File	Number						1919	
2		NOT USED						OK appeal	11094	467						Sept. 29	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		Shipman	Thos. Albert	37		m										Sept. 26	
9		Brown	Anna Bostock	23		f										" 29	
10		Belfeuille	Julia	65		f										Oct. 9	
11		Metachko	B. Ivanovitch	24		m										" 14	
12		Desjardine	David	48		m										" 17	
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USE															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

223

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **1**

B

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PAOFCD 920	MOORE	BSI	GERTRUDE	27	F	S	none	4	Eng	4	England	English	Canada	Mallorytown	Friend Katherine Dawson, Mallorytown, Ont.	My Rome
2	PAOFCD 932	BIRD	BSI	FLORENCE	27	F	S	none	4	Eng	4	England	English	Canada	Forhill	Husband Frank Bird, Toronto, Ont.	My Glenfield
3	PAOFCD 946	DEVLIN	BSI	KATHERINE	27	F	S	Domestic	4	Eng	4	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Mallorytown	Friend Mrs Archie Elliott, Mallorytown, Ont.	My Fort Plain
4	974	KIRKUP	BSI	ELEANOR	42	F	M	none	9	"	4	England	English	"	Hempville, N.S.	Son David Kirkup, Hempville, N.S.	Conn. Norwich
5	Under 16 accomp	KIRKUP	BSI	JOSEPH	11	M	S	"	1	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"
6	40	KIRKUP	BSI	HELEN	9	F	S	"	4	"	4	England	English	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

Taxable = 4
Tax = 32.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20
H2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

MONTH OF OCTOBER 1919, 191

CLASS B

John P. Robinson
N. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of persons connected with the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	7/4/19	Imperial M-B. Sample Reglar	9/27/19
2	Surbit	7/6/19	Imperial M-B. Sample Reglar	9/28/19
3	Surbit	7/14/19	Imperial M-B. Sample Reglar	10/4/19
4	Halifax	9/13/19	Imperial M-B. Sample Reglar	10/13/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ter status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

C INDEXED
A to K *new*
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P&OFOO 964	631-516456	7-25-29 JOM	33		Truck			Canada					
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Exposable = 1
Tax = 8.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H&P

P
O
T

(OVER)

C

Jim Robbins
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York, N.Y.	5/18/18	Le Roy P. C. Lee Swiss / American	10/8/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESBOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED **D**

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG** **NEW YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PAOF00 921	ANDREWS	PRI/RS	MARIE)	23	Fr	2	Eng.	4	Canada	Eng.	Canada Prescott, Ont. Prescott, Ont.	1117 Brier Hill, N.
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
73		NOT USED												

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1
Taxable = 1.00
Tax = 8.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO DISSEM

(OVER)

D

Alvin P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Amber* 1917 *Amber* *Amber* *Amber*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4**

E-1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **OSWEGO, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
569 64312	PAOFPO 1660	WILEY	PRI/RS	CALVIN M	✓	35	M	Engineer	✓	Canada	Eng.	✓	Brooklyn
2	PR 44	SYLVESTER	PRI/RS	HAROLD	✓	23	M	Engineer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
3	PR 44	TILLEY	PRI/OPR	MORTON E	✓	22	M	S. Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
4	PAOFPO 942	MYERS	PRI/RS	JOHN GEORGE	✓	32	M	Minister	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
5	PAOFPO 943	MYERS	PRI/RS	EDITH	✓	31	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
569 64337	PAOFPO 1691	SAWON	PRI/RL	FREDERICK H	✓	17	M	Painter	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
7	PAOFPO 759	THEWELL	PRI/MGC	ALBERT	✓	33	M	Machinist	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
8	PAOFPO 944	MONAHAN	PRI/MGC	MARGARET E	✓	54	F	Housewife	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
9	PAOFPO 954	CHUGG	BSI	EARL M	✓	21	M	S. Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
569 64352	PAOFPO 1713	CALDWELL	BSI	MINNIE	✓	25	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
569 64367	PAOFPO 1738	COVILL	PRI/RL	AMANDA B MOORE	✓	32	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
12	Under 16 accomp.	COVILL	PRI/RL	ALICE	✓	5	F	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
13	do	COVILL	PRI/RL	KENNETH	✓	4	M	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
14	do	COVILL	PRI/RL	HIRAM	✓	2	M	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
15	PAOFPO 973	MAINVILLE	PRI/MGC	MAXIM	✓	21	M	S. Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
16	PAOFPO 969	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	DANIEL	✓	40	M	M. Farmer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
17	PAOFPO 970	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	DAVID HEWITT	✓	20	M	S. Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
18	PAOFPO 609	BURGOTTE	PRI/RS	PERCY	✓	24	M	S. Maker	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
19	PAOFPO 976	SHAYER	PRI/MGC	MAE	✓	58	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
20	PAOFPO 633	WEALLET	PRI/MGC	AMANDA B	✓	55	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
21	PAOFPO 625	MARK	PRI/RL	JOHN	✓	22	M	S. Clerk	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
569 64397	PAOFPO 1770	HAGGERTY	PRI/RS	ELIZABETH	✓	87	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
23	PAOFPO 980	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	MABEL	✓	38	F	M. none	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
24	Under 16 accomp.	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	GEORGE F	✓	11	M	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
25	do	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	EVELYN C	✓	9	F	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
26	do	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	DOROTHY S	✓	7	F	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
27	do	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	JOHN V	✓	4	M	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
28	do	JOHNSTON	PRI/RS	JEAN E	✓	4	F	S.	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
29	PAOFPO 44487	SECORD	DS	JOHN HENRY	✓	33	M	M. Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn
569 64412	PAOFPO 210	ROCHON	PRI/MGC	MELVINA	✓	22	F	S. Domestic	✓	"	✓	"	Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 30
With children born in U. S.:
COVILL, CHARLES, age 8 years.
COVILL, MARGUERITE, age 6.
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH EDWARD, age 13
Taxable = 20
Exp. = \$160.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	50.00	1918 New York, N.Y.	Brother John J. [unclear] 120 Broadway, New York	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada Montreal, Que.
2	No	"	3.00	1915 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother Francis J. [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	"	Blue	Blue	"	USA Pawtucket, R.I.
3	No	"	2.00	1919 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	Dark	Blue	"	"	USA Hartford, Conn.
4	Y	"	150.00	1918 New York, N.Y.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	"	England Huddersfield
5	Y	Uncle	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
6	No	Self	20.00	1883 New York, N.Y.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Canada Rockville, Ont.
7	No	"	50.00	1918 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
8	No	"	200.00	1917 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
9	Y	"	37.00	1918 New York, N.Y.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada Ottawa
10	No	"	10.00	1916 New York, N.Y.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Med	Blue	Blue	"	USA St. Regis, N.Y.
11	No	Uncle	35.00	1918 New York, N.Y.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	"	Blue	Blue	"	USA Hartford, Conn.
12	"	Father	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	Canada Algonquin
13	"	"	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
15	No	Self	220.00	1919 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	"
16	"	"	55.00	1904 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 11	Med	Blue	Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
17	"	"	21.00	1904 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada Hartford, Conn.
18	Y	"	510.00	1915 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Med	Blue	Blue	"	England Bartley
19	Y	"	300.00	1894 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Pale	Blue	Blue	"	Canada Hartford, Conn.
20	No	"	2.00	1904 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"
21	Y	"	8.00	1911 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
22	No	"	5.00	1881 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 1	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
23	No	Uncle	14.00	1907 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	"	USA Hartford, Conn.
24	"	Father	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	Canada Hartford, Conn.
25	"	"	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"
29	"	Self	3.00	1917 Hoboken, N.J.	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Med	Blue	Blue	"	"
30	Y	"	10.00	"	Brother [unclear] Richfield, N.Y.	For [unclear]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dark	Blue	Blue	"	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Riley [unclear]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		2/25/19	P.F. & Co Passenger Landenberg	2/25/19
2		9/26/19	"	9/26/19
3		7/2/19	"	10/2/19
4	Montreal	1919	Wickham P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/2/19
5	"	9/11/19	Wickham P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/2/19
6		3/3/19	"	10/3/19
7		7/3/19	"	10/3/19
8		10/4/19	"	10/4/19
9		10/5/19	"	10/5/19
10		3/6/19	"	10/6/19
11		2/11/19	"	10/11/19
12		3/11/19	"	10/11/19
13		3/11/19	"	10/11/19
14		3/11/19	"	10/11/19
15		10/11/19	"	10/11/19
16	Revere	10/11/19	Wickham P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/11/19
17		10/11/19	Wickham P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/11/19
18	Revere	10/11/19	Wickham P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/11/19
19		10/11/19	"	10/11/19
20		7/16/19	"	10/17/19
21		7/16/19	"	10/17/19
22		3/17/19	"	10/17/19
23		10/16/19	"	10/16/19
24		10/16/19	"	10/16/19
25		10/16/19	"	10/16/19
26		10/16/19	"	10/16/19
27		10/16/19	"	10/16/19
28		10/16/19	"	10/16/19
29		10/17/19	Revere P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/17/19
30		3/20/19	Wickham P.F. & Co Landenberg	10/20/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**

E 2 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **ODENSBURG NEW YORK**

L to Z																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country			City or town	State	City or town			
1	Debarred	CTR	BSI	JOHN ✓	24	M	S	Laborer	No	none	No	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother William Coy.	124	Bramville		
2	Debarred	ROTH	BSI	EDWIN C ✓	30	M	S	"	4	Eng.	4	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother William Coy.	124	Syracuse		
3	PROFOO 1108	CRATE	PRI/RS	FRED ✓	56	M	M	Miller	4	Eng.	4	"	English	✓	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother William Coy.	124	Ogdensburg	
4	PROFOO 10	SWAINGER	PRI/MGC	ANNIE ✓	29	F	M	None	4	"	4	"	"	✓	"	Calgary, All.	Calgary, Alberta	124	"	
5	PROFOO 16	S H A W	PRI/WT	NORMAN ✓	29	M	S	Salesman	4	"	4	"	Scotch	✓	"	"	Calgary, All.	Calgary, Alberta	124	"
6	PROFOO 1107	BINION	PRI/RS	ROBERT ALLAN ✓	24	M	M	Teacher	4	"	4	"	"	✓	"	Calgary, All.	Calgary, Alberta	124	"	
7	PROFOO 1108	BINION	PRI/MGC	EVA PEARL ✓	22	F	M	None	4	"	4	"	"	✓	"	Calgary, All.	Calgary, Alberta	124	"	
8	Under 16	BINION	PRI/MGC	ROTH ✓	2	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	PROFOO 1118	BINION	PRI/MGC	GARNET ✓	3	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
10	PROFOO 1118	CRAFT	BSI	JOHN)	81	M	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 4
Taxable = 6
Tax = 48.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1919 , 191

CLASS E

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		9/27/19	Miss Van drubing	9/27/19 Ref. 1
2		9/27/19	"	9/25/19 Ref. 1
3	10/24/19	10/24/19	not known	10/24/19
4	3/23/19	3/23/19	Miss Van drubing	3/23/19
5	3/24/19	3/24/19	"	3/24/19
6	10/24/19	10/24/19	"	10/24/19
7	10/23/19	10/23/19	"	10/23/19
8	10/23/19	10/23/19	"	10/23/19
9	10/23/19	10/23/19	"	10/23/19
10	10/24/19	10/24/19	"	10/24/19
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1		Trombos	Mary	✓	35	f												Sept. 28
2		"	James	✓	9	m												" "
3		Gutara	Ignasia	✓	33	f												" "
4		"	Guisippina	✓	7	m												" "
5		"	Augustino	✓	5	m												" "
6		"	Salvatore	✓	3	m												" "
7		"	Francesco	✓	2	m												" "
8		"	Salvatore	✓	27	m												" "
9		Lees	Elizabeth	✓	38	f												Oct. 4
10		"	Levina	✓	11	f												" "
11		"	Fred	✓	7	m												" "
12		"	Florence	✓	6	f												" "
13		"	Joseph	✓	4	m												" "
14		"	Paul	✓	2	m												" "
15		"	Roy	✓	10	m												" "
16		White	William	✓	32	m												" "
17		Brindley	Jacob	✓	60	m												" 6
18		"	Henry	✓	57	m												" "
19		Workmaster	Fred	✓	33	m												" "
20		Harp	William	✓	23	m												" 7
21		Hall	Eddie	✓	40	m												" "
22		"	Emily	✓	40	f												" "
23		Garrison	Bertha	✓	32	f												" 7
24		Drouin	Hyscinth	✓	21	m												" "
25		Garrison	Maisie	✓	3	f												" "
26		"	Doris	✓	5	f												" "
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	98671	Bennett	John	29	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng.	Canada, Sarnia	Wife Gladys, 20 Maryland St	Hereford England	Mich. Port Huron	
2	98766	Marshall	Julia	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	no. Rel.		Ill. Chicago	
3	98704	Hammer	William	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	444 Desaut. St. W. York	Halifax, Eng.	Canada	
4	98703	"	Amie	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		Canada	
5	98749	Weymouth	Jennie	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Sarnia	27 Hillside Home, Huddersfield, Eng.	Mich. Detroit	
6	98749	"	Dorothy	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		"	
7	98708	Card	Italia	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mr. Arthur's Mission	Port Arthur, Can.	Ark. Little Rock	
8	98714	Loherty	Ellen	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mr. David Allen	Glasgow Scotland	Calif. Taft	
9	98720	Castleden	Jane	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Lewis	Northing, Eng.	Canada	
10	99017	Johnson	Jessie	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mr. Robert Lindqvist, 9 Court House, Aberdeen, Scotland		Ill. Geneva	
11	99017	"	Edna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
12	99017	"	Ronald	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
13	99013	Brown	Eileen	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kerr	Glasgow	" Lake Forest	
14	99099	Nelson	Marion	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney Mines, New Brunswick		" Limerick	
15	99090	Edson	Elizabeth	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none		Mich. Battle Creek	
16	99223	Nason	Mabel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	
17	99136	Norberg	Edith	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hollow Meadows	Hollow Meadows, Eng.	Iowa. Cedar Rapids	
18	Debarred	Mc Dowall	Margaret	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	42 Kirkland St. Maybole, Scot.	Mich. Allenton	
19	Debarred	Nelson	Ellen Emily	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	29 Southborough Rd. London, Eng.	Ill. Chicago	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.* MONTH OF *October 24*, 1919

CLASS *B*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under any form of restraint, or in any way (for cause and treatment of the same) supported by law? If so, in what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	y	Self	60	No	No ad.	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	-	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	England	Holmington
2	"	husb.	-	No	Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	"	"	London
3	"	Self	60	"	Transit. W-54395	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Halifax
4	"	Husb	-	"	W-54396	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	Self	50	"	Str. Mrs. Dorothy Lange	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	England	Hull
6	"	intr	"	"	492 Cavalry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	-	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Marfolds
8	"	"	-	"	ac. Husb. Arthur to	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	Self	150	"	Transit. W-54399	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	Eng.	St Lawrence
10	"	Husb	-	"	ac. Husb. to 127 Garfield St	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	Blue	"	Sheffield
11	"	father	-	"	ac. flr	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
13	"	Husb	-	No	ac. Husb. Ben to friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br	Canada	Timber
14	"	Self	60	"	Geo. Fitzgerald, Lake Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	brn	Scotland	Musaburgh
15	"	"	-	"	Husb. James Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	England	Embsay
16	"	"	20	"	Quincy, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Romford
17	"	"	-	"	Ed. Herbert Addison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	"
18	"	Immoral Purpose	-	"	162 Nelson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"
19	"	Self	6	"	Transit. W-54402	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	4th-1st. Oscar Norberg	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brn	"	Hollow Meadow
21	"	"	-	"	370-8 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scotland	Maybole
22	"	"	-	"	Ed. Eugene Ruedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	England	London
23	"	"	-	"	allentown, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br Gray	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	Uncle Robert King	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br Gray	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	898 E 43rd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br Gray	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

James O Hoppe
Leonard A Kinstler
Hugh G. Salenup
Charles W Padon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

End 7th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Que	Aug 17	Consigan	Sept 25
2	"	Sept 1919	Melita	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	Sept 2 1919	Melita	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	St. John	Sept 3-7	Scandinavian	Oct 7
8	Que	Oct 5	Sumicis	7
9	"	Sept 25	Melita	7
10	Que	Oct 9	Murmeda	12
11	"	"	"	12
12	"	"	"	12
13	"	Sept 1919	Melita	14
14	St. John	Oct 11	Tunisia	17
15	"	Sept 14 1919	Scandinavian	17
16	Que	Oct 19	Melagana	21
17	"	Oct 18 1919	Scandinavian	21
18	"	"	Scotlan	21
19	M. J.	Sept 18 1919	Scandinavian	" 22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PER Comp. Can. Trans. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PHS 1425	Supp	Thomas J	34	M	Eng	Eng	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Coral Penda	Wife Elvira Coral Penda Malta	Mich. Detroit			
2	PHS 1424	Supp	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sengalese	No rel	"	"		
3	PHS 1426	Supp	Luigi J	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hae
INDEPENDENT IN CHA

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1	Dec	Sept 23/19	PHS	Sept 25
2	"	Sept 23 1919	PHS	25
3	"	Sept 23/19	PHS	25
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~ORIGINALS~~ ~~COPIES~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~TIME~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER

MANIFESTS

IN FOUND

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/7

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 322, 77TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1917, and NO. 347-195, AND TITLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1	Dec	Sept 23/19	PHS California	Sept 25
2	"	Sept 23 1919	PHS	25
3	"	Sept 23/19	PHS	25
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class B

PER Leonard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.								
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
47	PRIMARY	Furneaux	Amelia	34	F	3	Master	English	Yes	England	Amherst	Canada	Halifax	Amherst	Ms Bradford	76	Or	Dufferin	2	
47	PRIMARY	Jahnke	Kellie	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Kansas City	
47	PRIMARY	"	William	4	M	S	"	no words	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	PRIMARY	Devlin	Seizal	31	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Ms	Barney Devlin	88	"	"	
47	PRIMARY	Bayly	Sianna	34	F	"	no action	"	"	"	Australia	Eng	✓	Halifax	No rel	"	Calif	Santa Barbara		
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
31	NOT USED																			
32	NOT USED																			
33	NOT USED																			
34	NOT USED																			
35	NOT USED																			
36	NOT USED																			
37	NOT USED																			
38	NOT USED																			
39	NOT USED																			
40	NOT USED																			
41	NOT USED																			
42	NOT USED																			
43	NOT USED																			
44	NOT USED																			
45	NOT USED																			
46	NOT USED																			
47	NOT USED																			
48	NOT USED																			
49	NOT USED																			
50	NOT USED																			
51	NOT USED																			
52	NOT USED																			
53	NOT USED																			
54	NOT USED																			
55	NOT USED																			
56	NOT USED																			
57	NOT USED																			
58	NOT USED																			
59	NOT USED																			
60	NOT USED																			
61	NOT USED																			
62	NOT USED																			
63	NOT USED																			
64	NOT USED																			
65	NOT USED																			
66	NOT USED																			
67	NOT USED																			
68	NOT USED																			
69	NOT USED																			
70	NOT USED																			
71	NOT USED																			
72	NOT USED																			
73	NOT USED																			
74	NOT USED																			
75	NOT USED																			
76	NOT USED																			
77	NOT USED																			
78	NOT USED																			
79	NOT USED																			
80	NOT USED																			
81	NOT USED																			
82	NOT USED																			
83	NOT USED																			
84	NOT USED																			
85	NOT USED																			
86	NOT USED																			
87	NOT USED																			
88	NOT USED																			
89	NOT USED																			
90	NOT USED																			
91	NOT USED																			
92	NOT USED																			
93	NOT USED																			
94	NOT USED																			
95	NOT USED																			
96	NOT USED																			
97	NOT USED																			
98	NOT USED																			
99	NOT USED																			
100	NOT USED																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron,, MONTH OF October 24, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether for any crime and if so, what crime, and whether or not deported by treaty or law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Pro	No		Mrs = George A. Fumessant Superior Ore. 7th in law. 7th Jan 1917 Boston St., Kansas, City, Mo. and 7th = DO	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	England	Shrewsbury			
2	"	husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	Washington			
3	"	7th	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	husb	-	"		Dr. Francis A. 54.348 Mr. Gary Barnett 811 1/2 Male 1909 St. Santa Barbara Calif	Yes	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow			
5	"	Self	300	Yes 1909	Var		No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Australia	Adelaide			
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East 7th
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919
Oct 1

1 Sept 24 97 1
Sept 14 97 1
2 " 1919 Orduña " 2
47
3 " " " " 2
Sept 14 97
4 " 1914 Orduña " 3
10/01 97
5 " 1919 Saxonia 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. *11*

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
<i>under 16 acc. PHYS.</i>		<i>Coupe</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>112 High St. Marlboro Eng.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>2 1423</i>		<i>Gullen</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Curran</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>rel. Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>3 98786</i>		<i>Woodrow</i>	<i>elice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>rel. Wis. Portage</i>
<i>4 98792</i>		<i>Holmes</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill. St. Louis</i>
<i>5 98783</i>		<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6 98888</i>		<i>Yelen</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calif. Redlands</i>
<i>7 99074</i>		<i>Waile</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 Due Sept 25. 25
2 Hlfy 1919 Adriatic 25
3 " 9/23/19 Baltic 30
4 " 9/10/19 Adriatic 30
5 " 9/10/19 Adriatic 30
6 " 9/23/19 Baltic 6
7 " 9/23/19 Baltic 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	98658	<i>Demison</i>	<i>Violet</i>	24	f	m none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	<i>Guelph</i>	<i>Uncle Harry Borland.</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	1443	<i>Alarcon</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	22	m	5 laborer	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	<i>Sarnia</i>	<i>Bro. Benigno</i>	<i>Mich. Port Huron, Mich.</i>
3	1442	<i>Larrea</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. Rafael</i>	"
4	1444	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Hermilio</i>	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. Rafael</i>	"
5	1441	<i>Valenzuela</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. Rafael</i>	"
6	98806	<i>Knigx</i>	<i>Emma</i>	18	f	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	<i>Lornito</i>	<i>Bro. Rafael</i>	<i>Mich. Port Huron, Mich.</i>
7	99071	<i>Leighton</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	76	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	<i>Bro. Rafael</i>	"
8	99184	<i>Rollo</i>	<i>Clair</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	"	<i>St. John N. 7</i>	<i>Bro. Rafael</i>	<i>Mich. Port Huron, Mich.</i>
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

81

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"G. L."

(MFAO)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	Sept 1919	Crest	Sept 26
2	El Paso	June 1919	Bridge	" 29
3	"	July 1919	"	" 29
4	"	June 1919	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	Que.	June 1912	R. Edward	Oct 1
7	Montréal	June 1903	Sardunian	He
8	Sydney	June 1919	Kyle	" 23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K 180

L to Z 180

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	ST	JOHN PRIMARY	Elizabeth	50	f	hd none	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland & Scotch N. Newfoundland	St. John's	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada				
2	ST	Blues	William	27	m	hd none	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
3	ST	Bacon	Robert	33	m	hd none	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
4	ST	Gerletyky	Kiril	24	m	hd none	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Peterborough	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
5	ST	Borchonczak	Kater	19	f	hd none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	London	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
6	ST	Vandesteene	Ernest	24	m	hd none	yes	Belg	yes	Belgium	Belg	Canada	London	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
7	ST	Bildsky	Fedko	26	m	hd none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
8	ST	Spicas	John	36	m	hd none	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
9	ST	Gibson	Agnes	71	f	hd none	yes	Irish	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
10	ST	Parlakos	Pacilia	28	m	hd none	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
11	ST	Namy	Jacobus	31	m	hd none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
12	ST	Monnap	Harry	16 1/2	m	hd none	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
13	ST	Buchmuller	Guegues	21	m	hd none	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	French	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
14	ST	Berlinsky	Morris	40	m	hd none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	St. Mary's College, Toronto	Canada		
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

" 7 "

James Ostoffe Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp
Elbert T. Craver Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Haynes Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Riveter Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas R. Haynes, Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A. Rivett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hal	Sept 5	8T	
2	Har	May 1919	Highby	Sept 26
3	M. Y.	1917	Metopane	Oct 2
4	Hys	1914	Cgar	" 2
5	Hys	1914	Cgar	" 2
6	M. Y.	1913	Finland	4
7	"	1910	unk	3-8-19
8	"	1907	"	10
9	Que	1913	unk	10
10	M. Y.	1906	St Paul	11
11	Que	1909	Corsecan	14
12	"	1914	unk	16
13	M. Y.	9/11/17	Franklin	17
14	Hal	3/11	Wramm	19
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PR 44.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	PR 44	Forbes	Harry	29	M	Clerk	Eng	Eng	Canada	Toronto	No rel	Ill Chicago
2	PR 44	Turner	Arthur O. B.	24	"	"	Eng	Eng	Montreal	"	"	Calif Berkeley
3	PR 44	Miller	Charles H.	21	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Lansing
4	PR 44	Thompson	John S.	29	"	miner	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Ill Springfield
5	PR 44	Consort	Emil	34	"	musician	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Ill Chicago
6	PR 44	Marshall	Albert	37	"	Swedish	"	Eng	Eng	Quebec	"	"
7	PR 44	Duprest	Amber	20	"	Carpenter	"	Belgium	Belgium	Toronto	"	"
8	PR 44	Leahy	Richard	36	"	Engineer	"	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	"	Calif Emery
9	PR 44	Whitty	Thomas	35	"	mechanic	"	England	English	Toronto	"	Calif Kender
10	PR 44	Brown	Jack	22	"	S. Medicant	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
11	PR 44	Pollard	John	32	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chicago
12	PR 44	Edwards	John R.	24	"	laborer	"	Hales	Hales	"	"	Wis Milwaukee
13	PR 44	Callister	James	29	"	laborer	"	England	English	"	"	Calif Santa Monica
14	PR 44	Borsky	Alexander	41	"	laborer	No	Russia	Polish	London	Wife Anna Borsky, Const. Russia	Ill Chicago
15	PR 44	Miska	Andrew	38	"	"	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	None	"
16	PR 44	Yakov	Harold	31	"	Electrician	"	Eng	Eng	Toronto	"	Calif Redlands
17	PR 44	Boherty	Michael	35	"	laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Quebec	Wife Michael Boherty, Lumbering - Ireland	Calif Taft
18	PR 44	Johnson	Norman	30	"	S. Repairer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Toronto	None	Ill Chicago
19	PR 44	Riordan	Patrick	33	"	Lab	"	Eng	Irish	"	No rel.	Calif Los Angeles
20	PR 44	Baxter	John	34	"	M. Miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	Halifax	Wife Thomas Baxter, Business, Scotland	Mich Salt Lake City
21	PR 44	Cuthill	William	37	"	Butcher	"	"	"	London	Wife Thomas Cuthill, Business, Scotland	Ill Chicago
22	PR 44	Thomsen	Thomas	27	"	S. Miner	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Thomas Thomsen, Business, Scotland	"
23	PR 44	Johnson	Oscar	41	"	M. Butcher	"	Sweden	Scand	Quebec	No rel.	Calif Geneva
24	PR 44	Campbell	Archie	26	"	S. Mechanic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Halifax	Wife Thomas Campbell, Business, Scotland	Mich Salt Lake City
25	PR 44	Laird	Baxter	28	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Thomas Laird, Business, Scotland	Ill Chicago
26	PR 44	Edson	Herbert	25	"	Printer	"	England	English	"	None	Mich Battle Creek
27	PR 44	Berkho	Serhuk	35	"	S. laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	None	Ill Chicago
28	PR 44	Lampson	George	22	"	machinist	"	England	English	"	None	Mich Racine
29	PR 44	West	Edwin	33	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	None	Mich Evanston
30	PR 44	Marken	Benjamin	26	"	Barber	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuanian	Montreal	None	Mich Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1919

21 RR 44

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	1912/1917	Dec 1917	father Dean 6705	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 9	DK Br	Blue	England Rochester
2	"	"	300	1911/1917	July 1917	Bro Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr Br	Br	" Gateau
3	"	"	5	1907/1918	May 1918	mother Mrs Chermack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Br	Blue	" London
4	"	Condon	95	1911/1918	May 1918	907 S Cedar St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red br	"	" Morton
5	"	"	100	1911/1918	Aug 1918	543 Williams Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red br	blue	" Italy Canforbass
6	"	"	160	1911/1918	July 1918	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk blk br	"	England New Castle
7	"	"	50	1913/1917	Aug 1917	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red br	blue	Belgium Meelebek
8	"	"	80	1911/1918	Oct 1918	5115 Lake Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med "	bro	Ireland Kilmoney
9	"	"	250	1911/1918	July 1918	Y.M.C.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	England Galant
10	"	"	100	1911/1918	July 1918	Wife Ora W. Paddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	" Sittingbourne
11	"	"	120	1911/1918	July 1918	Wendell, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	" Oxford
12	"	"	300	1911/1918	July 1918	St. Patrick, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	blue	" Hales Bangor
13	"	"	200	1911/1918	May 1918	Good House, 112 S. Seely St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	England Isle of Man
14	"	Self	150	1911/1918	July 1918	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr "	br	Russia Pinsk
15	"	"	26	1911/1918	July 1918	Bro Stor Bengski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk "	"	Serbia Postopek
16	"	Condon	300	1911/1918	July 1918	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	Eng. Kiddleminster
17	"	"	500	1911/1918	July 1918	Redlands Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Br	Blue	Ireland Londonderry
18	"	"	67	1911/1918	July 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr Br	Br	Sweden Hamland
19	"	"	35	1911/1918	July 1918	St. Mary's, 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med "	bl	England Durham
20	"	"	47	1911/1918	July 1918	Meekins, 1007	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" "	Blue	Scotland Glasgow
21	"	"	100	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 623 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	" Binness
22	"	"	50	1911/1918	July 1918	St. Mary's, 1731 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr "	"	" Theodorus King
23	"	"	79	1911/1918	July 1918	Whipple St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	Sweden Engelholm
24	"	"	80	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	Scotland Glasgow
25	"	"	100	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med "	"	" Edinburgh
26	"	"	300	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair "	bro	England Olney
27	"	"	30	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med "	blue	Russia Grodno
28	"	"	300	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" "	"	England Haverley
29	"	"	50	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	" London
30	"	"	50	1911/1918	July 1918	Uncle Sam, 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	Russia Vilna

Charles W. Baden
John S. DeCamp
James O. Hoppe
Leonard A. Kistler

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Pue	Aug 905	S. Maritola	Sept 25
2	Manil	Oct 13/11	Concepcion	25
3	Pue	1907	Unk	25
4	N.Y.	1900	Carmen	26
5	N.Y.	1902	Namun	26
6	N.Y.	1907	Campania	26
7	N.Y.	1913	Lapland	26
8	N.Y.	1911	Musade	27
9	N.Y.	1913	Laurit	27
10	N.Y.	1909	New York	Oct 1
11	N.Y.	1908	Rotterdam	" 2
12	N.Y.	1910	Baltic	" 2
13	N.Y.	1910	Exp. Antine	" 3
14	N.Y.	1911	Bombard	" 3
15	N.Y.	1912	Unk	" 4
16	Bolm	1914	Unk	" 6
17	N.Y.	1902	America	" 7
18	N.Y.	1908	Baltic	" 7
19	Phila	1904	Unk	8
20	N.Y.	1913	California	8
21	N.Y.	1906	Astoria	10
22	Astoria	1911	Parisian	10
23	N.Y.	1911	Unk	12
24	"	1903	Acana	12
25	"	1910	Laurit	17
26	N.Y.	1912	E. Ireland	17
27	N.Y.	1913	Czar	21
28	N.Y.	1912	Unk	22
29	N.Y.	1909	Acana	" 23
30	N.Y.	1911	Lapland	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

10 PR 44

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Rogers	Francis R	45	M	Former	Can English	No	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No Ref.	Ill Chicago
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

LD PR 44

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 Phila June 5 1910 1910 Oct 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	98662	Soules	Larry	25	M		Scotchman	Eng		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Whithoff	Father Andrew		Mich	Port Huron	
2	98873	Trumble	Mary	61	F		None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Orellia	Whithoff Cent. son Benj. Ann		Ill	Chicago	
3	PHS. 1418	Vigneault	Maria	32	F		None	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Mother Helena Jones		"	Port Huron	
4	16 acc under	gjp	Rosario	14	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
5	16 acc under	gjp	Joseph	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
6	16 acc under	gjp	Margaret B.	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
7	16 acc under	gjp	Stanislaw	9	M		"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	do		"	"	
8	16 acc PHS.	gjp	Adrian	3	"		"	No	"	No	"	"	"	do		"	"	
9	1422	Cullen	Michael	29	M		"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	Hamilton	Mrs. Catherine Tallent 32 Botany Rd. Dublin Ireland		Mich	Detroit	
10	102783	Brodie	Edw	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	English	Hornings	Mrs. James Paul, Can. Wife = Marie, 40.		Calif	Alhambra	
11	102786	Buchanan	John James	34	"		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Fernbank Ave. Toronto Ont.		Kan	Wichita	
12	98678	Elmer	Howard	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mrs. Alice, 46 New Beach Ave. Toronto Ont.		Mich	Lansing	
13	98706	Edwards	Martha	40	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Robert Affleck, 429 Ridgway St. London Ont		"	Port Huron	
14	98707	"	Ann	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
15	16 acc under 16	"	Leonard	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
16	16 acc under 16	"	Edward	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
17	16 acc under 16	"	Malre	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
18	98679	Morton	Florence	29	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Mary Backe 797 Bellwood Ave. Toronto Ont		"	Jackson	
19	16 acc under 16	"	Gladys	6	F		"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	do		"	"	
20	16 acc under 16	"	Francis	4	M		"	No	"	No	"	"	"	do		"	"	
21	98699	Kelley	Catherine	40	F		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sasport	Mrs. John J. Froude, Sask. Can		Ohio	Toledo	
22	98709	Irwin	Grace	18	F		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Brimford	Mrs. John 237 Park Ave. Toronto Ont		Mich	Ann Arbor	
23	98698	Kearl	Esther	33	F		"	"	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	Mrs. Ann Lane 340 Charlton Ave. Hamilton Ont		"	Detroit	
24	16 acc under 16	"	John	14	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
25	16 acc under 16	"	Beatrice	12	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
26	16 acc under 16	"	Thomas	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	
27	98681	Hoskins	Mollie	22	F		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Thorold	Mrs. John M. Keith Thorold - Can		"	Flint	
28	1431	McClung	John A	35	M		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Glanville	Mrs. Robert Lynedock - Can		"	Port Huron	
29	1432	"	Florence E	33	F		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mrs. John - Can		"	"	
30	16 under 16	"	John W.	16	M		"	No	"	No	"	"	"	gr. etc. Do		"	"	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		85																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Alien

Line 25 29 30

McClung - Ethel May age 12
Lara C. " 11
James A. " 9
Mary P. " 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S.C.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leonard A. Kintler Immigrant
 Hugh G. O'Leary Immigrant
 Joseph J. Perdue Immigrant
 Louis Waters Immigrant
 James O. Hoppe Immigrant

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

Leonard A. Kintler Immig
Hugh G. Delany Immig
Joseph J. Parsons Immig
Louis Swaters Immig
James O. Hoppe Immig

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			Gr	Sept 25
2			Gr	25-19
3			PHSF	25
4			PHSF	25
5			PHSF	25
6			PHSF	25
7			PHSF	25
8			PHSF	25
9	Que	July 1907	Canada	25
10			Gr	26
11			Gr	26
12			Gr	26
13	Sept	1909	Corinthian	26
14	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	"	26
16			Gr	26
17			Gr	26
18	Que	June 1915	Superior	26
19	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	"	26
21			Gr	26
22			Gr	26
23			Gr	26
24			Gr	26
25			Gr	26
26			Gr	26
27			Gr	26
28			Gr	26
29			Gr	26
30			Gr	26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
VC 61909	ST	J.H. PRIMARY.												
61915	ST	Blesken	Clara	35	f	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mrs. Marie Bowman	Ill	Chicago
62245	ST	Cook	Fred	43	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	" Sarnia	Mrs. Sarah Cook	Ill	Chicago
61878	ST	Greb.	Martha	36	f	Miner	"	"	"	"	" Zurich	115 Queen St. Sarnia	Mich	Detroit
61875	ST	Kelly	John T.	46	m	dry goods buyer	"	"	"	"	" Zurich	Bro. Simon	"	Flint
61878	ST	Lucas	Charles	39	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	" Irish	Bro. Richard J.	Ill	Chicago
61878	ST	Schmitt	Emma	46	f	none	"	"	"	"	" Ottawa	Piscataway, Ont	Ill	Chicago
61878	ST	Thomas	William	31	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	" Green Sand	581 Third Ave	Min	Minneapolis
98696	ST	Simunek	Josef	44	m	coal miner	"	"	"	"	" Kitchener	Mrs. Adeline Wittlaufer	Ill	Chicago
98693	ST	"	Annie	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	wife Margery	"	Evanston
98694	ST	"	Mary	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	" Joggewick	none	Mrs. Eugene G.	
98695	ST	"	Annie	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
under 16 accp.		"	Fannie	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
under 16 accp.		"	Rosie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
1421	ST	Boudreau	Simon	23	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	" French	Mr. Leander	"	
1420	ST	Burke	Edward	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Riverburg	Riverburg, O.B.	Mich	Detroit
1425	ST	Parker	George	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" Irish	Mr. Fred	"	
17	ST	White	Alice	32	f	Cook	"	"	"	"	" English	Riverburg, C.B.	"	
18	ST	"	John	5	m	none	"	"	"	"	" Embro.	Embro, Ont	"	Decker
19	ST	Wesse	James	16	m	laborer	English	Yes	"	"	" St. Colborne	none	"	Detroit
20	ST	Brodera	William	26	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
21	ST	"	Annie	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	" Petrolio	Mr. James J.	Ohio	Toledo
22	ST	"	Elsie	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	" Sydney	Mr. Alfred	Mrs. Shultz	
23	ST	"	Justin	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
24	ST	Birch	Gertrude	47	f	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Do.	"	
25	ST	"	Reginald	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Catharines	Mr. Johna Garritt	Cal.	Whittier
26	ST	Pearson	Ellen	56	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	553 Adelaide St.	"	
27	ST	Anderson	Helen	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Toronto	Do.	"	
28	ST	"	Stanley	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	" London	Mr. Louise Talbot	"	Santa Monica
29	ST	"	John	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimley, Ont.	"	Pasadena
30	ST	Ballard	Charles	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	451 Talbot St.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	
86	ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

John Jensen Immigrant Inspector.
Louis Swaters Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delamp Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.
James A. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H.
INGLIS IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unk 1885	Sept 26	ST	26
2		26	ST	26
3		26	ST	26
4		26	ST	26
5		26	ST	26
6		26	ST	26
7		26	ST	26
8	Hal 10/6/19	26	ST	26
9	St John 4/19/10	26	ST	26
10	"	26	ST	26
11	"	26	ST	26
12	"	26	ST	26
13		26	ST	26
14		26	ST	26
15		26	ST	26
16		27	ST	27
17	St John 11/1/19	27	ST	27
18		27	ST	27
19		27	ST	27
20		27	ST	27
21		27	ST	27
22		27	ST	27
23		27	ST	27
24		27	ST	27
25		27	ST	27
26	Unk 1884	27	ST	27
27		27	ST	27
28		27	ST	27
29		27	ST	27
30	Unk 7/25/10	28	ST	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	PH 43	Clark	Edw J	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Midland	Midland - Ont.	Mr - Mary.	Miss	Miss Point
2	PH 43	"	Maied E	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr in law, Mary Clark	"	"	"
3	PH 43	"	Mary J	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland - Ont	"	"	"
4	PH 43	"	Altie	6		F	"	"	No	Under 16	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	PH 43	"	Eva	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	PH 43	"	Eua	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	PH 43	"	Bernie	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	PH 43	"	Milton	10		M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	PH 43	Riley	Bernard J	32		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
10	PH 43	Adams	James J	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
11	PH 43	Brown	Frank	39		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
12	PH 43	Christie	Barbara	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
13	PH 43	Brown	Lena J	19		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
14	PH 43	Laughlin	Mary Ann	18		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
15	PH 43	Wilson	John	33		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
16	PH 43	Haymouth	Lillian R	12		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
17	PH 43	Boyle	Irish J	23		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
18	PH 43	Gray	John	61		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
19	PH 43	Bennett	Frank	25		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
20	PH 43	Bentley	John	22		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
21	PH 43	King	Viola	39		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
22	PH 43	"	Viola	12		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
23	PH 43	"	Kiss	10		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
24	PH 43	"	Alfred	8		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
25	PH 43	"	Beatrice	7		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
26	PH 43	Gibbons	Loretta	10		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
27	PH 43	Varston	Milvina	7		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
28	PH 43	Lambert	Beatrice	19		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
29	PH 43	Kelt	John	26		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"
30	PH 43	Reimers	Frank	34		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	W B	Hammer	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3	347	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PH 43	Clark	Edw J	50	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Midland	Midland - Ont	Mich	Miss Point
2	PH 43	"	Maud E	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. in care, Mary Clark Midland - Ont	"	"
3	PH 43	"	Mary J	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	And Mrs = do	"	"
4	PH 43	"	Altie	6	"	"	No	Under 16	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	PH 43	"	Eva	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	PH 43	"	Eva	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	PH 43	"	Burns	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	PH 43	"	Milton	10	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	PH 43	Riley	Bernard J	32	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	And = St. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Hannock
10	PH 39	Adams	James J	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hannock	No address	Mich	Hannock
11	PH 39	Brown	Edw	39	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Annie = 122 East Ave. (W). Hannock, Ont	Ill	Chicago
12	PH 39	Christie	Barbara	10	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Omaha
13	PH 43	Brown	Terra J	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Edgar 76 Pleasant St. J. J. Pyne, 149 Rice	Mich	Port Huron
14	PH 43	Hughes	Mary Ann	18	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
15	PH 43	McLaren	John	33	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
16	PH 43	Hayworth	Lillian R	12	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
17	PH 43	Byce	John J	23	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
18	PH 43	Gray	John	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
19	PH 43	Bennett	Frank	25	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
20	PH 43	Bentley	John	22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
21	PH 43	King	Viola	39	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
22	PH 43	"	Viola	12	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
23	PH 43	"	Mie	10	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
24	PH 43	"	Alfred	8	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
25	PH 43	"	Beatrice	7	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
26	PH 43	Gibbons	Loretta	10	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
27	PH 43	Varner	Milvina	7	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
28	PH 43	Lambert	Beatrice	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
29	PH 43	Kelt	John	26	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron
30	PH 43	Reimers	Frank	34	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife = Mrs. J. J. Pyne Stepwell, Stepwell, Can.	Mich	Port Huron

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

OVER)

Louis D. Water Immigrant Inspector
Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector
James O. Hopp Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. O'Connell Immigrant Inspector
Joseph J. Pedone Immigrant Inspector
Leonard A. Kintle Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Flay

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Sept 1919
1			PHAS	28
2			PHAS	28
3			PHAS	28
4			PHAS	28
5			PHAS	28
6			PHAS	28
7			PHAS	28
8			PHAS	28
9	Lur	1907	42 R Co Sicilian 47	28
10	"	1911	Emp Ireland 47	28
11			47	29
12			47	29
13			47	29
14	Lur	1913	47 Corsican	29
15	Helf	1911	47 Scandinavian	29
16			PHAS	29
17			PHAS	29
18			PHAS	30
19	Helf	1910	47 Bay Antioch	30
20	"	1911	47 Turkish	30
21	Lur	1908	47 Dominican	30
22	"	"	47	30
23			47	30
24			47	30
25			PHAS	30
26			47	30
27			47	30
28			47	30
29	Mtl	1912	47 Lutonic	30
30			47	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *12*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

" E "

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1		ST	CHP PRIMARY	Woodrow	Bertie	37	m	m	lemana	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Halifax	no Rel.	no Rel.	no Rel.	no Rel.	no Rel.	no Rel.	no Rel.	no Rel.	
2		ST	CHP	Green	Harry	44	"	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		ST	HQA	Mac Andrew	Kathleen	38	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	Mr. E. D. D.	
4		ST	CHP PRIMARY	Mac Lemon	Isabel	20	"	s	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	Mr. James E.	
5		ST	CHP	Beavis	Walter	6	m	s	none	no	no	no	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	260 London Ave.	
6		ST	CHP PRIMARY	Pearson	Emma	25	f	hd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Codrington	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	
7		ST	CHP	Maclean	Albert	33	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	Mr. Samuel	
8		ST	CHP	Gwendoline		31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	Gr. P. St.	
9		ST	CHP	Margaret		6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		ST	CHP	Gordon	Chas.	2	m	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		ST	CHP	Robinson	William	46	"	m	barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	
12		ST	CHP	Matilda		27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	Mr. Frank	
13		ST	CHP	Nichols	Edith	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	85 Buckle St.	
14		ST	CHP	Doyle	Peter	63	m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	Mr. Bridget Doyle	
15		ST	CHP	Papple	Jennie	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	
16		ST	CHP	David		62	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	Mr. Carl	
17		ST	CHP	Nafel	Reginald	40	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bayfield	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	Mr. Elora	
18		ST	CHP	Cooper	Sylvester	36	"	"	bench	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitchman	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	Mr. Joseph	
19		ST	CHP	"	Lea K.	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	
20		ST	CHP	"	Viola	9	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	
21		ST	CHP	"	Claude	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	
22		ST	CHP	"	Ester	5	f	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	
23		ST	CHP	"	Stanley	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	Mr. Edward	
24		ST	CHP	Allen	Euphemie	23	f	hd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	no Relative	no Relative	no Relative	no Relative	no Relative	no Relative	no Relative	no Relative	
25		ST	CHP	Hodge	David	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		ST	CHP	"	Allen	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		ST	CHP	"	Ann	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		ST	CHP	"	Euphemie	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		ST	CHP	Walker	Harriet	63	"	hd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	Mr. Gladys Paterson	
30		ST	CHP	Mc Kay	Christina	60	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84		ST	CHP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85		ST	CHP	"	"</																				

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	90	1911	Str. Florence Sherman	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Bro	Bro	England	Norwich		
2	"	"	200	1875	Portage, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gr.	Slav	USA. N.Y.	Brooklyn		
3	"	"	60	1913	Hutchinson, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	"	blue	Canada	Meaford		
4	"	"	140	1919	217 King Ave.	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Lucknow		
5	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr.	blue	"	Hamilton
6	"	"	75	"	Dr. F. L. J. Holland	"	7 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	Odington		
7	"	"	200	"	520 Kiffell Rd.	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	England	Kidlington		
8	"	Husb	"	"	1029 1/2 W 36th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	Wales	Aberdny		
9	"	Ftr	"	"	Bro. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	Canada	Brantford			
10	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	100	"	Uncle John Boyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	England	Middletown		
12	"	Husb	"	"	Byron, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Canada	Palmerston		
13	"	Self	150	1885	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	London		
14	"	"	25	1911	Bro. Wm. Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	Ir	"	St. Chelston		
15	"	Husb	"	"	Jackson, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	"	Sherkston		
16	"	Self	300	"	6460 W 41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	bro	"	Brantford		
17	"	"	100	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	Bro	"	Bayfield			
18	"	"	150	"	wife Ethel P. Raftel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	gray	"	Elmira		
19	"	Husb	"	"	57 Sterling Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	blue	"	Bridgeport		
20	"	Ftr	"	"	Lakewood, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	gray	"	Halt		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	blue	"	Bridgeport			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Kitchener			
24	"	Self	300	"	Str. Agnes Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Gray	Blue	Scotland	Unk.		
25	"	Gr. Mtr	"	"	305-29 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Randee		
26	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Self	83	"	Bro. Geo. Mc Kay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	gr	blue	"	E. Missouri		
30	"	"	50	"	Mabton, W. Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	bro	"	"		

Charles W. Podany Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. O'Connell Immigrant Inspector
James Ostrope Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Est. 76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	mtl June 1910	ST	Sept. 30
2		ST	" 30
3		ST	" 30
4		ST	Oct 1
5		ST	" 1
6		ST	" 1
7	mtl 1896	ST	" 1
8	June 1891	ST	" 1
9		ST	" 1
10		ST	" 1
11	mtl 1880	ST	" 1
12		ST	" 1
13		ST	" 1
14		ST	" 1
15		ST	" 1
16		ST	" 1
17		ST	" 1
18		ST	" 2
19		ST	" 2
20		ST	" 2
21		ST	" 2
22		ST	" 2
23		ST	" 2
24	mtl June 1911	ST	" 2
25	mtl May 1911	ST	" 2
26	"	ST	" 2
27		ST	" 2
28		ST	" 2
29		ST	" 2
30		ST	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K INDEXED

L to Z NEW

" E "

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mod.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
61920	AT	Taylor	Lewis	24	m	Tailor	yes	English	Can	Hebrew Can	wife Kelly	Ill	Chicago
61921	AT	Gerard	J. J. Stuart	40	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	Toronto	none	Mich Detroit
61922	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61923	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61924	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61925	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61926	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61927	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61928	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61929	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61930	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61931	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61932	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61933	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61934	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61935	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61936	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61937	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61938	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61939	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61940	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61941	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61942	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61943	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61944	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61945	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61946	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61947	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61948	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61949	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61950	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61951	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61952	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61953	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61954	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61955	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61956	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61957	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61958	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61959	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61960	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61961	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61962	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61963	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61964	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61965	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61966	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61967	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61968	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61969	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61970	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61971	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61972	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61973	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61974	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61975	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61976	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61977	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61978	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61979	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61980	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61981	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61982	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61983	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61984	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61985	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61986	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61987	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61988	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61989	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61990	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61991	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61992	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61993	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61994	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61995	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61996	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61997	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61998	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
61999	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
62000	AT	Richardson	Sarah A.	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Ha

Lowie Swaters Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G Delcamp Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kivetha Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
2	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
3	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
4	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
5	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
6	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
7	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
8	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
9	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
10	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
11	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
12	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
13	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
14	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
15	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
16	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
17	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
18	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
19	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
20	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
21	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
22	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
23	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
24	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
25	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
26	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
27	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
28	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
29	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19
30	Unk	Unk	Unk	HT	3/2/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		350		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	98862	Warren	Gertrude	32	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Minidun	Mrs. H. H. Hamilton Minidun Ont.	Nebr	Omaha										
2	98863	"	Lena	5	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	98864	"	William	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	98865	"	Muriel	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	96000	Davidson	Mary	50	"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	Husb. - Alex. 15 Myrtle Ave. Hamilton - Ont.	Calif	El Centro											
6	98866	Pancer	Ida	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Rachel 88 St. Mary St. Toronto - Ont.	Mich	McClum											
7	98867	"	Fannie	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	98868	Rogers	Grace	26	"	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Linden	"	"	"	Stacy										
9	98869	Clubb	Elsa	21	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	Quelph	Wife John Quelph Ont.	"	Sanang											
10	98870	Actin	Thomas	27	M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth 212 Locke St. Hamilton Ont.	"	Flint											
11	98871	Rockwood	Fred	59	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Brockville	No rel	"	"											
12	98872	"	Sarah	51	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	98873	"	Isaac	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	98874	"	Fred	30	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	98875	"	Kuldah	27	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	98901	Cornford	Nicholas	46	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cobalt	Wife Joanna Cobalt Ont	"	"											
17	98902	Mayo	James	51	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng	McGillivray	No rel	"	Sanang											
18	98903	"	Charlotte	50	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	98904	Long	James	29	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Ellen 584 Dabson Ave. Toronto Ont	Calif	Sis Douglas											
20	102896	Lambly	Caroline	56	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	102897	"	Ella	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	1463	Phillips	Margie	59	"	W	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister Mrs. B. Miller Sarnia Ont	Mich	Port Huron											
23	1464	"	Fredrick	11	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	1462	Sheppard	Lloyd	22	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	father John J. Forest Ont	"	Delmont											
25	98910	Suchman	Israel	41	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Heb	St. Arthur	father Jacob St. Arthur Ont	N.Y.	N.Y.C.											
26	98911	"	Frohman	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	98933	Lince	Anna	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Galt	son Alfred Galt Ont	Mich	Flint											
28	98934	"	Russell	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	96821	Hamilton	Alvin	48	f	W	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	son Charles Victoria B.C.	Ill	Chicago											
30	98906	Jones	Charles	30	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	London	Wife Emma Smith, 136 E. Hastings St. Vancouver B.C.	Ind	South Bend											

NOT USED
NOT USED

* 15 - Lyman Rockwood. m 5 yrs U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leonard A Kmetz ^{Imm. Insp.}
 Charles W Padon ^{Immigrant Inspector.}
 Louis Swater ^{Immigrant Inspector.}
 Elbert F. Howe ^{Immigrant Inspector.}

Earl Hae
IN CHARGE IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919 Oct
1			97	" 4
2			97	" 4
3			97	" 4
4			97	" 4
5			97	" 5
6			97	" 5
7			97	" 5
8			97	" 5
9			97	6
10	Moril June 1913		S. Mantich	6
11			97	6
12			97	6
13			97	6
14			97	6
15			97	6
16	St Johns Aug 1909		Unk	6
17	Que Aug 1913		Regentia	6
18	" "		"	6
19	" July 1910		E Ireland	6
20			97	6
21			97	6
22			PHTS	6
23			PHTS	6
24			PHTS	6
25	Que Oct 1904		Unk	6
26	" Oct 1907		Unk	6
27	Que Dec 1912		Decora	6
28	" Dec 1912		"	6
29			97	6
30			97	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

E

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	acc	Leard	Arthur M	24	M	M	Truck driver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Bro-John E. 197 Carlton St		Ark	Little Rock
2	acc	Line	Frederick	50	"	"	Auto driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	East	John - Mrs		Mich	Flint
3	acc	Suchman	Isaac	11	M	N	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	East	John - Mrs		Mich	Flint
4	acc	Seah	Seah	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East	John - Mrs		Mich	Flint
5	acc	Hines	Frank	26	M	"	Black	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	Mr - Harry Manchester Eng.		Mich	Detroit
6	acc	Muller	Roy B	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
7	acc	Taylor	David	29	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
8	acc	Kipter	David	24	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
9	acc	Hodge	Pearl	16	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
10	acc	Bernice	Bernice	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
11	acc	Garrow	Margaret	35	"	M	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Stratford	Mr - David Dawson		Colo	Denver
12	acc	"	John	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
13	acc	"	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
14	acc	"	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
15	acc	"	Laura	5	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
16	acc	"	Margaret	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
17	acc	"	Hugh	35	M	M	Machineist	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
18	acc	Drumwater	William	27	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
19	acc	Dawson	Eloise	17	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
20	acc	"	Agnes	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
21	acc	"	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
22	acc	"	Alvin	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
23	acc	Chisholm	Duncan	31	"	"	Miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Mont	John - Mrs		Ark	Globe
24	acc	Night	Herbert	24	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medland	John - Mrs		Mich	Flint
25	acc	"	Ida	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
26	acc	"	Clifton	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
27	acc	Stevenson	William	22	"	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Stratford	Mr - Thomas 232 Bishop		Colo	Trinidad
28	acc	"	Violet	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
29	acc	"	Mary	5	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"
30	acc	Stevenson	Margaret	18	"	"	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	John - Mrs		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization of the United States.							Whether alien is a member of a public organization of the United States.	
1	Yes Self	150 No	1906	1906	Mr. John J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Rt Arm. Swabber	Canada	Dover	
2	"	40 No	1906	1906	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fr	Bl	England	Worfolk	
3	"	Jackie	No		63 Helgel St. Brooklyn Ny	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Bl	Canada	Blairtown
4	"	"	"		do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	40	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	Yes	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	
6	"	"	40	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec	
7	"	"	50	Yes	1906	1906	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Kintail	
8	"	"	90	No	"	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hurrell	
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	br	br	"	London	
10	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Must	"	1906	1906	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	Stratford	
12	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	900	Yes	1903	1903	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Charleston	
18	"	"	240	"	1912	1912	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fr	"	"	Scotland	
20	"	Self	11	Yes	1914	1914	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Fr	"	Canada	
21	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	60	"	1909	1909	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	
24	"	"	45	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	
25	"	Must	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	
26	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	40	No	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	
28	"	Must	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	bl	"	"	
29	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. E. 8 th St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hugh G. DeCamp
Leonard A. Kinstler
Louis A. Watson
Charles W. Padgett
James O. Hoppel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914 Oct
1			47	7
2	me 1910 Portland 1912		Ascension	7
3			95	6
4			95	6
5	Sept 1908		Corican	8
6			97	8
7			97	8
8			97	8
9			97	8
10			97	8
11			97	8
12			97	8
13			97	8
14			97	8
15			97	8
16			97	8
17			PHAS	8
18			97	8
19			97	8
20			95	8
21			95	8
22			95	8
23			95	8
24			95	8
25			95	8
26			95	8
27			97	9
28	Dec 1892		unk	9
29			97	9
30			97	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K 1-30
L to Z 31-60
E

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	352	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	99002	Lak PRIMARY Jolly	Lillian	28	f	M None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Acton	Mrs Mary Belton	Ill	Chicago	
2	99000	Miller	Ashmer	41	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cookston	St. George, Beaton	Idaho	Pocatello	
3	99001	under	Martha	34	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewart do	"	"	
4	16 acc	under	Elmer	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
5	98984	Cole PRIMARY	Thomas	88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	burnsland	Sen Thomas	"	"	
6	98985	under	Frances	84	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	88041	Snyder	Harley	21	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Baden	St. George, Beaton	Ind	Wakarusa	
8	88042	Pochman	Ressie	25	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	St. Baldwin	Mich	Detroit	
9	88046	Magee	Edward	29	m	account	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granville	do	"	"	
10	88045	Roebel	Ignatius	16	"	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Columbus	St. Patrick	Mich	Wasson	
11	99007	Whalin P.H.S.	Kathleen	15	f	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheffield	St. Mary's	Mich	Wasson	
12	1474	Belin	Lena	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Sarnia	Grandmother	"	Port Huron	
13	16 acc	under	Charles	4	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	16 acc	under	Allen	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	99009	Kelly PRIMARY	Mary	24	f	M	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Stratford	St. John's	"	Detroit	
16	99013	Madden	Jessie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	St. John's	"	Flinn	
17	16 acc	under	Doreen	3	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
18	99003	Garcia	Annie	27	f	M	yes	Eng and Spanish	yes	"	"	"	Dorchester	St. John's	Ill	Chicago	
19	88072	Campbell	Elizabeth	33	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Basin	St. John's	N.D.	Lakota	
20	2357	Gibson	Roy	32	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	St. John's	Mich	Detroit	
21	96013	Eckert	Edith	58	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. John's	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	88064	Collins	Margaret	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	St. John's	Mich	Big Rapids	
23	96003	Mackenzie	John	29	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	St. John's	Mich	Big Rapids	
24	99079	Hestlake	William	48	"	M	refugee	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chatham	St. John's	Ill	Chicago	
25	99020	Henderson	Elizabeth	42	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	1477	Henderson	Alexander	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	St. John's	Mich	Detroit	
27	1478	Gibson	Violet	24	f	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	St. John's	"	"	
28	16 acc	under	Helen	3	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	16 acc	under	Roy	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	99022	Hutton	Evelyn	15	f	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	St. John's	Calif	Los Angeles	
92		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24, 1919.*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husb	50 No		Husb, Robert 5519 Kinross on Chicago Ill.	No	reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	fr	Br	Blue	Canada	Acton	
2	"	Self	200 yes	1910 Sept 1919	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk	"	Br	"	Beaton	
3	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	100	1918 Mich June 1919	son in law "Thos. McPally Coleman, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	md	Gr	Gr	England	Biddford	
6	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	65 No		No ad	yes	17mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fr	Br	Blue	Canada	Baden	
8	"	"	125		Bro Carl 1715 Vincennes, Detroit Mich	"	2mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br	"	Waterloo	
9	"	"	200 yes	1911 Mich Dec 1915	No ad	"	17mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	md	"	Blue	"	Muskoka Falls	
10	"	"	20 No		Bro Edward 128 18th Melwaukee Wis	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dk	"	Gr	"	St Clement	
11	"	"	"		Grandmother Margaret O Day, 208 Cedar St. Brown Mich	No	reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	md	Br	Br	"	Sheffield	
12	"	Husb	257 yes	1891 Mich 1914	Husb. Frank 843 Vandenburg St Pl Herson Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dk	Br	Br	W. Carsonville		
13	"	Father	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia	
14	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Husb	"		Husb Frank 222 E Forday Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr	"	"	"	Stratford	
16	"	Self	20		Husb. James 234 Lakeside Av. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Northwood	
17	"	Mother	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	
18	"	Husb	15 yes	1913 Del Aug 1919	Husb Joe, 2911 Small Park at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	md	"	"	"	Northwood	
19	"	Self	200 No		Uncle Samuel Campbell Sakota Neb	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fr	Br	Gr	"	Bras Nor	
20	"	"	50 yes	1912 Minn 1913	Bro in law Frank Robinson 2281 Mitchell Ave Detroit Mich	"	17mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	md	"	Haz	"	Aradent	
21	"	"	30 No		No ad	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr	Gr	Blue	"	Contra	
22	"	"	75 yes	1907 Mich Jan 1911	Aunt Margaret Collins 324 Michigan Big Rapids Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	md	Br	Br	"	Frankfort	
23	"	"	105 No		Cornell Wash Home 6361 Normal Blvd.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue	Scotland	Apple Cross	
24	"	"	10 yes	1919 Self 1919	Chicago Del	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Brantford
25	"	Husb	"	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fr	Br	Br	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	"	Self	100 No		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dk	"	"	"	Halkirk	
27	"	Husb	"		Husb Roy 25 Randall Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	Blue	Canada	Petrolia	
28	"	Father	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	10		Bro C Hudson 733 24-4 at Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	Br	"	Toronto	

Leonard A. Kimmitt
High 9 S. Camp
L. G. Gokley
James A. Hopper
Joseph J. Berdonsky
Louis Switzer
Edward J. Green

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl J. Hay
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1			GS	Oct 10
2			GS	10
3			GS	10
4			GS	10
5	June	1843	WHS	10
6	"	"	GS	10
7			GS	10
8			GS	10
9			GS	10
10			GS	10
11			GS	11
12			PHS	11
13			PHS	11
14			PHS	11
15			GS	11
16			GS	11
17			GS	11
18			GS	11
19			GS	12
20			PHS	12
21			GS	12
22			GS	12
23	June	1912	Albania	12
24	"	"	GS	12
25	Month	1889	Albania	12
26	Dec	1912	PHS	12
27			PHS	12
28			PHS	12
29			PHS	12
30			GS	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Weaver	James	52	M	Farmer	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Alma	Mich Flint
2	99030	Robinson	Clara	27	F	None	yes	Ger	✓	Walkeston	Mich Flint	
3	1882	MacLean	Mabel	44	F	"	"	Scotch	✓	Sarna	"	Detroit
4	1883	MacLean	Gordon	19	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	✓	"	"	"
5	1280	Barter	Phillip	17	M	S. Mechanic	"	English	✓	Bridgen	"	Port Huron
6	88104	Robertson	Robert	44	M	Chapman	"	"	✓	Toronto	Mich Flint	
7	88096	Edgar	Leonard	35	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Detroit
8	88097	Edgar	Helen	28	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
9	88097	Edgar	Ronald	10	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	99046	Corrigan	Mary	39	F	"	"	Irish	✓	Mt Forest	Mich Flint	Chicago
11	99045	Parmenter	Julia	69	F	"	"	English	✓	Arcona	Mich Flint	Santana
12	99042	Riggs	James	25	M	S. Mechanic	"	"	✓	Arcona	Mich Flint	Santana
13	99044	Parmenter	Colet	140	F	S. Mechanic	"	"	✓	Arcona	Mich Flint	Santana
14	99043	Brugnell	Esther	35	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
15	16 acc	"	Georges	8	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
16	16 acc	"	Laurence	6	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
17	224609	Johnson	Agnes	29	F	"	yes	Scotch	✓	Hamilton	Mich Flint	Detroit
18	99037	Ruggles	William	23	M	S. Lab	"	"	✓	St William	Mich Flint	"
19	102815	Williamson	Blanche	23	F	"	"	"	✓	Ingersol	Mich Flint	Kettle Falls
20	102819	"	Ralph	11	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
21	99054	Hunter	David	22	M	Farmer	"	"	✓	Barnston	Mich Flint	San Diego
22	99055	"	Ada	56	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
23	99056	"	Mary	24	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
24	99053	Ramp	Elmer	17	M	S. Lab	"	"	✓	"	"	"
25	99061	Rutledge	Jessie	19	F	"	"	"	✓	N. Bay	Mich Flint	"
26	16 acc	"	Frederick	10	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
27	16 acc	"	Harold	9	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
28	16 acc	"	George	7	M	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
29	16 acc	"	Dorothy	2	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"
30	Debarred	Michel	Ida	21	F	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24, 1919*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. How is period of admission or length of stay to be determined? Is it to be determined by alien's own statement, or by other means? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Illiterate	Self	23	July 1919	Bro Charles - 123 St Flint Mich Hunt Frank 1628 Mich	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	good		5 5	4	Br	Br	Canada	Wawonek
2	"	"	65	No	Glenwood St Flint Mich Hunt Anna Patterson	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Blue	"	Medford	
3	"	"	50	"	515 Montway Detroit Mich Hunt do	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"	Br	"	Northville
4	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	St Luke's Episcopal Church Hartford City Ind	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	2	"	Bl	"	Brigden
6	"	"	18	"	Bro in law James Taylor 146 1/2 E 1st St Detroit	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	4	"	Br	"	London
7	"	"	300	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	2	"	Bl	"	London
8	"	"	"	"	Bro Morris O'Donnell 6625 Ingleside Ave Chicago Ill	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Proctor
9	"	"	100	"	Nephew Jesse Albright Santanna Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	"	Br	"	St. Johns
10	"	"	70	No	No Address	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Bl	"	Arcona
11	"	"	235	"	Bowen Jesse Albright Santanna Calif	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	Bray	"	Alundas
12	"	"	400	"	Amos Jesse Albright Santanna Calif	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Hoodatuck
13	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Br	"	Owen Rd
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Br	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Husb. Walter do 227 Field Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Red Blue	"	"	Westons
16	"	"	100	No	Wife and Aunt Earnest Murphy Little Falls, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Br	"	"	England London
17	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	Br	"	Canada Ingersoll
18	"	"	"	"	Uncle Fred Martin 135 Pacific Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Blue	"	" P.2 Barnstint
19	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	Gr	"	" P.2 Barford
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	Br	"	" Barnstint
21	"	"	50	"	Str Fred R.R. #2 San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"	" Stanhope
22	"	"	"	"	Husb. William 1254 11 St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	2	"	Br	"	" North Bay
23	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Br	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Br	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	Str do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blue	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. He

Leonard A. Kewat
R. B. Gorky
Hugh S. Delaney
James J. Barber
Charles W. Padon

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	Oct 13
2			GT	13
3			PHS	3/4/19
4			PHS	3/4/19
5			PHS	3/4/19
6	Que	Oct 21 1912	GT	3/4/19
7	Alfa	1911	Laurent	3/4/19
8	"	"	"	3/4/19
9	"	"	"	3/4/19
10	"	"	GT	" 14
11	"	"	GT	" 14
12	"	"	GT	" 14
13	"	"	GT	" 14
14	"	"	GT	14
15	"	"	GT	14
16	"	"	GT	14
17	"	"	GT	14
18	San Juan	1912	Canada	14
19	"	"	GT	14
20	"	"	GT	14
21	"	"	GT	15
22	"	"	GT	15
23	"	"	GT	15
24	"	"	GT	15
25	"	"	GT	15
26	"	"	GT	15
27	"	"	GT	15
28	"	"	GT	15
29	"	"	GT	15
30	"	"	GT	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	85	Hirschbein	Isaac	36	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Betty Hirschbein 5 Clinton St Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
2	85	Abraham	10	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	85	Samuel	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	85	Lozell	Bessie	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Calif	Los Angeles
5	85	French	Harry	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich	Flint
6	85	Briggs	William	16	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	132 East Ave Hamilton Ont	Ill	Chicago
7	85	Cowers	Annie Marie	138	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	122 East Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"
8	85	Young	Leo	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	560 Charlotte St Toronto Ont	"	"
9	85	Rein	Robert	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ohio	Toledo
10	85	Collins	Nora	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich	Stearns
11	85	Miller	Fluence	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	85	Ellis	Kathleen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	85	Bell	William	135	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	85	Hartley	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	85	Ellis	Geo H.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich	Bathurst
16	85	Simpson	Mabel	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	85	Clifford	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	85	Derothy	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	85	William	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	85	Water	9	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	85	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	85	William	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	85	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24	85	John	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	85	Mary	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	85	John	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
27	85	John P.	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	85	Agnes	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	85	Frederick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	85	Alfred E.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

X Marie Simpson 16 f. 21 Born Ont.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E.V.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1919.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of discharge, or other business, or employment, in the United States, or reported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	45 No			Cousin Schuef Amfeldt 1313 Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 8	DK Br	Br		Roumania. Bacau
2	Self	45 No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada. Toronto
4	Self	125 "			Rev Hagen Lovell 415 N. Irving Ave East Chicago Ill	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med	Blue		" Eastbrook
5	"	27 Y	1914	Mich	1517 Smith St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	Br		" Bellville
6	Mtr	Mtr No			11808 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	Bl		" Hamilton
7	Hub	70 "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	Br		"
8	Self	240 "			Cousin Dr Alex Pope 920 E 65 St Chicago Ill	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Br		" Peterboro
9	"	207 Y	1914	Mich	119-17 St Toledo Ohio	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Blue	Scar forehead	" Suncor
10	"	20 No			611 Astor St Detroit Mich	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Grey		" Ashwood
11	"	30 "			Str. Bell Hall 116-11 av.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	f	Red	Blue	" Scadia
12	"	50 "			Friend Elmer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"
13	"	100 "			uncle Edgar Bell do	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"
14	"	100 "			do Los Angeles Calif	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Br	Blue	" Toronto
15	"	100 "			do	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	"
16	"	350 Y	1914	var	Mrs Christina Goodale Belle Creek Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	" Hamilton
17	Hub	-	1887	Mich	1216-11 st. Ptherson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	f	"	"	" Parkfield
18	Self	-	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	" Old Lake
19	Self	110 Y	1878	Mich	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	DK	"	Br	"
20	"	20 "	1905	Mich	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	f	Br	Blue	" Park Hill
21	"	25 No			Hub. Chester 1415-3d av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	" USA Baraboo
22	Mtr	-			fall. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	" Canada Brucefield
23	Hub	-	No		Hub. Maurice 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	"
24	Self	500 "			Malheur St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Red	"	Br	" Kenial
25	Hub	-			Hub. Geo Perrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	f	"	Gr	" Eng London
26	Self	400 "			Hub. Pasadena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	f	"	Gr	"
27	Self	400 "			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Gr	Gr	"
28	Hub	-			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	DK	Br	Br	" Canada Victoria
29	Self	-			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	f	"	Gr	"
30	Self	-			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Blue	"

Hugh G. Delcamp Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Baden Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokery
Lemuel A. Kuntze
Elbert J. Crane
James A. Hoppe
Thomas R. Hayne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	July 1904	ST	9/15/19
2	Holmes	1910	ST	11/15
3			ST	11/15
4			ST	11/15
5			ST	11/15
6			ST	11/15
7			ST	11/15
8			ST	11/15
9			ST	11/15
10			ST	11/15
11			ST	11/15
12			ST	11/15
13			ST	11/15
14			ST	11/15
15			ST	11/15
16			ST	11/15
17			ST	11/15
18			ST	11/15
19			ST	11/15
20			ST	11/15
21			ST	11/15
22			ST	11/15
23			ST	11/15
24	NY	Apr 1912	Celtic	16
25	"	Apr 1912	Celtic	16
26	"	Apr 1912	Celtic	16
27			ST	16
28			ST	16
29			ST	16
30			ST	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3	355	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	99080	Jeff	Roy	31	M	Barber	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Wife Violet 91 Gould St Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
2	99081	Derby	Isabella	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"
3	16 acc	"	Edna	3	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1485	Robbins	Gordon James	28	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Mooretown	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown Ont.	"	St. Huron
5	1486	"	Henrietta L.	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins 12308-1 Ave. Calgary, Alta	"	"
6	16 acc	"	Viola M.	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
7	99270	Wagner	Ida L.	26	"	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Fitchburg	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Ill	Chicago
8	99104	Barry	Philip	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Calif	Long Beach
9	99093	Kennedy	James J.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Mich	Flint
10	99089	Harvie	Irene	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Roseau	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Ill	Chicago
11	88138	Davry	Clarence	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Mich	Flint
12	88144	Mills	Kenneth	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rubey	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Ill	Chicago
13	88145	"	Eva	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
14	96016	M ^c Garry	Francis W.	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Ky	Louisville
15	88148	M ^c Conkey	Grace	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Ont	Progress
16	88147	"	George	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
17	96015	Swinn	Curly B.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shorebrook	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Calif	San Francisco
18	96019	Doupe	Jane	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Mich	St. Paul
19	88149	Norman	Clarence	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Mich	Progress
20	1007	Davis	Frank	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Mich	St. Huron
21	1005	"	Myrtle	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
22	1007	"	Bessie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
23	102909	Gussing	Flourner	34	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Pictor	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Ill	Chicago
24	99113	Burrows	Ernestine	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	Mich	Progress
25	16 acc	"	Norma	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
26	16 acc	"	Katharine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
27	16 acc	"	Thelma	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
28	16 acc	"	Robert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
29	16 acc	"	Evelyn	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
30	16 acc	"	Kwiel	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Andrew J. Robbins Mooretown	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

				14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.		Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				1	Self	75	No	1918	Mich	Sept 1915	No Address	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

Charles W. Borden Immigrant Inspector
Joseph J. Borden Immigrant Inspector
James O. Stoppel Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. Campbell Immigrant Inspector
Elbert F. Chase Immigrant Inspector
James F. Foster Immigrant Inspector
Leonard A. Kuetler Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Oct 1919
1			ST	" 16
2			ST	" 16
3			ST	" 16
4			ST	" 16
5	Que	Aug 1914	Royal Barge	" 16
6			ST	" 16
7			ST	" 17
8			ST	" 17
9	Que	1900	Murphy	" 17
10			ST	" 17
11			ST	" 17
12			ST	" 18
13			ST	" 18
14			ST	" 18
15			ST	" 18
16			ST	" 18
17			ST	" 18
18			ST	" 18
19			ST	" 18
20			ST	" 18
21			ST	" 18
22			ST	" 18
23			ST	" 18
24			ST	" 18
25			ST	" 18
26			ST	" 18
27			ST	" 18
28			ST	" 18
29			ST	" 18
30			ST	" 18
			ST	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

" E "

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1		ST.		D.O.H. PRIMARY		Grace		40		f m		none		Yes		English		Canada		English Canada		Stratford		Bro. Charles Lamb. 307 Albert St.		Mich. Durand	
2		ST.		D.O.H. PRIMARY		Grace		10		" s		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
3		ST.		D.O.H.		Howard		27		m m		man		"		"		"		Scotch		Kenabuck		Mr. Robert Kenabuck		Cal. Fresno	
4		ST.		D.O.H.		Ethel		28		f "		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5		ST.		D.O.H.		Annie		46		" "		"		"		"		"		English		Toronto		Husb. Alfred 109 W. bridge Ave.		Ill. Glencoe Eng	
6		ST.		D.O.H.		Clarence		23		m s		thunder		"		"		"		German		Stratford		Stratford, Ont.		Mich. Lansing	
7		ST.		D.O.H.		Simone		38		f m		none		"		"		"		English		Brantford		Husb. Wallace 174 William St.		Cal. Santa Maria	
8		ST.		D.O.H.		Beryl		18		" s		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
9		ST.		D.O.H.		Joseph		39		m s		machinist		"		"		"		Irish		Toronto		Uncle James J. McNeil Elm Dale, P.E.I.		Ill. Chicago	
10		ST.		D.O.H.		Idelia		22		f s		clerk		"		"		"		French		Hamilton		Mr. Patrick 122 W. Ave. N. Hamilton		Cal. San Jose	
11		ST.		D.O.H.		Winston		23		m s		farmer		"		"		"		Scotch		Woodstock		Woodstock, Ont.		Canada	
12		ST.		D.O.H.		Mary J.		24		f s		none		"		"		"		English		Brantford		Mr. James Wright Brantford		Ill. Chicago	
13		ST.		D.O.H.		John E.		165		" nd.		"		"		"		"		"		Coburg		Coburg, Ont.		Cal. Long Beach	
14		ST.		D.O.H.		Harry B.		37		m m		man		"		"		"		Irish		Ninnes		Mr. H. D. McCarley Ninnes, Ont.		Cal. Long Beach	
15		ST.		D.O.H.		Elizabeth		73		f nd.		none		"		"		"		Scotch		Exeter		Greenock, Ont.		Mont. Helena, Ont.	
16		ST.		D.O.H.		Howard		20		m s		labourer		"		"		"		English		Woodrow		Woodrow, Ont.		Mich. Deckerville	
17		ST.		D.O.H.		Maudie		30		f s		children		"		"		"		"		Toronto		Mr. James 2. Underly St. Liverpool, Eng.		Nash. Spokane Eng	
18		ST.		D.O.H.		Louis		50		" "		none		"		"		"		"		Georgetown		No Relatives		Cal. Long Beach	
19		ST.		D.O.H.		Jennie		54		" nd.		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
20		ST.		D.O.H.		Thomas		51		m m		Sept.		"		"		"		"		Barnia		Mrs. Robert Barnia, Ont.		Cal. San Diego	
21		ST.		D.O.H.		Anna		150		f "		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
22		ST.		D.O.H.		Gordon		18		m s		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
23		ST.		D.O.H.		Margaret		15		f "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
24		ST.		D.O.H.		Emma		29		" m		farm		"		"		"		Irish		Saperton		No Relatives		Mich. Milwaukee	
25		ST.		D.O.H.		Frank		32		m m		labourer		"		"		"		English		Sombra		Mr. Carrie Sombra, Ont.		Mich. Allenton	
26		ST.		D.O.H.		William		39		" "		"		"		"		"		Irish		Lindsay		Mrs. Charlotte Lindsay		Ill. Chicago	
27		ST.		D.O.H.		James		17		" "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
28		ST.		D.O.H.		James		57		" s		farmer		"		"		"		Scotch		Milberton		Mr. Mary Milberton, Ont.		Mich. Rosebush	
29		ST.		D.O.H.		Roy		7		" "		none		"		"		"		English		Bracebridge		Mr. Ernest 12 Spodina Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Cal. Detroit	
30		ST.		D.O.H.		Avery		42		" m		Secy		"		"		"		"		Toronto		No Relatives		Cal. St. John	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James O. Hopper Immigrant Inspector.
 Albert D. Cravey Immigrant Inspector.
 Charles W. Padgett Immigrant Inspector.
 Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
 Leonard A. Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.
 Thomas R. Hayner Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	Oct 18
2			ST	" 18
3			ST	" 18
4			ST	" 18
5	Wink Wink Wink		ST	3/17/19
6			ST	" 19
7			ST	" 19
8			ST	" 19
9			ST	" 19
10			ST	" 19
11			ST	" 19
12			ST	" 20
13			ST	" 20
14			ST	" 20
15	Luc		ST	" 20
16			ST	" 20
17	John		ST	" 20
18			ST	" 20
19			ST	" 20
20			ST	" 20
21			ST	" 20
22			ST	" 20
23			ST	" 20
24			ST	" 20
25			ST	" 21
26			ST	" 21
27			ST	" 21
28			ST	" 21
29			ST	" 21
30			ST	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

18 E

"E"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	99152	Stacey	John Walter	15	m	none	yes	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Cal. Elkhorn Eng
2	99148	Miller	Nellie	26	f	m	"	"	Irish	Pelrobien	Wm. Mary Evans	Mich. Detroit
3	1507	Mc Cormick	Mina	30	f	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Bro. William	"
4	1508	Short	Walter L.	21	m	labour	"	"	English	Windsor	Bro. Mary Wright	"
5	1501	Sankey	Charles	24	m	"	"	"	"	Thedford	Bro. Joseph Burch	" Saginaw
6	1502	"	Elsie	m/22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford, Ont	"
7	88203	Blake	Margaret	60	f	wd	"	"	"	Montreal	15 Agnes Ave.	all Chicago
8	88238	Trembley	Sylvia	28	m	"	"	"	"	Brantford	75 Stratheona St.	Mich. Columbus
9	49151	Starkey	May	35	f	"	"	"	"	Toronto	293 Huron St.	Mich. Detroit
10	under 16	Sankey	Velda	4	f	"	"	"	"	Thedford	Thedford, Ont	" Saginaw
11	under 16	"	Elsie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1509	Swift	James A.	26	m	labourer	"	"	"	Sarnia	234 Lock St.	Calif. San Francisco
13	88222	Green	Pauline	22	f	S. Steno	"	"	"	Montreal	1509, Esplanade Ave.	Calif. Los Angeles
14	88223	Dunn	George	43	m	labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Calif. Los Angeles
15	88225	Moore	John O.	70	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	128 Montrose Ave.	Calif. Los Angeles
16	88219	Mathison	Bella	21	f	S. Weaver	"	"	"	Woodstock	76 High Mathison	Mich. Flint
17	88218	"	Emily	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	76 High	"
18	88224	Richardson	Stanislaw	25	m	labourer	"	"	"	Montreal	236 St. Jean St.	Calif. Los Angeles
19	88217	Smart	Jean	28	f	S. Weaver	"	"	"	Woodstock	76 High	Mich. Flint
20	99182	McNaughton	Peter	66	m	labourer	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. James M. McNaughton	Mich. Detroit
21	99181	Collins	Howard	39	m	S. Black	"	"	"	Millbrook	Bro. Walter Collins	Mich. Detroit
22	99189	Oldright	Sarah E.	76	f	labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	12 Woodlawn Ave.	Calif. Evanston
23	99188	Yates	Lillian	26	f	"	"	"	"	Burgessville	RR #1	Calif. Los Angeles
24	109228	Lambert	Zella	66	f	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	None	Calif. Los Angeles
25	109225	McNeil	Sarah M.	19	f	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	76 Peter McNeil	Mich. Detroit
26	109224	McInnes	Sadie	25	f	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah	Shenandoah, N.D.	"
27	109226	Lambert	Ruby	30	f	"	"	"	"	Concord	76 Joseph Lambert	Iowa Iowa City
28	109227	Robinson	Annie Ellen	26	f	"	"	"	"	Concord	76 Joseph Lambert	Calif. Riverside
29	99197	McBlair	Martha	52	f	"	"	"	"	Albany	Albany, Ont	Mich. Detroit
30	under 16	"	William	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 8 - Trembley, Robert J. - 7 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K CRAP
L to Z E

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	99192	Boyle	Annie	27	7	M	None	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S. Oranpine	Port William Ont	Ind	Longak	
2	99193	"	Thomasina	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
3	99194	"	Eleanor	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	99191	Buck	Gertrude	23	"	"	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	Grudeton	Grudeton Magdeburg	Atch	Salt Lake City	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

124

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(3)

MONTH OF October 24, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	Oct 24
2			ST	" 24
3			ST	" 24
4			ST	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Port Huron, Mich. October 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years when entered.	Legal docs held in the U. S.	0.0.	4.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	34	32	2	5	-	-	-	-	6	-
CLASS C	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS D	45	45	-	-	-	31	-	-	1	-
CLASS E	420	411	9	95	-	29	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	507	496	11	100	-	60	-	-	10	-

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISC.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
5	-	17	2	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-
5	-	17	2	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	11

Now manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

53
502

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED
R 44

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Rowe	Joseph	21		M	Chaffin	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Quebec	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago
2	PR 44	Wright	Charles	23		M	Labourer					Scottish		Hamilton		Kans	Lawrence
3	PR 44	Kerr	David	28		M	mechanic					English		Toronto	Mr. James, 1849, 5 th Ave. Ent	Mich	Flint
4	PR 44	Tackaberry	Shemard	22		M	Clark					Irish		Owen Sound	Owen Sound cut	Ill	Morris
5	PR 44	M. Enter	Kenneth R	25		M	Seismometer							Hamilton	none	Mich	Detroit
6	PR 44	Johnke	William A	30		M	Porter					English		Halifax	none	Mo	Kansas City
7	PR 44	Petersen	Neil	28		M	Mechanic					Scandinavian		Toronto	none	Mich	Ludington
8	PR 44	Pavental	Leo	29		M	Clark					Hebrew			none	Mich	St Paul
9	PR 44	Scott	Harold	23		M	Seismometer					Irish			Mr. = amie, 67 Denvegan	Ill	Memphis
10	PR 44	Devlin	Andrew	31		M	Miner					Scottish		Linden	Mr. = Barney, 88 Maple	Ill	St. Francis
11	PR 44	Goslah	Gurge	41		M	Superior					Irish		Toronto	Wife = Sarah, 1215 College St	Ill	Chicago
12	PR 44	Brake	Harry	23		M	Painter							Strathroy	Strathroy cut	Mich	Detroit
13	PR 44	Dillon	Edward	32		M	Lab							London	none	Ill	Chicago
14	PR 44	Wilson	Earl	25		M	Electrician					English		Hamilton	none	Calif	Huntington
15	PR 44	Trisack	John	24		M	Trainer								none		Long Beach
16	PR 44	Hutchinson	Billeuden	30		M	Doctor							Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
17	PR 44	Healey	Thomas	22		M	Off. Mgr.								none		
18	PR 44	Marshall	Robert	26		M	Farmer								none	Calif	Pomona
19	PR 44	Jelly	Robert	29		M	Teacher							Acton	none	Ill	Chicago
20	PR 44	Bulluck	Frederick	40		M	Engineer							Toronto	Mr. George		Eng
21	PR 44	Stout	Temple	26		M	Mechanic								none	Mo	Louisville
22	PR 44	Brown	Geo.	34		M	Teacher					Scottish		St. John's		Ill	Lake Forest
23	PR 44	Richardson	Hugh	26		M	Mechanic					English		Toronto		Calif	Little Rock
24	PR 44	Smith	Arthur	23		M	Black									Mo	Wichita
25	PR 44	Bennett	Herbert A	30		M	Carpenter					Irish				Mich	Detroit
26	PR 44	Vidal	Raymond	37		M	Labourer							Montreal	Mr. Mathew	Cal	Los Angeles
27	PR 44	Johnson	Arthur	30		M	Physician							Saperton	Saperton, Ont.	Wis	Madison
28	PR 44	Singer	Grant	22		M	Seismometer					Scottish		Beaumont	Mr. Ella	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	PR 44	Norberg	Charles	32		M	Bricklayer					Scand.		Quebec	No Relatives	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
30	PR 44	NOT USED															
31	PR 44	NOT USED															
32	PR 44	NOT USED															

99

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Leonard A Kinsler	Immigrant	Inst. 100
Hugh G O'Camp	Immigrant	Inst. 100
Charles W Padon	Immigrant	Inst. 100
James O Stoffer	Immigrant	Inst. 100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	9/25/19	Italy	Sept 26
2			IT	" 24
3			IT	" 3
4			IT	Oct 1
5			IT	" 1
6			IT	" 1
7			IT	" 1
8			IT	" 1
9			IT	3
10	NY	1912	California	3
11			IT	3
12			IT	4
13			IT	6
14			IT	7
15			IT	7
16			IT	7
17			IT	7
18			IT	10
19			IT	10
20	Mont	1904	Canada	10
21			IT	13
22			IT	14
23			IT	15
24			IT	15
25			IT	16
26			IT	19
27			IT	20
28			IT	20
29			IT	21
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po is northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

A to K

L 103

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Cumbria N. Dak

[illegible]

100 NOT USED

Total passengers

11

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

Hand

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or for medical or surgical treatment, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of a disease, or for medical or surgical treatment, or for other purpose, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.
1	Y. Sec 8	\$75. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	541 Lexington St. N. Y. City.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	60	0	Med. Brn.	Two deep cuts on forehead	Can.	Cobourg,	Ont.
2	"	\$50. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	27, 28, 29, 30, Maple, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Brn.	None	Norway	Christiania	
3	"	\$75. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Brn.	None	Eng.	London	
4	"	\$75. No.	1918	No	1918	No ad. Grand Forks, N.D.	Yes	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	"	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killarney	
5	"	\$75. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	"	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killarney	
6	"	\$75. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Brn.	None	Can.	Levis	
7	"	\$80. No.	1918	No	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	Yes	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	62	"	Brn.	None	Can.	Levis	
8	"	\$1. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Brn.	None	Can.	Levis	
9	"	\$300. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	"	Brn.	None	Can.	Levis	
10	"	\$1. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Brn.	None	Can.	Levis	
11	"	\$1. Yes. Paid by relative.	1918	Yes	1918	St. Vincent, Minn.	No	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Brn.	None	Can.	Levis	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *MD 9/3/19 N.P. 14 9/30/19*
2 *Dec 7-1884 ? 7/2/19*
3 *Kel. 3-1409 Virginia 10/4/19*
4 *Kel. 4-12 ? 2/6/19*
5 *" 4/27/07 Victoria*
6 *MD 10/13/19 N.P. 14 10/13/19*
7 *" 3/14/19 3/14/19*
8 *" 7/15/19 into 7/15/19*
9 *" 10/14/19 N.P. 14 10/14/19*
10 *Dec 1905 ?*
11 *MD 10/14/19 N.P. 14*
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 14-Northern Pacific Reg. train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port of No. Dak.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
																1919		
1		Fuller	Geo. Jesse	23	m		Pending											
2		Parries	Alphonse	28	m		On Appeal		11094	658								
3		"	Emma	22	f		"		"	"								
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED					Non-Statistical Debarred.											
9		Sobesak	Felix	50	m													
10		Madton	Erick	45	m													
11		Keller	Christina	33	f													
12		"	Belzar	6	m													
13		"	John	3	m													
14		"	Elizabeth	2	f													
15		"	Kathrina	1	f													
16		Madson	Clarence	1	m													
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

11

11

11

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
688 99488	Sator	Primary	Zolley	37	-	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	English	from Norway	Scand	Canada	Strangfield	Boi Street	Strangfield, Norway	Strangfield, Norway	No	No
688 10469	Winnell	BSI	Olga	16	-	F	Domestic		Swedish	from Sweden			Brookings, Dak	Strangfield, Norway	Strangfield, Norway	Strangfield, Norway	No	No
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
102	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1322

THIS SHEET, MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

Cass "C"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1913	688	Oct. 7, 1919
2	"	7-22-19	Stockholm	Oct. 21-1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

(OVER)

Class L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States by all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov 1915	CPR	Sept 25, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Baltimore	1914	CPR	Apr 28, 1919
11	Quebec	June 1913	CPR	Feb 25, 1919
12	Montreal	Mar 1912	CPR	
13	New York	1909	CPR	Sept 27, 1919
14	St John	1910	CPR	Sept 28, 1919
15	New York	1909	CPR	Sept 28, 1919
16		1907	CPR	Oct 1, 1919
17	St John		CPR	
18	New York	1910	CPR	Oct 3, 1919
19	Quebec	1905	CPR	Oct 3, 1919
20	Quebec	1906	CPR	Sept 17, 1919
21	New York	1905	CPR	
22		Oct 1912	CPR	Oct 11, 1919
23	Quebec	1914	CPR	Oct 9, 1919
24	Boston	1913	CPR	Oct 9, 1919
25	New York	1910	CPR	Oct 10, 1919
26		1913	CPR	
27			CPR	
28			CPR	
29	Portland	Oct 1912	CPR	Oct 14, 1919
30	New York	1914	CPR	Oct 15, 1919
255	-	-	C.P.R.	10-10-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K nm
L to Z nm

PORT OF Santa M. Dan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6.00	Schaf	Henry	22	m	S. Dan	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	German	Canada	Russian, also	none	Old, Russia	No
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
104		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HSS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Case "L"

NO PASSENGERS
F
C
T
ESTED ON

LOVE

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or induces the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank A. Wrenson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dublin	1907	? CRR	Oct 24, 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
Lo 1559		Wagner	Emergy	39	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verwood, Sask	LD	Wilmot
Lo 1560		do	Emmie	57	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99462		Lemont	Christina	55	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99467		Cheser	Beck	18	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1570		Dunkin	Gilbert	20	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99523		Brown	Clinton	20	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verwood, Sask		
Lo 99522		Brown	Melvin	19	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verwood, Sask		
Lo 99526		Stutzman	Lucia	26	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Sub 16 acc.		Primary	Caroline	5	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
10		Primary	Thomas	3	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1519		Cunningham	Edward J.	33	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verwood, Sask		
CPA 70454		Stutzman	Harry Jacob	128	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1580		Slavik	Joseph	31	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1582		Faulkner	Thomas D.	45	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1583		do	Edna	42	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Sub 16 acc.		Primary	Thomas R.	14	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1581		Primary	Estelle	14	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99471		Michel	Mollie	43	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 99470		Page	Leresa	64	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 1000		Garret	Madge	29	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99469		Cunningham	Lucretia	33	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Sub 16 acc.		do	George	8	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Sub 16 acc.		do	Marie	2	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1576		Monahan	Rena	30	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Sub 16 acc.		do	Ellen	7	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1600		Peterson	Immanuel	38	M	Farmer						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99472		Censtock	Joseph	62	M	Farmer						Verwood, Sask		
CPA 99473		do	Helen	54	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1600		Rydzek	Ernest	43	M	none						Verwood, Sask		
Lo 1600		do	Christina	35	F	none						Verwood, Sask		
105		NOT USED												
105		NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1145

2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portat	Sept 25, 1919	CPR	Sept 25, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	New York	Sept 26, 1919	Carmen	Sept 26, 1919
6	Portat	Sept 26, 1919	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sept 28, 1919	"	Sept 28, 1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	St. Paul	March 13, 1911	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Portat	Sept 29, 1919	CPR	Sept 29, 1919
18	"	Sept 29, 1919	"	Sept 29, 1919
19	Montreal	1919	CPR	"
20	Portat	Sept 29, 1919	CPR	Sept 29, 1919
21	"	Sept 29, 1919	CPR	Sept 29, 1919
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	New York	Feb 27, 1919	"	Feb 27, 1919
27	"	1874	"	Feb 27, 1919
28	Portat	Feb 27, 1919	"	"
29	New York	1880	"	Mar 5, 1919
30	"	1901	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								
1	Yes	Self	3600 Yrs	1873 1902 1911	Kans.	1911	friend Jim Larr Bartlemul, Okla	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	20	6 2	Med	dkbr	hazel	none	USA	Howard, Kans				
2		Husb	-	1877 1902		1902	do												3 0		dark	dark							
3		father	-	no			do														brown			Canada	also				
4			-				do														hazel								
5			-				do														dark								
6			-				do														light	brown							
7			-				do														Fair	light blue							
8		Self	3500 Yrs	1916	N.D.	1916	bro-in-law: Elmer Sleasick mother: Catherine Elliott	3 mos											5 8	Med	br	br			Spain	out			
9			300	1892 1907	Mich	1912	Clare, Mich San. Rosita Waddell	5											5 9						Windsor, Ont				
10			250	1903 1910	Ohio	1910	Bay City, Mich.	Peru											5 11		Brny	blue			Ireland	Battleboro			
11		Husb	-			1910	Friend Clifford Potkinetz												5 4						Canada	Kingston, Ont			
12		Self	375	1904	in transit		1157 2nd Ave. So. Fargo N.D.												5 10		Blk	Br				Scotland	Edinburgh		
13		Husb	-	no															5 4							Canada	Brandon, Ont		
14			-				for "manny" side Insatelli														Br	blue							
15	Yes	Self	380	no			Chicago, Ill	Peru											5 7		br	br							
16		Husb	-				do												5 0			blue							
17	no	father	no				for: J. J. Galwell Chatternooga														Fair	light blue							
18	Yes	Self	1700 Yrs	1872 1908	Mo.	1915	Bro-in-law: Russell Cactus Garry Lob Mo												5 6	Med	Br	blue					U.S.A.	Kirkville Mo	
19		Self	3200 Yrs	1907 1915	Transit	1919	for: C. S. Dingley mas, n D.	1 year	no										5 9	Med	br	blue					Russia	Bodanaka	
20		Husb	-	1907	Transit	1907													5 3		br								
21		father	-	1907	Transit																br	br							
22			-																		Fair	blue					Canada	Blain, S. by Sea	
23			-																		light	fair blue							
24			-																										
25	no	Self	1500 Yrs	1874 1910	J.D.	1914	father Paul Cluechey Portol. N.D.	Peru											5 11	Med	Blk	Br					USA	Hale, Mich.	
26	no	Husb	-																5 0	Fair	Br	Br							
27	no	father	-	no																	Br	blue					Canada	North, Sask	
28	Yes	Self	3500 Yrs	no			Bro-in-law: Kenneth Mackenz 3509 Grand Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn	40											5 7	Med	br	br						Scotland	Midloth
29		Husb	-				do												5 7			blue							
30		father	-				do														Fair	light							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	Feb 24, 1919	C.P.R.	Feb 26, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Feb 5, 1919	"	Feb 5, 1919
9	"	Feb 5, 1919	"	Feb 5, 1919
10	Quebec	1847	C.P.R.	Feb 30, 1919
11	Port of Spain	9-30-18	C.P.R.	"
12	Halifax	1904	Marcel	Oct 1, 1919
13	Port of Spain	10-1-18	C.P.R.	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Oct 1, 1919	"	Oct 1, 1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	New York	1907	"	Oct 3, 1919
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Port of Spain	Oct 3, 1919	C.P.R.	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	W.A.	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Halifax	Oct 1/19	C.P.R.	Oct 3, 1919
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Entry, South Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
unad 16000		Simon	Robert	60	m	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	uncle James Mackenzie	Regina, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
unad 16000		do	Catherine	30	f	S		do	unad age	no	"	"	"	"	bro. Charles "Denton"	Lang, Sask.	Ia	Emerson
unad 1594		Denton	John Marvin	37	m	m	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Lang, Sask.	bro. Charles "Denton"	Lang, Sask.	Ia	Emerson
unad 1595		do	Amelia	48	f	m	none		"	"	"	Scand	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Marion	8	f	S			"	"	"	English	"	"	do	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Blanche	6	f	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Dorothy	14	f	S		No	unad age	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Walter	2	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Lena, alias	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Lena	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
unad 97537		Russell	Annie	42	f	m		Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Buffalo, N. Y.	Sept 17, 1919.	no relation	N. Y.	Buffalo
unad 16000		do	Leta	6	f	S		No	unad age	no	"	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y.	no relation	no relation	N. D.	Leah
unad 1597		Olson	Anton	48	m	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Shoreview, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Shoreview, Sask.	Minn	Payson Falls
unad 1605		Harmer	Samuel H.	50	m	m			"	"	"	Irish	"	Elbow, Sask.	bro. Mary & James	Elbow, Sask.	"	Clearbrook
#66060	unad 1115	Wright	Frank	41	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	English	"	Shoreview, B.C.	bro. Wm Wright	Shoreview, B.C.	Ohio	Warren
#66060	unad 1116	do	Flora	39	f	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	Shoreview, B.C.	bro. Wm Wright	Shoreview, B.C.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Raymond	6	m	S		No	unad age	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
#66060	unad 1117	Aitkens	Leonard	28	m	m	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Shoreview, B.C.	bro. Wm Wright	Shoreview, B.C.	Minn	Shoreview
#66060	unad 1118	do	Grace	27	f	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Wm Wright	Shoreview, B.C.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Luth	4	f	S		No	unad age	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
unad 16000		do	Francis	2	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
#66060	unad 70240	Stueck	Anna Jane	24	f	m		Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	Rocky Mts.
unad 16000		do	Bernice Margaret	3	f	S		No	unad age	no	"	German	"	"	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Mayme	33	f	m		Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Horace	8	m	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Eva	4	f	"		No	none	no	"	"	"	"	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Blanche	4	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Clara	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	George	28	m	"	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Alexander	46	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Amulet, Sask.	bro. J. A. Barns	Amulet, Sask.	"	"
unad 16000		do	Amelia	65	f	"	none											

NOT USED
NOT USED

107

* Harold Christensen age 10 428.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	no				uncle; Kenneth MacKenzie 3509 Grand Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Learn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	med	br	Canada	Regina, Sask				
2																										
3		Self	1000	1909	1909	1909	father James B Denton Emerson, Ia											5' 11"	med	br	USA	Emerson, Ia				
4		Husband					father-in-law											5' 2"			Sweden	Stockholm				
5		Father	no				gr father													Canada	Long Sack					
6							do																			
7							do																			
8							do																			
9							do																			
10		Husband	1000	1911	1911	1911	uncle Frank Zabat 162 East St. Buffalo, N.Y.											5' 3"	med		England	Stifford				
11		Father	no				Husband James Russell. Leal, N. D.													Canada	Long Sack, Minn					
12		Self	150	1916	1916	1916	bro Charles Olson Taylor Falls, Minn	2 years	no									5' 7"	med	br	USA	Taylor Falls, Minn				
13			200	1919	1919	1919	friend A Gabriel Olson Clearbrook, Minn	Learn	yes									5' 10"	br	grey		Abington, Pa.				
14			325	1916	1916	1916	bro Henry Fischer Warren, Ohio	3 mos	no									6' 1"		blue	Canada	Long Sack, Minn				
15		Husband		1911	1911	1911	do											5' 2"	dark	grey	England	Trifield				
16		Father	no				do													Canada	Kamloops, B.C.					
17		Self	8500	1913	1913	1913	father Henry B. Aithens	3 mos										5' 6 1/2"	med	blk	br		Winnipeg			
18		Husband		1913	1913	1913	father-in-law											5' 3"			USA	Long Sack, Minn				
19		Father	no				gr father													Canada	Arusha, Minn					
20							do																			
21		Husband	150	1912	1912	1912	major Bro's Rochester, Minn	1 mo	no									5' 6"	med	dk	blue	USA	Oakton, Minn			
22		Father	no				do													Canada	Arusha, Minn					
23		Self	400	1907	1907	1907	No address	Learn	yes									5' 4"		br			Buffalo, Minn			
24		Mother	no																							
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		Self	250				Maplewood Academy Maple Plains, Minn.	8 mo	no									5' 6"	Med	Blk	br		Austria	Bokovina		
29			25				No address	5-6 mo										5' 10"		dk	blue		Canada	Long Sack, Minn		
30		Husband	no															5' 4"		grey	light			North Dakota, Minn		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 1918	CPR	Oct 3, 1919
2	Port of	Oct 3, 1919	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	New York	1884	? CPR	"
5	Port of	Oct 3, 1919	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Feb 1918	"	Sept 7, 1919
10	Montreal	1901	? CPR	Oct 4, 1919
11	Port of	Oct 4, 1919	CPR	Oct 4, 1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Oct 6, 1919	"	Oct 6, 1919
14	Port of	Feb 1919	"	Feb 7, 1919
15	Quebec	1911	Lake Erie	Feb 7, 1919
16	Port of	Feb 1919	CPR	"
17	"	Feb 1919	CPR	Feb 8, 1919
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Feb 1919	"	Feb 11, 1919
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10-6-19	"	Oct 6, 1919
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	St. John's	1904	Montezuma	Oct 6, 1919
29	Port of	Feb 1919	CPR	Feb 12, 1919
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K HN

L to Z HN

PORT OF Porter, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	
101																	
102																	
103																	
104																	
105																	
106																	
107																	
108																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* U.S.C. Otto Heller-17
© U.S.C. Walter Wittkover-14
adv. Albert Bodars-17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1878	CPR	Oct. 7, 1919
2	Port of	10-7-19	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	1871	CPR	Oct. 8, 1919
15	N.Y.	1871	CPR	Oct. 8, 1919
16	N.Y.	1871	CPR	Oct. 8, 1919
17	Port of	10-8-19	CPR	Oct. 8, 1919
18	"	"	"	Oct. 8, 1919
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Philadelphia	1908	CPR	Oct. 10, 1919
24	N.Y.	1871	CPR	Oct. 10, 1919
25	Port of	10-10-19	CPR	"
26	"	Oct. 1919	CPR	July 1919
27	New York	1895	CPR	Nov. 13, 1919
28	Boston	1905	"	Nov. 16, 1919
29	Port of	Oct. 1919	CPR	Oct. 13, 1919
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K AW
L to Z AW

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
#660700 1140		Shikane	Joseph J	38	m	farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Syria	Canada	Rust Lake, Sask.	ND	Williston
#660721 1141		do	Lizzie	31	f	none					do	do		
und 16 acc.		do	Naster	10	m	none					do	do		
und 16 acc.		do	Freda	7	f						do	do		
und 16 acc.		do	Julia	4	f		no under age	no			do	do		
und 16 acc.		do	Edna	2	f						do	do		
und 16 acc.		do	Margaret	11	f						do	do		
#660722 1143		Va-a	Sunder O	51	m	farmer	English	Yes	Scand	Canada, Alta	son: Chas. H. Syllary, Millet, Alta	Leed.	Dallas	
#660723 1149		Wyllacy	Wm	68	m				English	Millet, Alta	do			
#660724 1150		do	Alice	78	f	none					do			
Sos 99499		Allard	John J	33	m	farmer			French	Willew Band, Sask	father: George Allard, 1132 Ave. 3. no. Saskatoon, Sask	Mont	Paplar	
12 Debarred		Smith	Edith	19	f	Telephone operator			English	Saskatoon, Sask	Husband: Ray Brant, Long, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
13 Debarred		Grantz	Virginia	19	f	none			French	Long, Sask	Bro. in law: John B. Steen, Long Beach, Cal	mean	moonhead	
Sos 1652		Walter	John A	75	m	farmer			English	Wentworth, Alta	bro	Cal	Long Beach	
Sos 1653		do	Martha	63	f	none					do			
Sos 1649		Bakke	Ole	45	m	farmer	Norwegian		Scand	Vierrey, Sask	son: Olef Bakke, Vierrey, Sask	ND	Hatton	
13 1650		Primary 2nd	Metilda	44	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
13 1651		Primary 2nd	Bergin	32	m	Lebanese			"	"	"	"	"	"
CPA 99564		Primary 2nd	Charles	33	m	farmer	English		English	Cadogan, Alta	father: Ida Bakke, Cadogan, Alta	La	Grubel	
13 99565		Primary 2nd	May	78	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
und 16 acc.		Primary 2nd	Edde	3	f	no none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
CPA 99566		Primary 2nd	Julstet	46	m	farmer	English		Scand	Trudal, Sask	son: H. Julstet, Trudal, Sask	Minn	Mpls	
13 99567		Primary 2nd	Julstet	44	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
CPA 99568		Primary 2nd	William	49	m	farmer			English	Grayfield	bro: Elmer Richards, Grayfield, Sask	Ala	Colton	
13 99569		Primary 2nd	Alice	45	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
CPA 99570		Primary 2nd	Herbert H	35	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"
Sos 1671		Ward	Earl W	41	m	farmer			"	Hatton, Alta	bro: J. C. Ward, Hatton, Alta	mean	Waseca.	
Sos 1672		do	Kathleen	30	f	none					do	do		
und 16 acc.		do	Berbara	5	f	no under age	no				do	do		
Sos 1678		Beard	Frank	32	m	farmer	English	Yes		Faber, Alta	father: Edmund Beard, Faber, Alta	N.Y.	Jamestown	
109		NOT USED												

109

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yr	Self	\$500	1896 ✓	1910	no	2 mos	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"	red dk br	none	Syria Lebanon
2		Husb		✓													5'1"	dk dk		
3		Father	no	✓													—	med dk br		Canada Pinal Solis, Cal.
4				✓													—	br		
5				✓													—			
6				✓													—	dk		
7				✓													—	dk		
8		Self	\$200	1891 ✓	1918	no	5 mos	no									5'10"	med dk br		Norway Haverland
9			\$220	1891 ✓	1918	no											5'10"	br br blue		England Haverland
10		Husb		✓													5'0"	gr		London
11		Self	100	1886 ✓	1913		Perm	4/80									5'9 1/2"	dark blk br		USA John D.
12		L.P.C.	25	1912			6 mos	6									4'10"	light br grey		England London
13		L.P.C.	\$250	1891 ✓	1918		Perm	?									5'4"	med br br		USA Tacoma, Wash.
14		Self	\$200	1894 ✓	1903			4/80									5'8"	gray blue		Sweden Stockholm
15		Husb		✓													5'6"	br		Norway Haverland
16		Self	500	1891 ✓	1907												5'6"	br blue		Norway Haverland
17		Husb		✓													5'4"	fair br		
18		Self	100	1891 ✓													5'8"	lt		
19		Self	200	1891 ✓	1907		Perm										6'0"	med br br		USA Brighton
20		Husb		✓													5'5"	fair br blue		Rockford, Ill.
21		Father	no	✓													—	lt		Canada Saginaw
22		Self	1000	1891 ✓	1909												5'8"	med br br		Norway Haverland
23		Husb		✓													5'5"	br blue		
24		Self	200	1891 ✓			1 yr										5'6"	br blue		Canada Haverland
25		Husb		✓													5'6"	br		England Birmingham
26		Self	200	1891 ✓			Perm										5'9"	br br		Bradford
27		Self	2150	1891 ✓	1913												5'10"	br br		USA Haverland
28		Husb		✓													5'5"	dk blue		Canada Haverland
29		Father	no	✓													—	light fair br		Haverland, Ill.
30		Self	\$250	1891 ✓	1917												5'10"	med br blue		USA Haverland, Ill.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1896	? - CRR	Feb 18, 1919
2			CRR	
3	Port of Spain	Feb 15, 1919	CRR	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	New York	1891	? CRR	Feb 19, 1919
9		1878	? CRR	Feb 21, 1919
10			? CRR	
11	Port of Spain	Feb 13, 1919	CRR	Feb 13, 1919
12		1903	?	Aug 29, 1919
13	Port of Spain	Apr 23, 1919	CRR	Aug 23, 1919
14		Feb 13, 1919	CRR	Feb 13, 1919
15			CRR	
16	New York	1902	?	Feb 16, 1919
17			CRR	
18				
19	Port of Spain	Feb 10-17, 1919	CRR	10-17-19
20				
21			CRR	
22	New York	1901	?	
23				
24	Port of Spain	Feb 10-17, 1919	CRR	
25	Port of Spain	?	CRR	
26		1911	CRR	
27	Port of Spain	Feb 21, 1919	CRR	Feb 21, 1919
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Paraplegic	Legal disability in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From Institutions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CLASS D	31	31	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CLASS E	177	175	2	68	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	210	208	2	72	-	-	-	-	-	6

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ \hline 502 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1919
OFFICE OF
J. E. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	1901	CPR	1901
2	"	"	"	"
3	New York	1902	"	"
4	London	1903	"	"
5	Port of Spain	1904	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	New York	1905	CPR	Mar 20, 1905
13	London	1906	CPR	Oct 22, 1906
14	Port of Spain	1907	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1908	"	Feb 23, 1908
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	1909	CPR	Oct 24, 1909
19	Port of Spain	1910	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	New York	1911	CPR	"
23	Port of Spain	1912	CPR	"
24	London	1913	CPR	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Port of Spain	1914	CPR	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Kelly	Willie ✓	20		m								Sept. 26	
2		Groteau	Joseph ✓	36		m								Oct. 14	
3		Bewley	Robert ✓	48		m								" 21	
4		Onellet	Alphonse ✓	58		m								" 22	
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

MONTH OF October 24, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 1

1888

Class "B" manifest -

Anchor - Donaldson Line -

October - 1919

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Anchur-Ronaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
C.P. 147613 1	<i>Caldwell</i>	<i>John</i> ✓	39	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: <i>Elizabeth Caldwell</i> 6 Weston Terrace - Paisley - Scotland	Wash.	Seattle	
P.R. 44 2	<i>Cawley</i>	<i>John</i> ✓	56	M	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	New York	Sister: <i>Mrs. John Craig</i> 512-512 St. E. - Ireland	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

445

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 2

GRAND, P. U.

Class "B" manifest

C. P. O. S. Line

October - 1919

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER

C. O. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
5397	1 Hunter	James	23		m	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	father: John Hunter (Engl.) 9 Linson St. Bradford-Manchester Mass.	Mass.	Boston	
14762	2 Lawrence	Frederick Com. P.	47		m	barrister			"	"	"	London	wife: Elizabeth Lawrence 11 Old Square-Lincoln's Inn-London	England		
147623	3 Ewer	William Norman	33		m	journalist			"	"	"	"	father: Wm. J. Ewer 4 Dukes ave. London N. Engl.	"		
147622	4	Monica	30		f	nove			"	"	"	"	father-in-law:	"		
147625	5 Langdon-Davies	Bernard Noel	42		m	lecturer			"	"	"	"	wife: Ethel Langdon-Davies 42 Revere St. Bermondsey-London	"		
147624	6 Manus	Margaret	35		f	secretary			Holland	"	"	"	father: Peking Castle Smith 5 Park Hill Rise-Croyden-Engl.	N.Y.	New York	
5340	7 Stanton	Charles G.	56		m	nove			Holland-American Line	English	45769: Quebec	2-10/10/19	brother: Major Stanton 94 Piccadilly-London	England		
5724	9 Moore	Marie G.	49		f	"			"	"	"	"	curt. Mrs. Sarah Wilson 10 Bedford Place-Belfast-Ireland	N.Y.	Paterson	
14182	10 Hill	Henry D.	15		m	teamster			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Franciscan Convent 50 Park Rd. Blackburn-Lancash	Alaska	Anchorage	
50317	11 Murphy	John Henry	15		m	student			England	English	England	Blackburn	mother: Esther Hunt 3 Ede Rd. Battersea-London-England	Mass.	Quincy	
5728	12 McDonald	Louisa	26		f	nove			Scotland	"	England	London				
5728	13	Lucy	31		f	"			"	"	"	Bath	none	"	Roxbury	
5728	13	Edward	3		m	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"				
5340	14 Lodo	Lillie P.	21		f	m	yes	yes	Spain	English	"	Sarfaul	father: Fred E. Morley Garfaul-Yorkshire-Engl.	Ill.	Chicago	
5340	15 Mohamed	Khanni	21		m	fireman	yes	yes	India	Hindu	India	Bombay	brother: Hassan Mohamed Bendi Bazaar-15-Bombay, India	N.Y.	New York	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF October, MONTH OF October, 1919

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or aircraft, or by other means, and if so, by what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	311171 Canadian Govt. 200-312743	yes	2 no 1917 Boston Mass. 1917	friend: William Bowen 129 Walnut St. Boston, Mass. No No No No good						no 5'2"	fair	brn	none	England	Keeley	P.2. 9/25/19	Metita	9/25/19	
2	no	self 300-312801	no	1914 New York 1915 various	friend: Percy Jackson 43 Cedar St. New York N.Y. " " " " "						" 5'7"	gray	blue	"	"	London	10/5/19	Empress of France	10/10/19	
3	"	"	"	"	no address New York N.Y. A-56883						" 5'11/2"	dk	brn	"	"	Florussey	"	"	"	
4	"	husband - 312744	"	July-Dec. N.Y. 1913 various	friend: Harold Howland 150 Independent Magazine N.Y. Chelsea Hotel - West 23 St. New York N.Y. no sail from N.Y. to England on S.S. Rotterdam						" 5'5"	brn	gray	"	"	London	"	"	"	
5	yes	self 150-312802	yes	"	"						" 5'10"	brn	brn	"	"	Anorlie	"	"	"	
6	no	self 100-312797	no	"	"						" 5'2"	dk	brn	"	"	London	"	"	"	
7	yes	self 100-312797	yes	"	"						" 6'1"	fair	gray	blue	"	"	6/3/19	Metagama	10/14/19	
8	"	husband - 312794	"	"	"						" 5'3"	"	brn	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	
9	"	312794	"	"	"						" 5'7"	med	blue	"	Ireland	Delfest	9/18/19	"	9/19/19	
10	yes	312818	yes	"	"						" 5'11/4"	fair	rel. gray	"	England	Leinfleet	10/5/19	Empress of France	10/6/19	
11	yes	312818	yes	"	"						" 5'5"	rel	brn	"	"	London	10/10/19	Scandinavian	10/18/19	
12	"	self 312958	"	"	"						" 5'3"	dark	"	"	"	Bath	"	"	"	
13	"	mother - 312958	"	"	"						" -	fair	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
14	"	312958	"	"	"						" 5'8 1/2"	dark	black	"	"	Gale	"	"	"	
15	"	Geographically ex. 103-	"	"	"						" 5'5"	"	brn	"	India	Bombay	10/24/19	Champion	10/24/19	

	Able to read what language (or, if none, English) claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	English	no	perm	yes	no	no
2	"	yes	days	no	no	no
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	90 days	"	"	"
7	"	"	a few days	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	no	perm	not known	"	"
10	4/2102	"	"	yes	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yahki	"	"	"	no	no
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-212

NOTE.—Full test of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching (classified in the list on reverse side of alien manifest) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 3

CLASS, BQ, 101

Class "B" manifest

White Star - Dominion Line

October - 1919

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER White Star - Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	What to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
C.P. 148582	Barling	Walter Henry	29	m	engineer	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada
C.P. 148632		Jessie Elizabeth	28	f	none		England	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada
C.P. 148632	Montoursis	Cosimir	33	m	seaman		France	French	U.S.	San Francisco	N.Y. New York
C.P. 5239	Torode	Alfred Roland	33	m	brick-mason		England	English	Alton, O.		Alton
C.P. 5239	Chamberlain	Emma A.	30	f	housekeeper		England	English	London		London
C.P. 5239	Borley	Ingrid R.	36	f	none	no	England	English	London		London
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF October, 1919

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, corporation, association, partnership, or government, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	311132 self	300-	no	friend: Ernest Craig 66 East 80 st. New York N.Y. husband: Walter H. Darling c/o Continental Hotel - Newark N.J. c/o Seamen's Home New York City Mrs. Brown's Boarding House 128 College St. Alhambra O. Capt. Robert Berkey Hotel Normandie, Bay - N.Y. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	gray	none	England London	N.S. Halifax	9/21/19	Wimpfheimer	10/2/19
2	6	313032 husb.	100-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brn	"	France Quebec	"	"	"	10/22/19	
3	"	312912 self	432-	yes	1906/18 San Aug. 1909/13 Detroit Aug. 1915/19 Charleston 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ma	brn	gray	"	England London	"	"	"	
4	"	312913 father	750-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brn	brn	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	
5	"	312913 father	500-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	yes	60 days	no	no	no	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	2/2/02 French	no	perm	yes	"	"	
4	4/5/02 English	not known	not known	not known	"	"	
5	"	known	known	known	"	"	
6	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"	
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-703

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 4

Class "B" manifest -

Miscellaneous -

October - 1919

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Can.
1		24									
2	Ramos ✓-1671/ Johansen	Joaquim A. 29 Johan Anker J 20	m. 1 " "	seaman " "	no yes	Portugal Norway	(African) Scandinavian	B. W. I. Barbados Norway Hemminge	mother: Josephine Ramos Senegal-Cape Verde Islands father: Karl Johansen Hemminge Norway	N. Y. " "	New York
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										
58	NOT USED										
59	NOT USED										
60	NOT USED										
61	NOT USED										
62	NOT USED										
63	NOT USED										
64	NOT USED										
65	NOT USED										
66	NOT USED										
67	NOT USED										
68	NOT USED										
69	NOT USED										
70	NOT USED										
71	NOT USED										
72	NOT USED										
73	NOT USED										
74	NOT USED										
75	NOT USED										
76	NOT USED										
77	NOT USED										
78	NOT USED										
79	NOT USED										
80	NOT USED										
81	NOT USED										
82	NOT USED										
83	NOT USED										
84	NOT USED										
85	NOT USED										
86	NOT USED										
87	NOT USED										
88	NOT USED										
89	NOT USED										
90	NOT USED										
91	NOT USED										
92	NOT USED										
93	NOT USED										
94	NOT USED										
95	NOT USED										
96	NOT USED										
97	NOT USED										
98	NOT USED										
99	NOT USED										
100	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF October, 1919

(OVER.)

Eugene B. Melan
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language (or, if compiled, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	no	no	perm	yes	no	no	
2	yes	no	perm	yes	no	no	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-702

^a Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and looting, or is in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 5

Class. "C" manifest

October - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C. P. 148612	Landrieu	Pierre	22	m	s	Broker	yo.	French	yo.	France	French	Canada	Quebec	aunt. Mrs. Charlotte Landrieu	38 Bis Rue Boulevard - Paris	N.Y. New York
2	S. S. ticket	Hodisque	Sabriel V. S.	66	"	"	priest	"	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique	# 20016	Montreal	10/4/19	"	"	cousin. Charles Hodisque	Caen - Normandie - France	France
3	"	Desrousseaux	Fernand	43	"	"	"	"	"	# 20017	"	"	"	"	brother. Lucien Desrousseaux	Lille - France	"
4	S. S. ticket	Martin-Jede	Georges	55	"	"	Director Anti-coast Island	"	"	# 2202	France	10/18/19	Paris	19 Boulevard de COURCELLE - Paris	brother. Emile Martin-Jede	"	"
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															
102		NOT USED															
103		NOT USED															
104		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															
106		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															
108		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															
111		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															
113		NOT USED															
114		NOT USED															
115		NOT USED															
116		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy; whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	312781 self	150-46	1919	friend. Henry Pagny	not known	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	hazel	none	Canada. Anticosti Island
2	yes	312784 Order	130-	"	to sail Oct. 16-19 on S.S. Rochambeau from N.Y.	yes	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	gray	gray	France. Paris
3	"	312783	200-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	brown	"	"
4	"	313335 self	500-	1919	no sail on S.S. France from N.Y. Nov. 5-1919	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	"	gray	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. M. McLean

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	n. y.	8/27/19	La Lancie	10/11/19
2	"	4/25/19	Chicago	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/7/19	Savio	10/22/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 6

OCT 10, P. 4.

Class "D" manifest

October - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Primary W. P.	Ward	Richard Norman	23	m	m. worker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C. Brother: Thomas Ward - 220 Kewdale Ave. - Preston, Lanc. England	Mass. Cambridge
2	P.R. 44	Primary E. W. W.	Hainsworth	William S.	24	"	" machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at St. Albans, Vt. none	Conn. Bridgeport
3	P.R. 44	Primary W. F.	Coutts	Adam Mitchell	39	"	" shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Newport, Mass. Brother: William Coutts 14 Bread St. Edinburgh, Scotl. Cal. Sacramento	
4	P.R. 44	Primary W. F.	Murphy	John Patrick	32	"	" painter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond, N.Y. Uncle: James Cavan 2 Copland St. Dalbeattie, Scotl. Mass. Quincy	
5	P.R. 44	Primary W. L.	McDonald	Daniel	34	"	" nurse	"	"	"	France	"	Left U.S. at Roxbury, Mass. none	" Roxbury
6	P.R. 44	B. S. D.	Sodo	Antonio	24	"	" Reeper	no	P.R. 44	no	Spain	Spanish	Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. Brother: Ricci Sodo Malana - Spain Ill. Chicago	
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
31			NOT USED											
32			NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

117

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edm N. Miller

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/25/19	Melita	9/25/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/5/19	Junisian	10/5/19
4	"	10/18/19	Scandinavian	10/18/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 7

ALBANY, P. Q.

Class "E"

October - 1919

10-26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write	Understand			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S.S. ticket	Fortier	Joseph Herman	44	m	store	French	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	20/10/19	England	
2	P.R. 44	Cole	Richard Guy	30	m	turner	English			"	English	U.S.	South Paris	none in Canada	Me.	South Paris
3	P.R. 44	Finby	Harry Victor	21	m	clerk	"			"	"	"	Detroit	uncle, James Finby	Mich.	Detroit
4	G. J.	Bozse	Elisee	41	m	shoe maker	French			"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	sister, Mary Bozse	Me.	Lewiston
5	114347		Honore	42	f	none	"			"	"	"	"	sister-in-law	"	"
6	114348		Leon	2	m	none	under 16	no		"	"	"	"	friend, Albert Johnson	Cal.	San Diego
7	C.S.A. 5592	Brookes	Reginald Arthur	27	m	chauffeur	English	yes		"	English	"	Winnipeg	529 Wellington Crescent	Cal.	San Diego
8	5593		Cecilia	30	f	none	"			"	French	England	London	friend, Albert Johnson	"	"
9	2125	White	Chas. James	19	m	tool-grinder	"			"	English	Canada	Quebec	father, Thomas White	Mass.	Wintthrop
10	5594	Painchaud	Charles F.	24	m	joiner	French			"	French	Canada	Quebec	father, Chas. Painchaud	Mich.	Flint
11	5595	McClung	Evelyn Elizabeth	33	f	none	English			"	English	England	Northampton	sister, Evelyn E. Seaby	Mo.	St. Joseph
12	5596	Garrett	John F.	11	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	friend, Albert Johnson	"	"
13	5597	Marceau	Rosalie	67	f	none	French			"	French	Canada	St. Charles	brother, Pierre Fortier	Mass.	Amesbury
14	136126	Talbot	J. Robert	25	m	violinist	"			"	"	"	Quebec	father, Peter C. Talbot	N.Y.	New York
15	135900	Godbout	Arthur	17	m	laborer	"			"	"	"	St. Jean	brother, Joseph Siguere	N.H.	Manchester
16	148545	Roy	Joseph	35	m	laborer	"			"	"	"	St. Lambert	brother, Louis Roy	"	Berlin Falls
17	148551	Cantin	Joseph	25	m	laborer	"			"	"	"	St. Jean	brother, Alfred Catin	"	Manchester
18	148552	Roy	Amedee	19	m	laborer	"			"	"	"	St. Raphael	brother, Joseph Roy	Mass.	Lawrence
19	135902	Simard	Eugene	26	m	student	"			"	"	"	Quebec	brother, Telesphore Simard	N.Y.	New York
20	114349	Bonnell	James	54	m	clerk	English			"	English	"	"	daughter, Mrs. Gladys Bonnell	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	114350		Alice	50	f	none	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Elzavira Labbe	"	"
22	148579	Labbe	Joseph	56	m	laborer	French			"	French	"	St. Jean	brother, St. Rose	N.H.	Laconia
23	148580		Marie	51	f	none	French			"	"	"	"	brother, Elzavira Labbe	"	"
24	under 16		Marie Jeanne	14	f	none	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Elzavira Labbe	"	"
25			Joseph Bernard	13	m	none	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Elzavira Labbe	"	"
26			Marie Beatrice	10	f	none	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Elzavira Labbe	"	"
27			Marie Beatrice	9	f	none	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Elzavira Labbe	"	"
28	C.P. 148583	Magher	Toillie	49	m	laborer	English			"	Irish	"	Trampten	brother, Martin Magher	"	Manchester
29	148584		Magher	41	m	laborer	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Martin Magher	"	"
30	148585		Magher	41	m	laborer	"			"	"	"	"	brother, Martin Magher	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

With daughter, Yvonne - 16 - born Lewiston, Me.
" son, Joseph - 13 - "
" daughter, Yvette - 5 - "
" son, George - 8 - "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1485

(NAME)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. M. McLeod
for the City

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	^{P.2.} Quebec	9/25/19	—	9/25/19
2	"	"	Melita	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	—	"
6	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	Melita	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/26/19	—	9/26/19
10	"	9/9/19	—	9/9/19
11	"	9/9/19	Minutemen	9/10/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/19/19	—	9/19/19
14	"	9/27/19	—	9/27/19
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	9/29/19	—	9/29/19
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	—	"
19	"	10/1/19	—	10/1/19
20	"	"	—	"
21	"	"	—	"
22	"	10/2/19	—	10/2/19
23	"	"	—	"
24	"	"	—	"
25	"	"	—	"
26	"	"	—	"
27	"	"	—	"
28	"	10/3/19	—	10/3/19
29	"	"	—	"
30	"	"	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Manifest "E"

October - 1919

NOT JUDG

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.S.R.	Charest	Remi	61		m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Croix	Brother, in law, Joseph Bonchard	Me.	Lewiston
2		"	Adele	55		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother.	"	"
3		"	Palmyre	32		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
4		"	Jeanne	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Yvonne	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Henri	36		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	Mercier	Alexina	13		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Trampten	P.2.	friend, Martin Dugher	N.H.	Manchester
8	C.S.	Boivin	Lydia	42		"	"	"	4/2104	"	"	"	St. Julie	P.2.	brother, Napoleon Marcotte	Me.	Bridgford
9		"	Yvonne	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	P.R. 44	Harris	John Wm.	23		m	machinist	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	friend, Joseph Moses	Mass.	Boston
11	C.N.R.	"	Frances M.	20		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	"	"	"
12	C.B.	Beliveau	Cyrille	58		"	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Plessisville	brother, Pierre Beliveau	N.H.	Lacovia
13		"	Alice	21		"	mill. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
14		"	Lucien	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C.P.	Frédette	Mathilde	65		f	none	"	4/0103	"	"	"	St. Germain	P.2.	cousin, Onésime Aubin	Mass.	Northampton
16	S.S. 104	Caouette	Louis Jos.	34		m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.2.	wife, Corinne Caouette	"	France
17		Sodbout	Alexander Alb.	40		"	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pierre Sodbout	"	"
18		Laliberte	Maurice	32		"	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Notre Dame St. Quebec, 2	"	"
19		Brochu	Raoul	29		"	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Dr. Albert Paquet	"	"
20		Mercier	Camille	32		"	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 St. Antoine - Quebec P.2.	"	"
21		Morel	Alphonse	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Raoul Brochu M.D.	"	"
22		Adam	George	22		"	theology	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63 St. John St. Quebec, 2.	"	"
23	departed	Burns	John	48		m	none	"	English	"	"	Irish	Montreal	P.2.	father, Charles Mercier	"	"
24	C.P.	Pentland	Ruth E.	40		f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	P.2.	father, Francois Morel	"	"
25	P.R. 44	Lynch	John Joseph	27		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	108 St. Paul St. Quebec P.2.	"	"
26	C.P.	Sunni	Chas. B.	33		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Napoleon Adam	"	"
27	C.P.	Blanchet	Alfred M.	23		"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	213 Stanley St. Montreal P.2.	"	"
28		Sodbout	Orizine	22		f	domestic	"	French	"	"	"	St. Germain	P.2.	brother, Joseph Burns	N.H.	Stradford
29	C.P.	Gaudreau	Sophronie	69		"	none	"	4/2102	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Jean Mc. Die	N.Y.	New York
30	C.P.	Dion	Joseph	24		m	laborer	"	4/4103	"	"	"	Doquarn	P.2.	mother, Mrs. Catherine Lynch	Mich.	Detroit

119 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	300-yes	1912 me. 1916	consin. Peter Boudet 24 River st. Lewiston, Me.	2023 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ind. grey	hazel	none	Canada St. Croix	
2	"	husband	- no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	
3	"	father	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	
4	"	"	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black	hazel	"	"	
7	"	father	with father	1891 1919 Bridleford, Me.	with father Willie Magler 621 Levey st. Manchester N.H.	see other manifest no perm. yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	-	dk. brown	"	"	St. George	
8	"	self	15-yes	1919 me. 1919	brother. Henri Marcotte 12 Hill st. Bridleford, Me.	not more than 6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	black	brown	"	St. Norbert	
9	"	mother	- "	1918/19	uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"	St. Julie	
10	yes	Canadian Government	250-	1912 Boston 1918 Mass.	mother. Mary A. Harro Lower st. Boston, Mass.	no perm. yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Loss of anterior superior teeth	"	5 10 1/4	black	"	large scar on forehead	"	Moosejaw	
11	"	"	- no	1895 1919 Hacoma, N.H.	mother-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	med. brown	"	none	England Ripley		
12	no	self	540-yes	1919 etc. 1919	consin. Mrs. Narcisse Lafelre 243 1/2 Union ave. Racine, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey hazel	"	Canada Pleasantville	
13	"	"	- no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6 1/2	dark black	grey undersized	"	St. Sophie	
14	"	"	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	hazel	none	"	
15	"	self	30-yes	1854 1880 Springfield, Mass.	sister. Mrs. Emma Lapointe 19 Union st. Northampton, Mass.	one year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5 3	med. grey	brown	"	St. Germain	
16	yes	self	300-	1914 N.Y.	to sail Oct. 16-1919 on S.S. Rochambeau from N.Y.	for day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	"	Beaumont	
17	"	"	150- no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	brown	"	Quebec	
18	"	"	250-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	black	"	St. Croix	
19	"	self	100-yes	1917 City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	brown blue	"	Quebec	
20	"	Church	1000- no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Quebec	
21	"	self	150-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med.	brown	"	Quebec	
22	"	self	10-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Quebec	
23	"	Pauper	none	1899 1913 Manchester, N.H.	sister. Mrs. James Bowd North Stratford N.H.	no perm. yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Loss of function in right arm	"	5 7	grey	"	crippled right arm	"	Quebec	
24	yes	Canadian Government	100-	1899 1913 New York, N.Y.	Bellevue Hospital 440 E. 26 st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	none	Quebec	
25	"	self	150-	1919 N.Y.	Employer. Marx Y. MacBride 285 Grand River - Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Arthur
26	"	self	500-	1917 City	to sail from New York to Cuba on S.S. Tarnalba. 10/11/19	for day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med.	grey	"	Brandon	
27	"	self	400-	1919 N.Y.	A-56889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blue	"	Quebec	
28	no	father	250-	1919 N.H.	uncle. Edouard Godbout 9 Toledo st. Augusta, Me.	not more than 6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5 5	med.	grey	"	St. Germain	
29	"	self	100-	1916 Conn.	son-in-law. Napoleon Labrecque North Main st. Winsted, Conn.	no perm. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	grey	"	"	St. Sidore	
30	"	self	500-	1917 N.Y.	friend. Joseph Pare 534 Bridge st. Holyoke, Mass.	yes 6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5 6	to	brown	"	St. Raphael	

10
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. M. McIlwain
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	2nd Dubec	10/3/19		10/3/19
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		"
7	"	"		"
8	"	10/4/19		10/4/19
9	"	"		"
10	"	10/5/19	Jurisdiction	10/6/19
11	"	"		"
12	"	10/9/19		10/9/19
13	"	"		"
14	"	"		"
15	"	"		"
16	"	"		"
17	"	10/10/19		10/10/19
18	"	"		"
19	"	"		"
20	"	"		"
21	"	"		"
22	"	10/11/19		10/11/19
23	"	10/13/19		10/13/19
24	"	10/14/19		10/14/19
25	"	"		"
26	"	"		"
27	"	"		"
28	"	10/16/19		10/16/19
29	"	"		"
30	"	10/17/19		10/17/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Of what a citizen before admission				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
145591	Labrecque	Napoleon	47	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain	Brother: Aschille Labrecque St. Germain-Belchance Co. P. Q.	Conn. Winsted		
145592	"	Marie	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
145593	"	Arthur	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
50321	Roberge	Elmire	25	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Rommel	St. Rommel, Lenoir Co. P. Q.	father: John Bourget St. Rommel, Lenoir Co. P. Q.	N. H. Salmon Falls		
50320	Cadorette	Josephine	19	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Robert Cadorette St. Rommel, Lenoir Co. P. Q.	"		
50319	"	Marie Anne	21	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5729	Laliberte	Hermine	51	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien	St. Flavien-Lafontaine Co. P. Q.	brother: Arthur Laliberte St. Flavien-Lafontaine Co. P. Q.	R. I. Central Falls		
5730	"	Ancien	17	m	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5731	"	Donat	16	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5732	"	Louis	13	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5733	"	Albat	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5734	"	Emile	3-24-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
142703	Paquette	George	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Anne des Monts P. Q.	father: Emile Paquette St. Anne des Monts P. Q.	N. H. Manchester			
142704	Harris	Henry John	20	"	clerk	"	"	English	"	Quebec	13 Claire Fontaine-Quebec P. Q.	brother: Frederick Wellsby 13 Claire Fontaine-Quebec P. Q.	N. J. Newark		
142705	Green	John Foster	41	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U. S. Chicago	father: Martin Jensen 16 Windsor St. Quebec-Liverpool	Ill. Chicago			
5314	"	Veronica	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool	16 Windsor St. Quebec-Liverpool	none in Canada	"		
142706	Hendy	Clifford Louis	24	m	teamster	"	"	"	"	U. S. Seattle Wash	father: John Levey 8 Starfield St. Liverpool-England	Col. Denver			
13602	"	Kate	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool	8 Starfield St. Liverpool-England	father: Antoine Godbout St. Germain-Belchance Co. P. Q.	"		
5724	Godbout	Thomas	25	m	machinist	"	"	French	Canada	St. Germain	St. Germain-Belchance Co. P. Q.	father: Antoine Godbout St. Germain-Belchance Co. P. Q.	Me. Augusta		
5725	"	Claire	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"		
5726	"	Rolande	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
142707	Lizotte	George S.	54	m	grocer	yes	yes	"	"	St. Roch de Aulnois P. Q.	brother: Elzear Lizotte 281 St. Valer St. Quebec P. Q.	"	Sanford		
142708	Lepine	Alphonse A.	45	"	varnisher	"	"	"	"	Quebec	brother: Elzear Lepine 281 St. Valer St. Quebec P. Q.	"	O. Cleveland		
142709	"	Mary	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Arthur Roy St. Michel - P. Q.	"	Colorado Springs	
142710	Roy	J. A. Pamphile	28	m	priest	"	"	French	"	St. Michel	"	"	"		
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

H20

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	self	200-	yes	1890/1900	friend: Fred Hedette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	med brown	gray	Canada	St. Germain P.2.	10/16/19	—	10/16/19			
2	husband	-	"	1892/1900	North Main st. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	gray/blue	"	St. Jean Chr. P.2.	"	—	"			
3	father	-	no	1892/1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med brown	brown	"	St. Germain P.2.	"	—	"			
4	"	-	"	1892/1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	large	"	"	—	"			
5	self	20-	yes	1902/1916	friend: Mrs. Leon Tharrion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark brown	brown	"	St. Rose P.2.	10/20/19	—	10/20/19			
6	self	20-	no	1902/1916	main st. Salmon Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	—	"			
7	"	20-	"	1902/1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	—	"			
8	husband	300-	yes	1894/1895	brother: Simon Hamel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light blue	gray	"	St. Croix P.2.	"	—	"			
9	father	-	no	1894/1895	741 Dexter st. Central Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	light blue	gray	"	St. Croix P.2.	"	—	"			
10	"	-	"	1894/1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	—	"			
11	"	-	"	1894/1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	—	"			
12	"	-	"	1894/1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	—	"			
13	"	-	"	1894/1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark brown	gray	"	"	"	—	"			
14	self	55-	yes	1899/1913	bro. in law: Oscar Dubois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light blue	gray	U.S.	Epping N.H.	7/16/19	—	Special deposit 7/16/19			
15	self	225-	"	1913/1919	42 Marion st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light blue	gray	England	Belvedere	March 1913	Grampian	10/20/19			
16	self	300-	yes	1919/1918	father: Frank Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	light blue	gray	U.S.	Youngsville N.C.	7/20/19	Molena	7/20/19			
17	self	302 550	yes	1918/1918	426 So. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	light blue	gray	England	Liverpool	7/20/19	—	Special deposit			
18	self	302 547	yes	1917/1917	father: Louis Handy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light blue	gray	U.S.	Springfield Mo.	—	—	Special deposit			
19	self	302 548	yes	1917/1917	1672 Park ave. Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	light blue	gray	England	Liverpool	—	—	Special deposit			
20	self	100-	yes	1918/1919	bro. in law: Edward Godbout	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	light blue	gray	Canada	St. Germain P.2.	10/21/19	—	10/21/19			
21	husband	-	no	1918/1919	9 Wells st. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light blue	gray	"	St. Germain P.2.	—	—	—			
22	father	-	"	1896/1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			
23	self	500-	yes	1917/1917	friend: Arthur R. Caron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	light blue	gray	"	Rensselaer P.2.	—	—	—			
24	self	500-	no	1917/1917	bro. in law: Thos. P. Barry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light blue	gray	"	Andover P.2.	10/23/19	—	10/23/19			
25	husband	-	yes	1908/1907	(no st. address) Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light blue	gray	"	Andover P.2.	—	—	—			
26	self	50-	no	1907/1907	brother: St. Francis Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light blue	gray	"	St. Michel P.2.	July 1918	—	July 1918			
27	self	50-	no	1907/1907	Colorado Springs - Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light blue	gray	"	St. Michel P.2.	July 1918	—	July 1918			

W. J. McLean
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language for, if examples claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether or not such organization is known to the Government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States generally, or of the Government of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	4/4105 French	no	perm	no	no	no
2	4/2105	"	"	"	"	"
3	4/0103	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4/5102	"	"	yes	"	"
6	"	yes	more than 6 mos.	no	"	"
7	4/5103	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	no	perm	not known	"	"
9	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"
10	4/5102	"	"	"	"	"
11	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	4/0104	yes	one year	no	"	"
15	English	no	perm	yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	4/3101	"	"	"	"	"
18	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"
19	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"
20	4/5103 French	not known	more than 6 mos.	not known	"	"
21	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
23	4/0102 French	no	perm	no	"	"
24	4/0104	not known	over 6 mos.	not known	"	"
	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"
	French	"	not known	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K
E to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	no. 1144 C. S. 1144	Pindale, <u>John</u>	88	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. M. H. Pindale, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
2	no. 12994 C. S. 12994	Brodaw, <u>John</u>	26	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Brodaw, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
3	no. 12995 C. S. 12995	Brodaw, <u>Anna</u>	21	F	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Brodaw, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
4	no. 12996 C. S. 12996	Laballe, <u>John</u>	18	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Laballe, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
5	no. 12997 C. S. 12997	Lefebvre, <u>John</u>	26	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Lefebvre, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
6	no. 12998 C. S. 12998	Lefebvre, <u>Eva</u>	23	F	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Lefebvre, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
7	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Gray, <u>John</u>	25	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Gray, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
8	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Gray, <u>John</u>	25	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Gray, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
9	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Gray, <u>John</u>	25	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Gray, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
10	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Gray, <u>John</u>	25	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Gray, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
11	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Gray, <u>John</u>	25	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Gray, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
12	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Gray, <u>John</u>	25	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Gray, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
13	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	30	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
14	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	24	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
15	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	8	F	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
16	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	6	F	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
17	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	20	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
18	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	18	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
19	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	20	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
20	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	19	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
21	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	34	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
22	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	19	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
23	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	34	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
24	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	20	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
25	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	7	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
26	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	26	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
27	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	20	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
28	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	34	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
29	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	16.6	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate
30	no. 12999 C. S. 12999	Buzzell, <u>John</u>	21	M	Farmer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Highgate	Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate	U.S.	Highgate

NOT USED
NOT USED

121

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

U. S. C. # 16 at Highgate, N. H. Buzzell, age 2 1/2
Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate
U. S. C. # 17 at Highgate, N. H. Buzzell, age 2 1/2
Wife - Mrs. John B. Buzzell, Highgate

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	\$300. no		Mr. Mrs. Eliza Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
2	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
3	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
4	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
5	Yes	\$70. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
6	Yes	\$50. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
7	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
8	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
9	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
10	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
11	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
12	Yes	\$200. no		Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
13	Yes	\$100. no	1914	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
14	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
15	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
16	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
17	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
18	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
19	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
20	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
21	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
22	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
23	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
24	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
25	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
26	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
27	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
28	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
29	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		
30	Yes	\$100. no	1917	Dr. J. H. Duggs	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Canada	Highland		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	Dec 3	C. B. M.	Dec 3
2	"	Dec 2	Highway	Dec 2
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Dec 19	C. B. M.	Dec 19
5	"	Dec 2	Highway	Dec 2
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	C. B. M.	Dec 2
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Dec 27	"	Dec 27
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Dec 8	"	Dec 8
18	"	"	Highway	Dec 8
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Dec 9	"	Dec 9
22	"	Dec 10	"	Dec 10
23	"	Dec 12	"	Dec 12
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Dec 14	"	Dec 14
27	"	Dec 16	"	Dec 16
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Local (does not in the U. S.)	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular postal stations.		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	51	51		15							
TOTAL	51	51		15							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

$$\frac{54}{502}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to H

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

INDEXED

L. to B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	No. 147716 C. S. H.	Vincent,	John E	23	m	m	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lebanon	Sister - Mrs. Paul Deyell - Lebanon	St. Paul, Minn.	Lebanon
2	No. 147717 C. S. H.	Vincent,	Corbelle B.	32	f	m	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Richard Leitch, Lebanon	"	"
3	Under 16	Vincent,	Esther D.	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Vincent,	Ethel V.	5	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Vincent,	Thella C.	2	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No. 147718 C. S. H.	Harvey,	Walter B.	27	m	m	English	yes	"	Scottish	"	Lebanon	Mother - Mrs. Edith Harvey, Lebanon	"	"
7	No. 147719 C. S. H.	Harvey,	Lillian M.	23	f	m	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother - James L. Harvey, Lebanon	"	"
8	Under 16	Harvey,	Ernest L.	3	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Edith Harvey	"	"
9	Under 16	Harvey,	Ernest H.	0 5	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No. 147720 C. S. H.	Casson,	Walter G.	20	m	m	English	yes	"	English	"	Lebanon	Brother - Walter Casson, Lebanon	Worcester, Mass.	Lebanon
11	No. 147721 C. S. H.	Neal,	Moses A.	32	m	m	"	"	"	English	"	Lebanon	Brother - James Neal, Lebanon	St. Paul, Minn.	Lebanon
12	No. 147722 C. S. H.	Neal,	Phenice M.	16	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Donald Neal, Lebanon	"	"
13	No. 147723 C. S. H.	Neal,	Ernest C.	17	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	Neal,	Ernest P.	15	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No. 147724 C. S. H.	Bonnville,	John B.	19	m	m	"	"	"	English	"	Lebanon	Brother - John Bonnville, Lebanon	Worcester, Mass.	Lebanon
16	No. 147725 C. S. H.	Allen,	Edith O.	48	f	m	"	"	"	English	"	Lebanon	Grandmother - Mrs. Cynthia Allen, Lebanon	St. Paul, Minn.	Lebanon
17	No. 147726 C. S. H.	Allen,	Ernest J.	23	m	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - James Allen, Lebanon	"	"
18	Under 16	Allen,	James O.	13	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No. 147727 C. S. H.	Westover,	Walter G.	25	m	m	"	"	"	English	"	Lebanon	Brother - L. M. Westover, Lebanon	St. Paul, Minn.	Lebanon
20	No. 147728 C. S. H.	Laplante,	Theresa	20	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Charles Laplante, Lebanon	St. Paul, Minn.	Lebanon
21	Under 16	Laplante,	Theresa	3	f	child	no	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

122

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Arthur L. Mieser
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bridgely	Oct 16	Highway	Oct 16
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Oct 17	"	Oct 17
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Oct 19	"	Oct 19
10	"	Oct 20	"	Oct 20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Oct 19	C. P. M.	"
16	"	Oct 22	Highway	Oct 22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	Oct 23	"	Oct 23
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER

Alb. 55

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	PRIM	Zueter	John	67	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	French	England	London	None	Canada	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	PRIM	Hall	Margorie	30	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	London	London	48 Upper Mall, London	Canada	
5	PRIM	Marshall	Flora	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Henrietta, 1000 Avenue	NY NYC	
6	PRIM	Marshall	Albert	5	M	0	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	
7	PRIM	Steads	Edwin	47	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	"	New Zealand	Wellington	Wife: William, Wellington, N.Z.	New Zealand	
8	PRIM	Berry	Howard	61	"	Merchant	"	"	"	England	"	Australia	Melbourne	Wife: Henry, Melbourne	England	
9	PRIM	Anderson	Frederick	43	"	S. Eng.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	Canada	
10	NOT USED															
11	PRIM	Ramage	Margaret	24	F	"	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	N. of New Brunswick	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	PRIM	Galloway	George	54	M	M. Army	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	England	
16	PRIM	Shorter	Rachel	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	England	
17	PRIM	Cowley	John	49	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Maria, 16 Dover Ave.	England	
18	PRIM	Cowley	John	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	England	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	PRIM	Moody	Frederick	35	"	Captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	White Star	
23	PRIM	Harris	Thomas	24	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
24	PRIM	Harris	Charlotte	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
25	PRIM	Cox	Arthur	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
26	PRIM	Jennings	Douglas	27	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
27	PRIM	Winstingham	John	25	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															
88	NOT USED															
89	NOT USED															
90	NOT USED															
91	NOT USED															
92	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															
94	NOT USED															
95	NOT USED															
96	NOT USED															
97	NOT USED															
98	NOT USED															
99	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															
101	NOT USED															
102	NOT USED															
103	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															
105	NOT USED															
106	NOT USED															
107	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															
109	NOT USED															
110	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															
112	NOT USED															
113	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															
115	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															
117	NOT USED															
118	NOT USED															
119	NOT USED															
120	NOT USED															
121	NOT USED															
122	NOT USED															
123	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28
H25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Atlantic

LAND.
ANDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.

Normal - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Oct 14/14</i>	<i>Recondonum</i>	<i>Oct. 14/14</i>
2				
3				
4	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 10/14</i>	<i>Minimodou</i>	<i>Oct. 11</i>
5	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Oct 9/14</i>	"	" 11
6	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Oct 9/14</i>	"	" 11
7	<i>Montreal</i>	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	"	" 12
9	<i>Recondonum</i>	<i>Oct 11/14</i>	"	" 24
10				
11	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 19/14</i>	<i>Salumia</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>
12				
13				
14				
15	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 16/14</i>	<i>Rigina</i>	<i>Oct. 17</i>
16	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sept 19/14</i>	<i>Mahla</i>	" 17
17	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Oct 16/14</i>	<i>Alemda</i>	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19				
20				
21				
22	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 23/14</i>	<i>Megamhi</i>	<i>Sept. 25</i>
23	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 28/14</i>	<i>Lapland</i>	<i>Sept. 26</i>
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 23/14</i>	<i>Megamhi</i>	" 29
26	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Aug 23/14</i>	<i>Ballie</i>	<i>Oct. 14</i>
27	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 10/14</i>	<i>Minimodou</i>	<i>Sept 27</i>
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Leclerc	Georges	42	M	Captain	Yes	French	Yes	French	Canada	Montreal.	None		✓	France
2	PRIM	Leclerc	Louis	31	M	Inspector		English		England	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	Baker, Bernard, Glasgow		✓	Canada
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														
101		NOT USED														
102		NOT USED														
103		NOT USED														
104		NOT USED														
105		NOT USED														
106		NOT USED														
107		NOT USED														
108		NOT USED														
109		NOT USED														
110		NOT USED														
111		NOT USED														
112		NOT USED														
113		NOT USED														
114		NOT USED														
115		NOT USED														
116		NOT USED														
117		NOT USED														
118		NOT USED														
119		NOT USED														
120		NOT USED														
121		NOT USED														
122		NOT USED														
123		NOT USED														
124		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100-443887-100

OVER)

-C-

LAND.
HUDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.

Normal - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yates
INSTRUCTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	June 21/19	Rochambeau	Oct. 15
2	London	Sept 24/19	Illicita	" 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	PRIM	Walby	Harold	36	M	Merchant	English	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	None	Ny. N.Y.C.
2	PRIM	Levitt	Alexander	21	M	Farmer	Russian	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife: Minnie, 618 St. Catherine St.	None	Italy
3	PRIM	Lauprecht	Otto	19	M	Eng.	Italy	Italian	"	Regina		None	Ny. N.Y.C.
4	PRIM	Garber	Hyman	23	M	Phys.	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Simon, 1232 Clarke St.	None	Italy
5	PRIM	Basichewich	Giovanni	34	M	Man	Italy	No Italian	"	Prince Rupert		None	Italy
6	PRIM	Ruicci	Francesco	45	M	Labour	Italian	"	"	Sault Ste Marie		"	Ny. N.Y.C.
7	PRIM	Volosovitch	Egnatz	28	M	Miner	Russian	Russian	"	Toronto		"	Ny. N.Y.C.
8	PRIM	Dicks	Mary	21	F	Domestic	English	Newfoundland	English	"	Fox Cove	Father: Michael, 645 Buit. Fox Cove	Ny. N.Y.C.
9	PRIM	Kenyon	Joseph	36	M	Man	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal		None	France
10	PRIM	Gray	Emile	54	M	Labour	French	France	French	"	Red Deer		France
11	PRIM	Martin	Aimie	34	F	Clk	"	"	"	Calgary		"	England
12	PRIM	Pack	Gustave	31	M	Man	Belgium	"	"	Vancouver		"	France
13	PRIM	Dallas	Elias	41	M	Boatblack	English	Greece	Greek	"	Ottawa	Brother: Tom, Ottawa, Canada	Ny. N.Y.C.
14	PRIM	Gerez	Jose M	28	M	Eng.	"	Spanish	"	Calgary	Father: Jose -	None	Sweden
15	PRIM	Johnson	Hans	32	M	Labour	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Calgary		Sweden
16	PRIM	Wallden	Alvid	33	M	Chemist	English	"	"	Bagotville		"	Sweden
17	PRIM	Chournaros	Ystratios	31	M	Restaurant	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto		Greece
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

125

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Idea of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1918

COVER

[illegible]

UTLAND.
HUDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or her official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phila	23 N 1903	unk	Sept 23
2	Halifax	2.9	Kurtz	Feb 26
3	NYC	July 14	Oceanic	Sept 27
4	Montreal	2.14 1910	unk	" 27
5	NYC	Nov 1911	Washington	Oct 3
6	Boston	2.14 1912	Canapic	Sept 28
7	Portland	2.14	unk	Oct 1
8	Rome	Oct 4, 1911	2.14	" 4
9	NYC	1913	Holstein	Mar
10	St Johns	2.14 1912	Corinthian	Oct 8
11	Montreal	2.14 1904	unk	" 12
12	NYC	2.14 1909	Oceanic	" 12
13	"	2.14 1900	unk	" 13
14	"	2.14 1916	NYC	" 15
15	"	2.14 1911	unk	" 19
16	Montreal	2.14 1911	Andonia	" 19
17	NYC	2.14 1903	unk	" 20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROUES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Nov	Howelle	Albert L.	31	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Cousin: Wm. Nicholls, 41 Catherine St., Que.	Vt	Shelburne
674712	PRIM	1910	Constable	Muriel	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Henry, Ottawa	Ny	N.Y.C.
547323	PRIM	1910	Loubert	Georgine	35	F	Governess	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Employer: Hart & Adams, Montreal	"	"
4	PRIM	1910	Porter	Robert J.	43	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Conn	Bridgeport
5	PRIM	1910	Logg	Michael S.	28	M	S. R. Man.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Ny	Albany
6	PRIM	1910	Kirouac	Joseph A.	27	M	Cartman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montmagny	Father: Louis, Montmagny, 72 Mass.	Mass	Northampton
7	PRIM	1910	Kirouac	Leonora	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
8	PRIM	1910	Blair	Georges	45	M	Samian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother: Joseph, Bal St.	Ny	N.Y.C.
9	PRIM	1910	Grayner	Peter S.	20	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	N.J.	Princeton
10	PRIM	1910	Quance	Ada J.	37	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother: Louise, 31 Hempstead St.	England	England
11	PRIM	1910	Normie	Salvatore	31	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	St. Louis	Father: Nicolas, Canuello, Italy	Italy	Italy
12	PRIM	1910	Babion	Elias	30	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Winnipeg	Louise: George Babion, Williams	Canada	Canada
674733	PRIM	1910	Hebert	Welfrids	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Father: Louis, St. John's, 2nd Mass.	Mass	Pittsfield
674744	PRIM	1910	Hebert	Marquise	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
15	PRIM	1910	Hebert	Paul E.	8	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
16	PRIM	1910	Hebert	Germaine	27	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PRIM	1910	Hebert	Armands	3	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PRIM	1910	Shaw	Karolds	46	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Alice, Roslyn Rd., Winnipeg	England	England
19	PRIM	1910	Newman	Walter	39	M	S. Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Canada
20	PRIM	1910	Cathier	Fredericks	27	M	Act	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother: Arthur, Vancouver, B.C.	England	England
21	PRIM	1910	Cathier	Harriette	63	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: "	"	England
22	PRIM	1910	Kivalwasser	Ernie	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Morris, 1904 Park Ave., Montreal	"	"
23	PRIM	1910	Scott	Ernest A.	33	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	None	England	England
24	PRIM	1910	Scott	Florence	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
25	PRIM	1910	Scott	Ernestine	6	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
26	PRIM	1910	Scott	Eleanor	11	F	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
27	PRIM	1910	Scott	Kenneth	2	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
28	PRIM	1910	Langlois	Thomas	47	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother in law: Edmond Diamond, 111	France	France
29	PRIM	1910	Cohen	Harold	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Lizzie, 23 1/2 Parville St.	Pa	Phila
30	PRIM	1910	Karper	Fredrick	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Ann, 118 St. Martin	England	England

126

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**RUTLAND.
L. & HUDSON RY.
RAND TRUNK RY.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MPC	Feb. 1911	Campagna	Sept. 25
2	Amber	July 1, 11	Metagama	Feb. 25
3	Pousses Pt.	Feb. 1911	D.H. #10	Feb. 25
4	MPC	1911	99 #52	Sept. 26
5	"	1911	Campagna	" 26
6	Pousses Pt.	Sept. 29, 11	99 #52	" 27
7	St. John	Mar. 24, 11	Metagama	" 27
8	Pousses Pt.	Sept. 29, 11	99 #52	" 27
9	MPC	July 1, 11	Caledonia	" 28
10	St. John	1911	Mamotota	" 28
11	MPC	Mar. 1911	Celtic	" 28
12	"	1906	Unk	" 28
13	Pousses Pt.	Feb. 1911	D.H. #10	Feb. 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	Pousses Pt.	Sept. 29, 11	99 #52	Sept. 29
19	Halifax	1910	99 #52	" 29
20	Montreal	1906	Limuni	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	MPC	Jan. 1911	Unk	" 29
23	Halifax	1911	Canada	Oct. 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	Pousses Pt.	Oct. 2, 11	D.H. #10	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	Jan. 5, 19	D.H. #8	Sept. 29
30	Montreal	Oct. 1911	Scotian	Oct. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUBES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Med.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Narper	Yetta	36	F	None		English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England	England
2	PRIM	Cochrane	Lorne	35	M	Contractor		English	English	English	Canada	Calgary	Mother: Nellie, Braunschweig, Sask.	France	France
3	PRIM	Cochrane	Lea	36	F	None		English	English	English	Canada	Calgary	Mother: Nellie, Braunschweig, Sask.	France	France
4	PRIM	Rice	Walter	25	M	Cap. Cook		English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	None	N.Y. Watertown	N.Y. Watertown
5	PRIM	Grog	Patrick	39	M	Cap. Cook		Irish	Irish	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	England	England
6	PRIM	Pathe	Paula	38	F	None		French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	None	England	England
7	PRIM	Dierlamm	George	37	M	Chapman		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Brother: Odilon, Hemmille, P.Q.	Scotland	Scotland
8	PRIM	Andrews	Fredrick	40	M	320 pr.		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
9	PRIM	Andrews	May Ann	20	F	None		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
10	PRIM	Grand	Napoleon	38	M	Dentist		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
11	PRIM	Coveridge	Daisy	33	F	None		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
12	PRIM	Martin	Louis	23	M	Cutter		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
13	PRIM	Gallagher	Jane	19	F	Housekeeper		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
14	PRIM	Munro	John	38	M	Ar. Engr.		Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
15	PRIM	Dawson	Reginald	31	M	Truck driver		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
16	PRIM	McDonald	Patrick	31	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish	Irish	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
17	PRIM	Ingham	Alfred	19	M	"		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
18	PRIM	Cochrane	John	38	M	Clerk		Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
19	PRIM	Pettley	Shyrlie	37	F	None		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
20	PRIM	Pettley	Sherwood	10	M	"		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
21	PRIM	Beausoleil	Rosa	37	F	"		French	French	French	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
22	PRIM	Crete	Flore	33	F	"		"	"	"	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
23	PRIM	Crete	Blanche	8	F	"		"	"	"	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
24	PRIM	Crete	Leon	5	M	"		"	"	"	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
25	PRIM	Crete	Poland	3	M	"		"	"	"	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
26	PRIM	Crete	Laura	1	F	"		"	"	"	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
27	PRIM	Richard	Mary	29	F	"		French	French	French	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
28	PRIM	Miller	Jamel	40	M	Supt.		English	English	English	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
29	PRIM	Quinlan	Jane	44	F	"		"	"	"	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
30	PRIM	Richard	Theodore	29	M	"		French	French	French	Canada	Clifford	Father: George, Clifford	Canada	Canada
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED

127

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

RUTLAND.
EL. & HUDSON RY.
GRAND TRUNK RY.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organisation which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Montreal	June 13	Loyal George	Oct. 2
2	Poussot	Oct. 2	DSH # 10	" 2
3	Halifax	1909	Immersion	" 2
4	Sanchez	1906	unk	" 3
5	NYC	June 113	Caronia	" 3
6	Poussot	Mar 3	Rutland # 1	" 1
7	"	Oct 3	Rutland # 2	Oct. 3
8	Victoria	1914	Makura	" 4
9	Poussot	Oct 4/10	DSH # 7	" 4
10	"	"	Rutland # 2	" 4
11	"	Oct 5/14	DSH # 10	" 5
12	"	"	Rutland # 2	" 5
13	NYC	1909	Adriatic	" 5
14	St John	Mar 1911	Virginian	" 5
15	Montreal	1905	Canada	" 6
16	NYC	June 1890	unk	" 6
17	Poussot	Oct 6/14	Rutland # 2	" 6
18	NYC	Mar 1911	Caronia	" 6
19	NYC	Oct 1906	Immersion	" 6
20	Poussot	Oct 6/14	DSH # 10	" 6
21	"	Mar 7/14	Rutland # 2	" 6
22	"	Oct 7/14	" 64	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	Highway	Oct 8/14	Highway	" 8
28	"	July 75/19	DSH # 10	Oct 6
29	"	Oct 7/19	DSH # 10	" 2
30	"	Oct 8/19	Rutland # 6	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF ROULES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	PRIM	Bouquet	Louis	63	M. Wid. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Duch Lake, Son: Aime	Duch Lake	France
2	PRIM	Lanavaz	Francois	61	M. " "	"	French	"	"	"	"	None	"	France
3	PRIM	Lanavaz	Marie	59	F. " "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
4	PRIM	Boisvert	Georges	50	M. S. Iron Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father: Alfred. Three Rivers	Canada
5	PRIM	Hughland	Arthur	38	M. Inspector	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife: Maggie. Ottawa	Pa Phila
6	PRIM	Franklyn	Anna	50	F. Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	None	Ny Rouses Point
7	PRIM	Grenier	Paul	34	M. S. Doctor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Mother: Haurrette. 434 St Germain	France
8	PRIM	Lamville	Joseph	27	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Louis 109 5th St. Rimouski	France
9	PRIM	Carpenter	John	25	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Ny Nyc
10	PRIM	Ladas	Stephen	38	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ottawa	"	Greece
11	PRIM	Marshall	Albert	27	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	Ny Nyc
12	PRIM	Lapie	Paul	18	" Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: J. W. 51 Chaudron St Nyc.	Ny Nyc
13	PRIM	Dionne	Georges	27	" Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Brother: Remouski P 2	France
14	PRIM	Green	Amey	43	F. Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother: George. Bernier St. Montreal	Ny Nyc
15	PRIM	Lyden	Dominick	39	M. Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass Fall River
16	PRIM	Pouliot	Idonia	43	F. M. None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	"	France
17	PRIM	Pouliot	Zotique	42	M. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
18	PRIM	Olson	Al M	38	M. S. Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Nelson	"	Norway
19	PRIM	Ladas	Panagiot	27	M. None	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Ottawa	Brother: Nicolas Carlos. Ottawa	Greece
20	PRIM	Ladas	John	18	M. O	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Greece
21	PRIM	Ladas	Christo	14	" "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
22	PRIM	Ladas	Popee	15	" "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
23	PRIM	Ladas	Stavroula	3	F. S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
24	PRIM	Ladas	Georgiad	6	" "	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
25	PRIM	Carr	Harris	22	M. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Ny Nyc
26	PRIM	Hunter	Thomas	37	M. Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	Ny Nyc
27	PRIM	Malma	Marius	30	M. S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Norway	"	Norway
28	PRIM	Kelly	Augustus	45	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	Conn Waterbury
29	PRIM	Drolet	John	24	M. S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Bro: Joseph 365 Dorchester St. Mont	France
30	PRIM	Johnson	Gerald	35	M. Dec't	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife: Olga 152 St. Rochelaga St	Ny Nyc
		NOT USED												
128		NOT USED												

128

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

LOVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$60 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; or Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States;</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States:	Ever in prison or alcoholism, or insanity, or disease which renders him incapable of earning his livelihood?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political ends, or who advocates such measures against the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or who has been convicted under laws relating to sedition or treason, espionage, sabotage or piracy?	Whether coming by means of any other vessel than those authorized to transport immigrants?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 yds	Transit	1896	None	Yps Trans No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dk	Bru Bru	None	France St Jean
2	"	"	100 No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	" Verdun
3	"	"	50 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	Canada Bois River
5	"	"	200 Yps	✓	Narrans 1917	Friend - Fred Jennings, 4050 W 7th St	No Perm	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	" Blue	"	Ottawa
6	"	"	50 No	-	-	Son: Walter - Rouses Pont. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	" Blu	"	England Epping
7	"	"	75 "	-	-	None	Yps Trans No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	" Blue	"	Canada Quebec
8	"	"	100 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Aub Brown	"	"	La Grader
9	"	"	75 Yps	✓	nyc Jan 21/16	Mother: Ada Bordenough, 694 Bay St.	No Perm	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Mid Fair	Bru	"	H.A.NYC
10	"	"	50 "	✓	1916 " 1916	None	Yps Trans No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	Greece Tripolis
11	"	"	75 "	✓	1916 NYC May 1916	Brother William 1003 E 179th St NYC	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair Lt Bru	Gray	"	England London
12	"	"	25 "	✓	1915 Monrovia Jan 19	St Michael's College, Monrovia	"	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dk Bru Bru	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	200 No	-	-	None	" Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair	" Blk	"	St Arsenne
14	"	"	75 Yps	✓	NYC Jan 1917	Friend Alice Kegan, 132 E 32nd St	No Perm	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	" Gray Blue	"	"	England London
15	"	"	"	✓	1917 Fall River Nov 5, 17	Sister Catherine Malone, 1077 Bloch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" Lt Bru	"	"	Whitworth
16	"	"	No	-	-	None	Yps Trans No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" Bru Gray	"	"	Canada St Laurent
17	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	" Blue	"	St Alphonsus
18	"	"	90 Yps	✓	1911 Spokane 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	" Lt Bru	"	"	Norway Kirkoeen
19	"	"	4000 No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	ATL Blk Bru	"	"	Greece Tripolis
20	"	"	00 L+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ottawa
21	"	"	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50 Yps	✓	NYC Mar 6, 1916	Friend Annie McGowan 67 E 83rd St	No Perm	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Bru	"	"	England Kingston
26	"	"	50 No	-	-	None	Yps 7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	"	Scotland Paisley
27	"	"	50 "	-	-	"	" Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	Norway Brandhaugen
28	"	"	150 Yps	✓	Waterbury April 1918	"	No Perm	Yps	"	"	"	"	"							

RUTLAND
EL. & HUDSON RY.
GRAND TRUNK RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yell
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NYC	1896	Unk	Oct. 8
2	Halifax	1914	"	" 8
3	Halifax	1914	SH #10	" 8
4	Rome Pt.	Oct. 19	SH #16	" 8
5	"	Oct. 19	"	" 8
6	Montreal	1897	L. Ontario	" 9
7	Rome Pt.	Oct. 19	SH #10	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	Oct. 19	SH #64	" 10
10	NYC	1896	SH #56	" 10
11	"	May's	St Paul	" 11
12	Rome Pt.	Nov. 19	SH #64	Nov. 11
13	"	Oct. 19	SH #10	Oct. 10
14	Montreal	Oct. 19	Corsican	" 12
15	NYC	Sept. 93	Genoa	" 13
16	Rome Pt.	Oct. 19	SH #10	" 12
17	"	"	"	" 12
18	Halifax	1910	Tunisian	" 13
19	Montreal	1907	Unk	" 13
20	Rome Pt.	Oct. 19	SH #56	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	NYC	1912	Oceanic	" 13
26	Halifax	1909	Megantic	Mar. 14
27	Montreal	1909	Empireland	Oct. 14
28	NYC	1894	Unk	" 14
29	Rome Pt.	Oct. 19	SH #2	" 15
30	NYC	1909	Unk	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Strom	Adolf	36	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada Winnipeg	Norway
2	PRIM	Strom	Willie	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
3	PRIM	Strom	Frank	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
4	PRIM	Strom	Ethel	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
5	PRIM	Baker	Jennie	27	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	England
6	PRIM	Stewart	Frederick	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
7	PRIM	Stewart	Ada	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
67373	PRIM	Philips	Flourence	39	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Hamstead
67324	PRIM	Philips	Mabel	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PRIM	Allen	Roy	23	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67400	PRIM	Pierce	William	25	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC
12	PRIM	Theoret	Albert	34	M	Farmer	French	"	French	"	"	"	Granville
13	PRIM	Theoret	Laura	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charlotte
14	PRIM	Theoret	Cecile	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PRIM	Theoret	Luciennes	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PRIM	Theoret	Yvonne	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PRIM	Theoret	Leo	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67451	PRIM	Hebert	Joseph	51	M	Smith	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	NY NYC
19	PRIM	Swanzen	Andrew	66	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
20	PRIM	Mitchell	William	27	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
21	PRIM	Chant	Charles	43	M	Acct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY NYC
22	PRIM	Lussier	Eugene	24	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Woonsocket
23	PRIM	Lussier	Rosa	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PRIM	Martin	Alphonse	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PRIM	Lafleur	Francois	29	M	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C. Washington
26	PRIM	Nottingham	James	27	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY NYC
27	PRIM	Delosse	Raymond	19	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PRIM	Sequin	French	27	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
29	PRIM	Baker	James	21	M	Carton	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY NYC
30	PRIM	Rochette	Sapphira	33	F	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	France

NOT USED
NOT USED

129

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	50. No	-	-	-	None	Yes Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Norway	Christiania
2	" Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ketton
3	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Self	50	-	-	-	Mother: Sarah, Bayreuth, Bayreuth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 9"	Med	Brown	Brown	England	Birch
6	"	600	-	-	-	" Mary: Reading, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	"	Brampton
7	" Father	-	-	-	-	Grandmother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acton
8	" Self	200	Yes	1901	NYC	1911	Chenato, Hospital 369 Duane Ave.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canada	Woodstock
9	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	25	No	-	-	Royal Bank of Canada, NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Amherst
11	"	-	Yes	1901	Chenato	1912	Mother: Virginia, Wells Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Danville
12	"	1300	No	-	-	Residence: Charlotte, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans
13	" Husband	-	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	St. Idore
14	" Father	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plantagenet
16	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Self	50	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Gray	"	"	St. Constance
19	"	100	Yes	1885	Canada	1885	"	Yes Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden
20	"	75	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 4"	"	Dark	Gray	"	Canada
21	"	100	Yes	1904	NYC	June 17	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	England	Folkestone
22	" Self	300	"	✓	"	Brother: Josephat, 104 Roland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Brown	"	Canada	St. Denis
23	" Husband	-	"	✓	"	Brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	St. Antons
24	" Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
25	"	25	Yes	1904	NYC	Mar 19	44 Concord Apts, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Blue	"	Ottawa
26	"	25	"	✓	"	Roosevelt Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	"	"	Owab
27	"	25	No	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	France
28	"	100	Yes	1904	NYC	1919	"	Yes Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Brown	"	Canada
29	"	50	No	-	-	Father: John, 2170 Hughes Ave, NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	Blue	"	Halifax
30	"	40	"	-	-	No	Yes Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Brown	"	St. Augustine

RUTLAND.

EL. & HUDSON RY.
BRAND TRUNK RY.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Y. Galt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1908	Immigrant	Oct. 14
2	Rouen	Oct 14, 19	Immigrant	14
3	"	"	"	14
4	"	"	"	14
5	Halifax	1917	Royal George	15
6	"	Feb 1907	Immigrant	15
7	"	"	"	15
8	Rouen	Mar 1919	Immigrant	17
9	"	"	"	17
10	"	Oct 16, 19	"	16
11	"	Mar 20, 19	Immigrant	20
12	"	Oct 19, 19	Immigrant	20
13	"	"	"	20
14	"	"	"	20
15	"	"	"	20
16	"	"	"	20
17	"	"	"	20
18	"	Mar 1919	Immigrant	22
19	NYC	1885	Immigrant	20
20	Rouen	Oct 1919	Immigrant	21
21	NYC	1906	Immigrant	21
22	Rouen	Oct 1919	Immigrant	21
23	"	"	"	21
24	"	"	"	21
25	"	Mar 23, 19	Immigrant	23
26	"	"	"	23
27	Montreal	Sept 1917	Royal George	24
28	Rouen	Oct 1919	Immigrant	28
29	"	"	"	29
30	"	Oct 1919	Immigrant	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Miss Grant, NY
October 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the student.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-22

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			L. IRVING.			DONALDSON			MARCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1918
OFFICE OF
INSPECTION OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

$$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ \hline 502 \end{array}$$

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K 11

L to Z 11

PORT OF BOUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Owen	Thomas E.	26	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	None	England
2	PRIM	Lowan	Jamie	24	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Motherland. 487 Victoria	N.Y. NYC
3	PRIM	Lippe	Jan C.	23	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Quebec	Father: Charles, 21 Claire Fontaine	N.Y. NYC
4	PRIM	Blauville	Walter J.	49	M	James	"	"	"	English	"	"	Victoria	Father: William, 716 Humboldt St.	England
5	PRIM	Blauville	Emily	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: "	England
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
130		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1425

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct. 1, 1919	DN # 7	Oct. 1
2	Quebec	Oct. 1, 1919	"	" 11
3	"	Oct. 21, 1919	DN # 10	" 21
4	Albany	April 11	Victorian	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ \hline 502 \end{array}$$

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ellis	Douglas	34	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	St. John's
2		Willet	John	34	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	St. John's
3		Lowe	John	34	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	St. John's
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												
101												
102												
103												
104												
105												
106												
107												
108												
109												
110												
111												
112												
113												
114												
115												
116												
117												
118												
119												
120												
121												
122												
123												
124												
125												
126												
127												
128												
129												
130												
131												

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity?	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No Self	Self	100	Sept. Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.		Yes 8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	hair black Blue	Scar on chin	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.		
2	Yes	"	"	1915 N.Y. City, N.Y.	Boarding House, 701 Johnson St., N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Bro.	"	"	Wilmington, Del.		
3	"	"	100	1906 Sept. Father-in-law, Mr. H. Brewster, 416 West 11th St., N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair Bro.	Scar on back of left hand and right wrist	"	Quebec, P.Q.		
4	" Husband	"	"	1913 N.Y. City, N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. Bro. Hazel	Scar over right eye	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.		
5	" Father	No	"	1906-1911 Grandfather, do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sudbury, Ont.	
6	" Self	1906-1911	1906-1911	1919 554 Court St., Rochester, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	Wilmington, Del.	
7	"	"	100	1911 N.Y. City, N.Y.	David, Mrs. J. Meagher, 284 Mayor City Hall, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Campbell, Ont.	
8	"	"	100	1915 N.Y. City, N.Y.	July 10, Son, Raymond, Leavitt, 1919 554 Court St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Edinburgh, Ont.	
9	"	"	20	1919	July 1, Son-in-law, Doctor Martin, 707 Merchant Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	
10	" Husband	100	No	"	1919 1300 Leamons Garage, 1300 Leamons, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	"	"	Rawdon, Ont.	
11	" Father	10	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med.	"	"	"	Belmont, Ont.	
13	"	"	5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Walks with limp	"	"	
14	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Sidney, Ont.	
15	" Self	135	"	"	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	England	Canterbury
16	"	"	20	1917 N.Y. City, N.Y.	20 Jan 1917 57 Waver, St. Brockport, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	hazel none	"	"	Canada	Foxboro, Ont.
17	"	"	50	1917 N.Y. City, N.Y.	50 Jan 1917 86 Glendale Park, Rochester, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	bro.	"	"	England	Roubaix
18	"	"	70	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	blue	"	"	"	"

Ontario L. Co. Ferry Co., Ltd. S. S. "Ontario #1" and S. S. "Ontario #2"
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd. S. S. "Kingston"

F. M. Bullard
Isaac M. M.

Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1111 Richmond	9-25-19	Antonia	9-25-1919
2	"	7-5-19	King	9-24-1919
3	"	9-5-19	"	10-1-1919
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10-3-19	Antonia	10-3-1919
7	"	10-4-19	"	10-4-1919
8	"	7-28-19	Antonia	10-9-1919
9	"	5-16-19	"	10-7-1919
10	"	10-11-19	Antonia	10-11-1919
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec or 1906 as per British	10-16-19	Antonia	10-16-1919
16	Quebec	10-18-19	Antonia	10-18-1919
17	Quebec	10-18-19	Antonia	10-18-1919
18	Halifax	10-22-19	Antonia	10-22-1919
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF MINNAPOLIS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CNR	21256	McLennan	Mary	31	f	housewife	English	✓	Canada	Irish	✓	Canada	Bytown, Ont.	North Water Street, Montreal, Quebec	W. Superior
2	CNR	19213	Maas	Henry	24	m	hand	Irish	✓	Canada	Irish	✓	Canada	Bytown, Ont.	Bro. Th. St. n. 100 St. Alberta, Minn.	W. Superior
3	CNR	19276	"	Arthur	30	m	hand	Irish	✓	Canada	Irish	✓	Canada	Bytown, Ont.	Bro. Th. St. n. 100 St. Alberta, Minn.	W. Superior
4	CNR	19276	"	Arthur	30	m	hand	Irish	✓	Canada	Irish	✓	Canada	Bytown, Ont.	Bro. Th. St. n. 100 St. Alberta, Minn.	W. Superior
5	CNR	19276	"	Arthur	30	m	hand	Irish	✓	Canada	Irish	✓	Canada	Bytown, Ont.	Bro. Th. St. n. 100 St. Alberta, Minn.	W. Superior
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

132
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Long
U. S. Sen. Miss.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ramier	9/29/19	DWY 844	9/29/19
2	"	10/3/19	" #6	10/4/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	over about Ag 2, 1919 Northern Irish	Canadian	Oct 4, 1919
5	"	3/22/19	DWY 844	3/22/19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT- 1919

7. CARRIER

502

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

132

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-29-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Vitka

